T-715

R-178

CAMERA 2

REEL 2089

SHIFT 2

VOLUME No 292

INDEX OF CONTENTS

| INDEX No. | NAME OF VESSEL | No. OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Etruria | 17 |
| 2 | Britannia | 24 |
| 3 | La Gascogne | 36 |
| 4 | Furnessia | 6 |
| 5 | Maasdam | 11 |
| 6 | Nevelens | 1 |
| 7 | Kaiser Wm der Grosse | 24 |
| 8 | Vaderland | 15 |
| 9 | Friesland | 24 |

292

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

292

Mar. 26-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 29 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Jack Lapekas
Camera Operator

CUI LI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMM — THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI — MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

For [illegible]

egulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, Commanding officer of any vessel having su — ress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the ard upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL — Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| | NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United State. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Nature and |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vk | Lars A | 22 | | m | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Bergen | New York | Aneta ND | Yes | Self | $40 | No | friend Th Haugland Aneta ND | | No | No | Good | No. |
| | Nelson David | 21 | 5 | m | S | | | | | | | Lake Forest Ill | | | $5 | | Sister Emma Nelson Lake Forest Ill | | | | | |
| 2 | Lylle Andreas | 25 | | m | S | Smith | | | | Alesund | New York | | | | more | | Also | | | | | |
| 3 | Milla Knudt | 25 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Haugland Sophus | 19 | | m | S | farmer | | | | Bergen | Aneta ND | | Brother | | $8 | | Brother Harald Norway Aneta ND | | | | | |
| 5 | Iservag Magnus | 28 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | | | Madelia Minn | | Cousin | | $10 | | Cousin Wolleraag Madelia Minn | | | | | |
| | 6 Nelson Elisabeth | 19 | 5 | f | S | Servt | | | Swedish | Wisby | Jamestown ND | | Father | | $2 | | Father Johannes Nelson Lorraine ND | | | | | |
| 1904 | Tyberg Karl J | 23 | 6 | m | S | Labr | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | Norway Mich | | Self | | $10 | | Friend Carl Nilsson Norway Mich | | | | | |
| | 5 Frank Johannes | 20 | 1 | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $12 | | Friend Ingvald Berglund Norway Mich | | | | | |
| | 6 Tyberg Anders | 24 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $13 | | | | | | | |

10

CUNARD LINE.

ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE

ed States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18
l having such passengers on board upon arrival at a p

om QUEENSTOWN, 17th March 1914. Arriving at Port of

| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| idence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. |
| | NEW YORK | Phila Pa. | | | $ 11 | 82 | no |
| Virginia | | Pittsburgh | | | 32 | 35 | no |

Thompson, Insp.
3/26/14

be delivered to Commissioner of Immigration by the

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives their name and address. | Ever imprisoned in Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cau |
| [illegible] | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | no | no | good | no |
| [illegible] | | no | no | good | no |

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I
authority of
of the passengers in number named hereon, and that t
nd physical condition of such passengers.

Benj. Pitt Talbot Sur

CORK.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 19[illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Hebraic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

# MANIFEST OF ... IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR...

...Secretary of the Treasury of the U... States, under Act of Co... ress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to t... Commanding officer of any ve... having such passengers o... board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from ...ENSTOWN, 17th March 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1901

| 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 ...ding in the ...d States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Race or People | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Egan | Mary | 60 | | f | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Irish | Buttevant | NEW YORK. | Troy N.Y. | yes | Self | $30 over | yes Troy 1900 | Citizen returning | | no | no | no | good | no |
| Murphy | James | 27 | | m | S Labr | yes | yes | do | Castlegregory | do | Waterbury Conn | yes | do | $25 over | no | Brother Michael Murphy 83 Fulton St Waterbury | | no | no | no | good | no |
| Cook | Patrick | 32 | | m | S do | yes | yes | | Hamilton | do | Yonkers | yes | do | $30 over | yes Yonkers 1900 | Citizen returning | | no | no | no | good | no |
| Regan | Edward E | 30 | | m | M Machinist | yes | yes | do | Kingskiddy | do | West Farms N.Y. | yes | do | $30 over | yes N.Y. 1900 | do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | William | 38 | | m | M Labr | yes | yes | do | Cork | do | do | yes | do | $30 over | do | do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Katie | 17 | | f | S Sent | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $30 over | do | do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Thomas | 22 | | m | S Laer | yes | yes | do | Carrick on Suir | do | do | yes | do | $30 over | do | cousin Patrick Dwyer 1921 Lexington Ave New York Suite | | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Alice | 20 | | f | S Sero | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $30 over | no | cousin do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | John | 24 | | m | S Labr | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $30 over | no | do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| Anthony | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thompson | John | 30 | | m | S Labr | yes | yes | do | Mountmellick | do | Whitestone N.Y. | yes | Self | $30 over | no | Brother Mr Thompson Whitestone Avenue Flushing Long Island | | no | no | no | good | no |
| " | Ellen | 60 | | f | Housekeeper | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $30 over | no | do do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| Woodlock | Patrick | 30 | | m | S Labr | yes | yes | do | Thurles | do | Chicago | yes | do | $25 | no | Brother John Woodlock 4731 W 15th St Chicago | | no | no | no | good | no |
| Ross | | 40 | | m | S do | yes | yes | do | Ennis | do | New York | yes | do | $30 | yes Jersey River Wks 1892 | Resident returning | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | m | S Draper | yes | yes | do | Balk | Swansea | Troy New York | yes | do | $30 over | no | Sister Ellen Hawkins 110 1/2 St Troy N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | m | S Labr | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $30 over | no | Sister do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | f | S Sent | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $30 over | no | cousin do | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | m | S Lady | yes | yes | do | Kells | do | New York | yes | do | $10 | no | Housekeeping cousin John Casey | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | f | S Sent | yes | yes | do | Macroom | do | New York | yes | Self | $15 | no | 500 5th Ave N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Connell | John | | m | S Cook | yes | yes | do | Birr | do | New York | yes | Self | $16 | yes N.Y. 1899 | Resident returning | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19997 | O'Connor | Annie | | f | S Sent | yes | yes | do | Castlereo | do | Phila Pa | yes | do | $30 | yes Phila 1900 | Brother Michael Cregar 42 State Street | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18669 | Cregan | John | 2 | m | S Labr | yes | yes | do | Parbert | do | New York | yes | do | $15 | no | cousin Peter Cregan 42 State St | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Sadlier | Joseph | 30 | | S Draper | yes | yes | do | Lipperary | do | Battlecreek Mich | yes | do | $20 | yes Chicago 1896 | Uncle P Sullivan Battlecreek Mich | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Bennett | Thomas | 20 | | S Labr | yes | yes | do | Kells | do | Monstown N.J. | yes | do | $20 | no | cousin James Monstown N.J. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Sexton | Denis | 61 | | Farmer | yes | yes | do | Limerick | do | San Francisco Cal | yes | do | $30 over | yes San Francisco 1900 | Citizen returning | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | Land | yes | yes | do | Limerick | do | New York | yes | do | $15 | no | Brother Patrick Cregan 2171 Hughes Ave New York | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | do | $20 | yes Brooklyn 1900 | Resident returning | | no | no | no | good | 14 no |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | $ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | Westfield Mass | yes | Self | $20 over | no | Brother Denis Crowley Westfield Mass | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | New York | yes | do | $5 | no | Sister Mary Casey 100 W 20th St Brooklyn N.Y. | | no | no | no | good | no |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice ... under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal ... of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating ... mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this seventeenth day of March 1901 ... Surgeon

... United States at CORK.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 5

SHEET ARRIVED. March 21 190[illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 3 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Ireland | Engl'h | Gt Brit | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roma

CONT.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States
Commanding officer of any vessel having

S.S. ETRURIA. *sailing from* QUEEN

Form 1500.

ngress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of I
board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PASSENGERS

1904 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 6 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FULL | | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. |
| | Katie | 19 | | f | s | Servt | yes | yes | Irish | Listowel | NEW YO |
| | Michael | 17 | | m | s | Labr | yes | yes | d | Tarbert | d |
| | Kate E | 17 | | f | s | Servt | yes | yes | d | Banteer | d |
| | atthew | 20 | | m | s | Sailor | yes | yes | d | Kilkee | d |
| | aurice | 17 | | m | s | Labr | yes | yes | d | Emly | d |
| | Michael | 22 | | m | s | d | yes | yes | d | Charleville | d |
| | Daniel | 23 | | m | s | d | yes | yes | d | Adrigole | d |
| | James | 22 | | m | s | d | yes | yes | d | Burris | d |
| | Jeremiah | 26 | | m | s | d | yes | yes | d | Dingle | d |
| | aurice | 27 | | m | s | d | yes | yes | d | do | d |
| | | 18 | | m | s | d | yes | yes | d | Moylough | d |
| | | | | f | s | Servt | yes | yes | d | | d |
| | | | | m | s | d | yes | yes | d | | d |
| | | | | | | | | | | | d |
| | | | | | | | yes | yes | d | | d |
| | Mary | 23 | | f | s | Servt | yes | yes | d | do | d |
| | Denis | 27 | | m | s | Labr | yes | yes | d | | d |
| | Daniel | 23 | | m | s | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | do | d |
| | | | | | | | yes | yes | d | do | d |
| | | 20 | | m | s | Labr | yes | yes | d | Adrigole | d |
| | | 20 | | m | s | d | yes | yes | d | Cloyne | d |
| | Mary | 20 | | f | s | Servt | yes | yes | d | Aughrim | d |
| | Ellie | 19 | | f | s | d | yes | yes | d | do | d |
| | | | | | | | yes | yes | d | Inishtown Valley | d |
| | James | 21 | | | | | yes | yes | d | Kel | d |
| | John | 16 | | m | s | Clerk | yes | yes | d | | d |
| | Michael | 24 | | m | s | | yes | yes | d | Tralee | d |
| | Jeremiah | 27 | | m | s | | yes | yes | d | Carrigtwohill | d |
| | James | 17 | | m | s | Mason | yes | yes | d | do | d |

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Or Nature and Ca |
| | Brother | $20 | no | Brother Jas O'Connor Aunt Mrs Foley 714 W 147th St | | | | | |
| | d | $15 | no | Broken Robert Shanahan | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Sister | $5 | no | 30 Gold St Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Brother | $50 | no | Sister Maggie McAuliffe Wife Ave Baltimore | no | no | no | good | no |
| | d | $20 | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | do | $10 | no | Brother John O'Brien 45 E 52nd Ave N Y | no | no | no | good | no |
| | do | $10 | no | Brother Daniel Sullivan | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Father | $10 | | West kingstown mass Brother Richard Sullivan | no | no | no | good | no |
| | Brother | $10 | yes/ 1900 | 13 Holland St Newport R.I. Father M. Ryan | no | no | no | good | no |
| | do | $10 | no | 334 E 32nd St N Y Brother in O'Connell | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | yes Lawrence 1898 | Florence Hotel Butte Montana Brother M O Connell | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $10 | no | Florence Hotel Butte Mont Brother John Crehan | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | no | 6 E 28th St Broadway N Y Uncle Jos Doherty | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $10 | yes Yonkers 1900 | 121 W 21st St Ny Resident returning | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | do | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | no | 500 5 Ave N Y | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | yes N Y 1900 | Resident returning | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | cousin John Lucey 500 5 Ave N Y | no | no | no | good | no |
| | do | $45 | no | cousin | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $5 | no | Brother Jas Blake | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $15 | no | 13 Holland St Newport R.I. | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $10 | no | Sister Mrs Macken Providence R.I. | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $10 | no | Aunt Memphis 28 W 50th St New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $10 | no | Aunt | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $10 | no | Brother M McMahon $2 Elk St | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $30 | no | Sister Miss | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | $10 | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | yes 1900 | 233 2nd Ave N Y | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | yes Ansonia 1900 | cousin Martin Dooley Negh St Ansonia | no | no | no | good | no |
| | | | | cousin | no | no | no | good | no |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER SECOND OFFICE

I, Alex Mc Kay, S-C, Master of QUEEN

and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a
surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examinat
of said passengers is an or insane per
other infamous cri misdemear
ted under the
and that

Sheet
section and the report
contagious disease, or
to perform labour in th
each of said passenger

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

A from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly,
List or Manifest Sheet number, and that I have caused
personal inspection and the report said surgeon, I believe that no
contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a
o perform labour in the United States, except as are
ach of said passengers I thereon is correct

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Johnson

Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA,

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that

years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecary

London

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and tha

heet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of September 1904

Bnj Pitt Johnson

Consul of the United States at CORK.

SUPPL...

S. S. ...

SHEET ...

AR. 7 March 26 ... 19[illegible]

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Gt Britn | Ireland | Eng. | Gt Britn | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 9 | | Gt Britain | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

S—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

EMENT TO I.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 8 '90

| ...S LIST. | COLOUR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not sta[illegible]" } the I.

# CUNARD L[INE].

## T OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[OR] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. Sailing from LIVERPOOL, March 12 1901. Arriving at Port of New York March 20th 1901. 10.30 Am

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name in full. | Age. Last Birthday. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Passport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| Mrs Ida Antwerp | 30 | F | M | Merchant | yes | Belgium | Antwerp | New York | Fort Wayne Ind | | Self | more | No | France, Victoria | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Tyler Minn | yes | | | | No Uncle Dronsfield, Elmshave Newport N.H. | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Oakland Neb | yes | | | | No Home | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Philadelphia Pa | yes | | | | American Legion | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | White SD | yes | | over 30 | | " | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Oakland Neb | yes | | $10 | No | Uncle P Martenson Oakland Neb | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | " " Neb | yes | | $20 | | Brother Jno Nilson Oakland Neb | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Butte Mont | yes | | $25 | | Brother And anderson Oakland Neb. | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Newcastle Pa | yes | | more | Resident | No | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | " " | yes | | | Never | Home | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Grand Rapids Mich | yes | | $15 | No | Son P Swenson Newcastle Pa | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Ottumwa Iowa | yes | | $15 | | Aunt Nelly Persson Grand Rapids Mich | 166 | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Denver Col | yes | | $70 | | Uncle Chas Allen Ottumwa Iowa | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | " " | yes | | | | Cousin Carl Engmanson Denver Col | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Lake Iowa | yes | | | | Brother Frank Carlson Denver Col | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | " " | yes | | | | Brother Eng Lindal Lake Iowa | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Dell Rapids SD | yes | | | | friend " | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Madelia Minn | yes | | | | friend Hans P Svom Dell Rapids SD. | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | New York | yes | | | | Cousin W Lervag Madelia Minn | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Hawarden Ia. | yes | brother | | | friend Ole Reitan 322 Bloomfield St Hoboken | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Madison Wis | yes | Self | | | Brothers Munskrickson Hawarden Ia. | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | " " | yes | | | | friend Jorgen Jorgenson Madison Wis | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | " " | yes | | | | " " | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Glenwood Minn | yes | | | | Uncle Sylvester Jorgenson Madison Wis | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Stoughton Wis | yes | | | | Uncle Harald Dalager Glenwood Minn | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Janer Minn | yes | | | | friend Jens Vinces Stoughton Wis | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | Asta ND | yes | | | | Uncle J Knudsen Jasper Minn | | | | | |
| Mrs Ida Copenhagen | 26 | F | M | Teacher | yes | Denmark | Copenhagen | " | " " | yes | | | | friend Harald Haugeland Aneta N D. | | | | | |

5

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER.**

Master of the R.M. ... Manifest Sheet.

I have made a personal examination of each ... I believe, to make a physical examination ... is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become ... diseases or disabilities which would justify the ... detention or deportation under the provisions of ... that also, according to the best of my knowledge ...

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

... VICE & DEPUTY ... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am ... years ... as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and the ... the List, Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of March 190 1

... VICE & DEPUTY ... Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Benj. Pitt Johnson

Surgeon.

Form 1500.
CUSTOMS SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] 19 ARRIVED. [illegible] 19

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | — | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | — | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | — | | | | | |
| 11 | — | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# C[illegible]NARD LINE

Form 1500.
[illegible]RATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act [illegible] Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 16th 1901. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 1901

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket of such final destination. | Whether the amount was paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Disabled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Svenson, Karl | 21 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Gothenburg | New York | New York | | Self | $35 more | No | friend Mr Westberg New York. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 6 | Carlson, August | 40 | | M | M | Grocer | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 3 | Sister | do. Maria | 43 | | F | M | | | | Swedish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Son of August | do. David | 8 | | M | S | | | | Citizen U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 7 | Jenson, Karl | 19 | | M | S | Smith | | | Swedish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 8 | Johanson, Christa | 19 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Chicago Ill | | | $10 | No | bro the Emil Johnson Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 7 | 9 | Peterson, Emma | 23 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Toledo Ill | | | $20 | " | bro in law Johnson Toledo Res. | | | | | |
| 8 | 9930 | Wendberg, Gregor | 32 | | M | S | Coal engineer | | | | | | Danbury Conn | | | $11 | " | bro in law Carl Pettersson Danbury Conn | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | Soderquist, Linda | 22 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | New York | | | more | | No Cousin Hanna Svenson | | | | | |
| 10 | 70 | 2 Hornadahl, Anders | 43 | | M | M | Joiner | | | | Helsingborg | | Buffalo N.Y. | no | | $12 | | Buffalo N.Y. | 5 yrs. | St Ferry | | | |
| 11 | | do. Ehlob | 17 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | New York | | | $50 | | Hornadahl | 4 yrs | Atlantic Av. | | | |
| 12 | | 3 Hornadahl, Sigfrid | 21 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | York. | | | | | |
| 13 | | do. Anna | 7 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | 8 | Woodland Ave. | | | |
| 14 | | 4 Olsen, Emil | 18 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | New York | | | $30 | | friend A. Johnson 243 Bergen St, Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 15 | | 5 Olsen, Just | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | $25 | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | | 6 Johnson, Jenny | 20 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | $5 | | friend and Hornadahl New York | | | | | |
| 17 | | 7 Nelson, Eleanor | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | $12 | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | | 8 Anderson, Betty | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | cousin Anna Anderson, 38 Auburndale Malden Mass | | | | | |
| 19 | | 9 Palsson, Axel | 21 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | | | | $15 | | No Sister Palsson | 18 | 49 st. | | | |
| 20 | | Johnson, Emma | 27 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | $100 | | Yes | | | | | |
| 21 | | Johnson, Einar | | | M | S | Coal | | | | | | | | | | | mother Hanna Jonsson | | | | | |
| 22 | | Johnson, Anna | 27 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Johnson, Anna | 21 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Peterson, Just. | 23 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 5 Peterson, Johan | 19 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 6 Ljungholm, Erik | 19 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 Rosenlund, Adolf | 32 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 Johanson, Ida | 32 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 Bissel, Adolf | 24 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | Anderson, Gottfrid | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C[illegible]**

Alex M Hay

and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and [illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of [illegible] passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become [illegible] for [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polit[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Percy Att Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly [illegible]

twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of, The Ro[illegible] Apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] Manifest of Alien Immigrants, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical cond[illegible] stant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

W J Hurlbut

Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 1 [illegible] 12 ARRIVED. March 26th 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | | Sweden | | | | |
| 3 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

1—5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Prot[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 12 1901. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 13 190

| No. in List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11698 | Johnson, Axel | 26 | | M | S | Labr | | Sweden | Johenberg |
| 2 | 9 | Svenson, Alfred | 30 | | M | S | | | Sweden | |
| 3 | do | Otto | 28 | | M | S | | | Sweden | |
| 4 | 2900 | Anderson, Joh. | 18 | | M | S | | | American | |
| 5 | 1 | Anderson, Nilda | 24 | | F | S | Servt | | | |
| 6 | 2 | Nilson, Carl | 20 | | M | S | Labr | | | |
| 7 | do | Carl | 18 | | M | S | | | | |
| 8 | 3 | Nilson, John | 30 | | M | S | | | | |
| 9 | 4 | Anderson, Ana | 18 | | F | S | | | | |
| 10 | 5 | Olson, Alfred | 26 | | M | S | | | | |
| 11 | 6 | Karlson, John | 22 | | M | S | | | | |
| 12 | 7 | Svenson, Hildar | 24 | | F | S | | | | |
| 13 | 8 | Anderson, Henning | 18 | | M | S | Servt | | | |
| 14 | 9 | Nilson, Severin | 20 | | M | S | Labr | | | |
| 15 | 2900 | Anderson, Peter A | 23 | | M | S | | | | |
| 16 | 1 | Svenson, Frans | 25 | | M | S | | | | |
| 17 | 2 | Carlson, Carl W | 28 | | M | S | | | | |
| 18 | 3 | Carlson, Carl A. | 24 | | M | S | Sailor | | | |
| 19 | 4 | Swanstrom, Gust | 18 | | M | S | Labr | | Finland | |
| 20 | | Lson, Karl A | | | M | S | | | Finland | Seaman |
| 21 | | | 23 | | M | S | | | | |
| 22 | | Nilo | 20 | | M | S | | | | |
| 23 | | Peter | 30 | | M | S | | | | |
| 24 | | Hans | 36 | | M | M | | | | |
| 25 | | Nto. | 27 | | M | S | | | | |
| 26 | | Sven | 12 | | M | S | | | | |
| 27 | | Anders | 13 | | M | S | | | | |
| 28 | | Nils G | 23 | | M | S | | | | |
| 29 | | Maj | 20 | | F | S | | | | |
| 30 | | | 20 | | M | S | | | | |
| 31 | | | 20 | | M | S | | | | |
| 32 | | | 22 | | M | S | | | | |

| No. in List. | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Self | $7 | No | Brother Resident Ithaca N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | | | | American citizen | | | | | |
| 3 | | | $7 | | Wife | | | | | |
| 4 | | | $8 | | Uncle Jacobson Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | | | $20 | 1900 Ohio | Husband | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | brother Nelson Youngstown Ohio | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | No | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | more than 1900 Ohio | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | $10 | No | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | $30 | | uncle Gildeberg Youngstown O. | | | | | |
| 11 | | | More | | Edman Chautauqua N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | | | $3 | | Youngstown Ohio | | | | | |
| 13 | | | $5 | | friend A.P. Nelson Hooper Nebr. | | | | | |
| 14 | | | $250 | | friend John Anderson New York. | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 28 | | Bonson Ed Erickson New York. | | | | | |
| 16 | | | $40 | | friend Ole Larsen Shenandoah Ia | | | | | |
| 17 | | | $30 | 1900 Ark | brother do. | | | | | |
| 18 | | | more | 60 | friend C Erickson Portland Maine | | | | | |
| 19 | | | $2 | | brother O Carlsberg San Francisco Cal | | | | | |
| 20 | | | $40 | | Uncle J Johanson San Francisco Cal | | | | | |
| 21 | | | None | | brother Oscar Svenstrom New York | | | | | |
| 22 | | | 22 | | Uncle Wilkinson Fooding Mich | | | | | |
| 23 | | | 23 | | No | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | American citizen | | | | | |
| 26 | | | $10 | No | Uncle Anna Johanson Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | Uncle Ola Johanson Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 28 | | | more | | friend Carl Ahl Braddock Pa | | | | | |
| 29 | | | $5 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | friend A Braun Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | |

ANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, ETRURIA.

Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA.

passengers named on this list or Manifest Sheet ... of passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the ... suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, ... a contract ... agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the ... in said Ship or Manifest, ... being each of said passengers ...

190 /

United States at LIVERPOOL.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA

... experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ... Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named herein, and that ...

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 190 /

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the U. and Statues at LIVERPOOL.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ No. 14 ARRIVED _____ 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. ETRURIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar 16 1901. Arriving at Port of 15 1901

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination (if any) in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether a Citizen of the United States. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, And if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kujala, Maria | 36 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Hango | New York | Beet. Mont | Yes | Self | $20 | 1899 Visit | friend Beet Montana | | | | | |
| 2 | Perttimaki, Wilhelm | 15 | | M | S | Servt | | | | | | Hanna Loy | | | $6 | No | Aunt Anna Perttimaki Hanna Loy | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Perttimaki, David | 20 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Rockport Mass | | | $8 | 1900 | Mich Returning | | | | | |
| 4 | Sandberg, Ludvig | 30 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | ($20) | | Resident No | | | | | |
| 5 | Kamila, Isak | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | Stepbrother | | | | | |
| 6 | Kuppari, Juho | 24 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $10 | No | Sister Emma Kuppari Rockport Mass | | | | | |
| 7 | Lauula, Isak | 32 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | friend | | | | | |
| 8 | Kuppari, Maria | 20 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | $10 | | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Kamila, Maria | 20 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | $10 | | friend Ida Walamaki Newyork | | | | | |
| 10 | Laitila, Juho | 25 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | | | | $10 | | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Matula, Leonard | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | $12 | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Isokangas, Alfred | 19 | | M | S | " | | | | | | Cleveland O | | | $10 | | No | | | | | |
| 13 | Nordahl, Otto | 36 | | M | M | Farmr | | | | | | | | | $10 | | friend Mate Lippola Fairport Ohio | | | | | |
| 14 | Aaltonen, Oskar | 18 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Astoria Ore | | | $20 | | Sister Emma Isokangas Astoria Oregon | | | | | |
| 15 | Lento, Kalle | 27 | | M | S | " | | | | | | Ashtabula Ohio | | | $25 | Yes | Sister | | | | | |
| 16 | Turunen, Hekka | 28 | | M | S | " | | | | | | Fellowsik Col | | | $12 | | No | | | | | |
| 17 | Sheahan, Nilaine | 24 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Carbon Wyom | | | $10 | | friend Axel Keppo Carbon, Wyom. | | | | Sight Hearing, right eye | |
| 18 | do Sabine | 2 | 7 | F | S | | | | | | | Bradford Pa | | | $15 | | No | | | | | |
| 19 | Dahlgren, Gustaf | 21 | | M | S | Seaman | | | | | | Newyork | | | | | Returning Home | | | | | |
| 20 | Bonsdorff, Frans A | 28 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Newyork | Yes | | $55 | Yes | Resident | | | | | |
| 21 | Gavaert, Johanna | 46 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | Ironton O | | | $48 | No | cousin Johan Ekenbrants Newyork | | | | | |
| 22 | Anderson, John A | 22 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Youngstown Ohio | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 23 | Nelson, John A | 24 | | M | S | | | | | | | Braddock Pa | | | $20 | No | brother in law Hampton Braddock Pa | | | | | |
| 24 | Johanson, Lauri | 25 | | M | S | Miner | | | | | | Redgway Pa | | | $30 | | Uncle Mortimer Redgway Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Lindgren, Andr | 25 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Boston | | | $26 | | brother Emil Johnson Boston | | | | | |
| 26 | do Carl L | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | Ishpeming | | | $5 | | brother John G Anderson Ishpeming Mich | | | | | |
| 27 | Kastafanos, Robt | 18 | | M | S | Smith | | | | | | Newyork | | | $10 | | Uncle Cottfried Kastafanos New York | | | | | |
| 28 | Peterson, Selma O | 21 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | Chicago | | | | | brother Carl Peterson Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 29 | Nord, Birger | 25 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | Youngstown | | | $10 | 1900 | brother Just Nord Youngstown Ohio | | | | | |
| 30 | Johnson, John A | 25 | | M | S | Labr | | | | | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alex McLeod, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of sixty-eight pages, sailing therewith, to which this affidavit is annexed, from LIVERPOOL, to ascertain the facts required by the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no cabin passenger has been omitted from said List or Manifest, and that no person in said List or Manifest, consisting of said sixty-eight pages, is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the exceptions to the contract labour laws; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other person in said List or Manifest, consisting of said sixty-eight pages, belongs to any of the foregoing classes excepted as aforesaid.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of March 1901

A. McLeod
Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA

A. Wilson
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the List or Manifest hereto annexed, consisting of sixty-eight pages, in number, sailing therewith, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of March 1901

Benj Pitt Johnson
Surgeon

A. Wilson
Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Except 2.17.18.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finnish

5 : 16 ARRIVED. March 2 1902 190

| | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | Finland | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | Swedish | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | Finnish | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 18 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 19 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNA[illegible] LI[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[illegible] FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under [illegible] Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passe[illegible] board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, Mar[illegible] 01. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Compart. Ticket. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination. United States. (State, City or Town.) | | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 9841 | Schuler, Otto | 32 | V | M | S | Labr | Y | Y | Swiss | Antwerp | Newyork | Newyork | Y | Self | [illegible] | No | Labr [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | 4 Thompson, Thom | 26 | N | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Norwegian | Stavanger | | Portland Ore | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 3 | | 5 Greure, Theodor | 20 | N | M | S | Miller | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 4 | | 6 Malmin Tollak | 18 | N | M | S | Lab | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 5 | | 7 Malmin Andreas | 9 | N | M | S | | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 6 | | 8 Hogstad, Elling | 23 | N | M | S | Carpenter | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 7 | | 9 Lundy, Elias | 25 | N | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | | | | Morris Ill | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 8 | 9850 | Gyerdevy, Ole | 19 | N | M | S | " | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | Resident | brothe Eliasen Ill | | | | | |
| 9 | | 1 Haan, Tobias | 19 | N | M | S | " | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | Marys Minn's Aunt Ragnhaar Broadhead Wis | | | | | |
| 10 | | 2 Johnson, Martin | 23 | N | M | M | Farmer | Y | Y | | | | Portland Ore | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 11 | | 3 Helgesen, Berdines | 37 | N | M | M | Sailor | Y | Y | | | | Newyork | | | [illegible] | Resident | 249 — 49 St | | | | | |
| 12 | | 4 Dedrikson, Alese | 29 | N | M | S | " | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 5 Resvik, Lars | 20 | N | M | S | " | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | No | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 6 Halvorsen, Olai | 27 | N | M | M | " | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | Resident | Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 15 | | 7 Olsen, Samson | 25 | N | M | S | " | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 8 Hautonen, Frithiof | 28 | N | M | S | Labr | Y | Y | Finnish | Hango | | Leadville Col | Yes | | [illegible] | No | friend Matt Kauzikko Leadville Col. | | | | | |
| 17 | | 9 Honkalehto, Viktor | 17 | N | M | S | | Y | Y | | | | West Barnstable Mass | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 18 | 9860 | Lumalainen, Wenny | 20 | N | M | S | | Y | Y | | | | Bayames Mass | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 1 Krook, Iva | 17 | N | F | S | Servt | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | sister Ida Krook Bayamis Mass | | | | | |
| 20 | | 2 Knall, Johanna | 27 | N | F | M | Nurse | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | friend Bayamis Mass | | | | | |
| 21 | | 3 Rustanen, Johannes | 39 | N | M | M | Labr | Y | Y | | | | Ashtabula Ohio | | | [illegible] | | brothe Elias Rustanen Ashtabula Ohio | | | | | |
| 22 | | 4 Trask, Johan | 20 | N | M | M | | Y | Y | | | | No 7 | | | [illegible] | | brothe Erik Trast Ashtabula Ohio | | | | | |
| 23 | 9841 | do Anna K | 28 | N | F | M | Wife | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | do Taivo | 4 | N | M | S | Child | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | do Jako | 3 | N | M | S | " | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 5 Toikka, Antti | 20 | N | M | M | Labr | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | Boy | brothe Oscar Toikka Ashtabula Ohio | | | | | |
| 27 | X | 6 Ostedahl, Johann | 23 | N | F | M | Nurse | Y | Y | | | | Waukegan Ill | | | [illegible] | | husband Waukegan Ill | | | | | |
| 28 | | 7 Ekstrom, Johan | 21 | N | M | S | Labr | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | Uncle Gust Ekstrom Waukegan Ill | | | | | |
| 29 | | 8 Wasmake, Johan | 29 | N | M | S | " | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 9 Luoma, Antti | 28 | N | M | S | | Y | Y | | | | | | | [illegible] | | Uncle Juho Lunagren Waukegan Ill | | | | | |

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA from LIVERPOOL, d[illegible] solemnly
Alec McKay
swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused
[illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
passenger of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except [illegible] as are
named under the law; and that the information to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of March 190[illegible]

[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Geny Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I
have twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Society
of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named
in said List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers
Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of March 190[illegible]

M. Kelly DEPUTY

Boy, Pitt & Co. Surgeon

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S. S. Etruria

SHEET No. 1 18

ARRIVED. Quebec March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | England | | English | England | |
| 2 | " | Norway | | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Russia | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Finland | | Finnish | Russia | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | | " | " | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA

...prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under ... Commanding officer of any vessel having such ...

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, ...

| No. in List | No. of Compartment Ticket | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination (State, etc.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9618 | Halvorsen, Knut | 25 | N | m | s | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Stavanger | Newyork | Chica... |
| 2 | 9 | Lund, Erik A | 32 | N | m | m | Labo... | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | | Ishpem... |
| 3 | 9620 | Ahlen, Adolph | 17 | N | m | s | Sailor | | | | | | |
| 4 | | do Victor | 17 | N | m | s | | | | | | | San Fra... |
| 5 | | Persson, Maria | 38 | N | f | m | Housefe | | | | | | |
| 6 | | do Axel | 3 | N | m | s | | | | | | | Youngs... |
| 7 | | do Martha | 6 | N | f | s | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 2 | Ohlsson, Carl G | 24 | N | m | s | Labor | | | | | | |
| 9 | 3 | Lundbom, Ohls | 21 | N | m | s | | | | | | | Portla... |
| 10 | 4 | Valgren, Edvart | 24 | N | m | s | | | | | | | Newp... |
| 11 | 5 | Aland, Anna | 17 | N | f | s | Servt | | | | | | Oberlin |
| 12 | 6 | Anderson, Andersa | 26 | N | m | s | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 7 | Johnson, Oskar G | 30 | N | m | s | Labor | | | | | | Oakland |
| 14 | 8 | Fredlund, Johan | 20 | N | m | s | | | | | | | Rockfor... |
| 15 | 9 | Nivala, Matti | 20 | N | m | s | | | | | | | Newp... |
| 16 | 9620 | Kallstrom, Anna | 20 | N | f | s | Servt | | | Finnish | Haango | | Randa... |
| 17 | 1 | Neaola, Johan | 31 | N | m | s | Labor | | | | | | Ed Rapi... |
| 18 | 2 | Ekros, Hendre J | 4 | N | m | s | | | | | | | Bonneau... |
| 19 | 3 | Ostendaal, Jno O | 25 | N | m | m | | | | | | | Wilbur... |
| 20 | 4 | Rinteela, John | 36 | N | m | m | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 5 | Hannunen, John | 31 | N | m | s | | | | | | | Calumet |
| 22 | 6 | Ketola, Matti K | 19 | N | m | s | Lab... | | | | | | Milford |
| 23 | 7 | Kankanpaa, Manp | 20 | N | f | s | Servt | | | | | | Fitchbu... |
| 24 | | Marovics, Anaha | 24 | N | f | s | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 8 | Lakso, Sameli | 27 | N | m | s | Labor | | | | | | |
| 26 | | do Makela, August | 27 | N | m | s | | | | | | | Crystal Fall... |
| | | do Lusa | 16 | N | f | s | Servt | | | | | | Iron Belt |
| 27 | 10 | Berttela, Wenig | 19 | N | m | s | Labor | | | | | | |
| 28 | 1 | Sonnela, Jana | 19 | N | f | s | Servt | | | | | | Astoria |
| 29 | 2 | Runiska, Olga K | 19 | N | f | s | | | | | | | Schpeie... |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Troy |

10

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Alex McKay, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from LIVERPOOL, ... solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (Sheet ... in number, and that ... ers named ... said passengers is no alien or ... person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been ... to that an ... other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ... ticket of ... noted under the line. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said ... persons named thereon, ...

Sworn before me this seventeenth day of March 1904

A. Whitfield VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Alex McKay Commanding.

# ...FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA...

...Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissione... ...board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...01 Arriving at Port of ... 190...

| No. in List | Whether citizen of the United States, a stock final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether ... | Condition of health, ... | Marks of Identification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | himself | more | Resident | no | no | no | no | Good | No. |
| | | brother | $15 | No | Brother Emil Ahlen 164 ... St. | | | | | |
| | | husband | $2 | | husband A F Persson Youngstown Ohio | | | | | |
| | | Brother | $15 | | Brother Maurice Olsen Portland Conn | | | | | |
| | | cousin | $6 | | cousin Ingeborg Jacobson New York | | | | | |
| | | cousin | $25 | | cousin Johan Holmstrom Oberlin Kansas | | | | | |
| | | | $17 | | | | | | | |
| | | Aunt | $20 | | Aunt Aiga Carlson Oakland Minn | | | | | |
| | | brother | $25 | | brother J A Ryden Rockford Ill | | | | | |
| | | " | $5 | | brother-in-law | | | | | |
| | | cousin | $2 | | cousin Matt Kangas Randal Ohio | | | | | |
| | | brother | $10 | | Bro. Mrs Kallstrom | | | | | |
| | | friend | $26 | | friend Rapids Mich | | | | | |
| | | brother | $11 | | friend Abo Odila Bonneaut Ohio brother Hekki Ekroos Wilbing Minn | | | | | |
| | | friend | $10 | | friend | | | | | |
| | | friend | $10 | | friend Jno Kytele Nolabula Ohio | | | | | |
| | | | $6 | No | friend Hekki Erlund | | | | | |
| | | brother | $2 | | Milford Mass brother Jacob Ketola Fitchburg Mass | | | | | |
| | | | $20 | | brother Mr Kankanpaa | | | | | |
| | | | $3 | | Cousin E Mass | | | | | |
| | | cousin | $5 | | cousin Isak Aulikko Crystal Falls Mich | | | | | |
| | | Sister | $5 | | Sister Sanna Makela Iron Belt Wis | | | | | |
| | | Uncle | $10 | | Uncle Johan Erickson Astoria Oregon | | | | | |
| | | brother | $2 | | brother Matt Sonnela Schpeiming Mich | | | | | |
| | | | $5 | | brother Erik Runska Troy N.Y. | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of The Royal Society of Physicians London

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest (Sheet No. ...), in number named hereon, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this sixteenth day of March 1904

A. Whitfield VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Benj Pitt Johnson

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 1 20

ARRIVED. March 1a 190 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | | Sweden | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

2—5459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

The passengers sailing from Liverpool S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 190 Arriving at Port of 190

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 12 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Near to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Alexander, Wm | 35 | | M | S | Mason | Yes | Yes | British | Glasgow | Newyork | Cambridge Mass | No | Self | more | American citizen | | no | no | Good | No |
| 2 | | Cahillane, Daniel | 30 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Cork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 19479 | McLaughlin, Hugh | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Roths | | San Francisco Cal | Yes | brother | 15 | No | brother Wm Loughlen San Francisco Cal | | | | | |
| 4 | 13470 | Bromley, Alice | 31 | | F | S | Weaver | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | | Bakbyrn | | Self | 25 | 1893 Phila | to factory Weaving | | | | | |
| 5 | | Bromley, Mary | 24 | | F | S | do | | | do | " | | do | | | 5 | No | " | | | | | |
| 6 | | Dalton, Hugh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 4491 | Keenan, John | 19 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Castlewellan | | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | 23 | 1901 May | friend Mr Laverty | | | | | |
| 8 | 4502 | McKeeane, John | 23 | | M | S | | | | | Middleboro | | Chicago Ill | No | Yes | 6 | No | brother Thomas | | | | | |
| 9 | 5 | Ford, Patrick | 21 | | M | S | boilermaker | Yes | Yes | | Liverpool | | do | | Sister | 12 | | sister M Ford | | | | | |
| 10 | 6 | Roubert, Lazar | 46 | | M | M | Hairdresser | Yes | Yes | Russian | Plays in Liverpool | | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | 10 | 1894 Phila | Orlene Young Chicago | | | | | |
| 11 | 566 | Connolly, James | 49 | | M | M | Labr | | | | Belfast | | Newyork | | | | American citizen | wife Mr Lazar | | | | | |
| 12 | | do Catherine | 35 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | 450 S 4th St Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 13 | | do | | | | | | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 4491 | McPhail, Peter | 19 | | M | S | maker | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | N Adams Mass | Yes | Father | $10 | Returning | Mass | | | | | |
| 15 | 3511 | Clifford, Louis | 25 | | M | M | Engraver | | | | Liverpool | | San Francisco | No | Self | more | 1897 Frisco | Aunt Mrs Clifford 9 South Park San Francisco | | | | | |
| 16 | | do Violet | 21 | | F | M | | | | | London | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 5 | Johnson, Charles | 28 | | M | M | Seaman | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Osborn, Albert | 36 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Yes | | Liverpool | | Norfolk Va | | | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 19 | 12609 | Fogelson, Emma | 40 | | F | M | Nurse | Yes | Yes | English | English Leeds | | Philadelphia | Yes | | 16 | No | uncle Andrew Gunn | 23 North 6th St | | | | |
| 20 | 3576 | Byron, Hanus | 24 | | M | M | Steel Worker | Yes | Yes | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | Newyork | | | | American citizen | Cousin Byron | | | | | |
| 21 | | Byron, John | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Mayo | | Scranton Pa | No | | 3 | No | 213 Madison Av Scranton | | | | | |
| 22 | 15674 | Elliot, George | 21 | | M | S | Mason | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Dundee | | Scranton Pa | Yes | | 6 | | bro-Neglig 530 | H-Heart Ill | | | | |
| 23 | 11395 | Lowell, William | 26 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | English | Blackburn | | Allegheny | | | 25 | | friend McKenna | | | | | |
| 24 | 17805 | Ward, Annie | 48 | | F | M | Nurse | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | New Bedford Mass | | | | No | maple by Allegheny Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | | do Annie | 11 | | F | S | | | | | Nottingham | | | | | | | brother Robt Bowcell New Bedford Mass | | | | | |
| 26 | 4493 | King, Anthony | 25 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Irish | Dublin | | Newport | | | | American citizen | | | | | | |
| 27 | 4491 | Owens, Hugh | 24 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Drogheda | | Scranton Pa | | | 6 | Yes | uncle James Fanning 31 Callowhill St | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | North Wales | | Bridgport Pa | No | | 100 | No | friend Elias Jones 248 High St | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11

Thompson, Miss
3/26/1901 Vaccd 1-11 to 16-18-22 to 24 Dr. Chittenden

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Alex McKay Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 24 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information so said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of March 1901

W Jakeman VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 24 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of March 1901

W Jakeman VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Form 500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

2

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 2 P. 22 ARRIVED March 26th 190 1

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | White | Gt Britn | | English | | |
| 4 | " | " | England | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | | | " | | |
| 9 | " | | | " | | |
| 10 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 11 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 12 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 13 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 14 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 16 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 17 | " | Gt Britn | " | English | Gt Britn | |
| 18 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 19 | " | Gt Britn | " | English | Gt | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | England | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 24 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 25 | " | Gt Britn | London | English | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

VICE & DEPUTY

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List ...

... in Newcastle, Eng. S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 16 MAR 1901 190 Arriving at Port of 190

| 1 No. on Ticket. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3572 | Rice, John | 27 | | M | S | Cut Exr | | | Irish | Liverpool | New York | New York | | Self | $ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Boyle, Patrick | 38 | | M | S | Labr | | | Irish | Dublin | | Bronxville | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dart, Jane | 38 | | F | S | Laundress | | | Scotch | Duns | | Boston Mass | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 | Unger, Simon | 27 | | M | S | Box maker | | | Austrian | London | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Poss, Solomon B | 20 | | ell | S | Watchmaker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1188 | McKiernan, Rose A | 44 | | F | S | Scot | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1357 | Marsh, George | 30 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Irish | Bawnboy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Spragg, William | 22 | | M | S | " | | | English | Glastonbury | | Syracuse N.Y. | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 | Redmond, William | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ecrey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Keith, David | 45 | | M | M | Mason | | | Scotch | Dundee | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wood, Pete | 24 | | M | S | Lab | | | | Burnside | | Boston Mass | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bland, Sergeant | 23 | | M | S | Quarry man | Cut | | English | Bradford | | Albion Ny | No | | | | | | | | | |
| | Graham, Sam | 26 | | M | M | Mason | | | | | | Pittsburgh Pa | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| | Brace, Annie | 44 | | F | M | Nurse | | | Russian | 16 weeks in Newcastle | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Barbary | 14 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Sheriff | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rimmer, James | 17 | | M | S | Brickmaker | | | English | Arnsdale | | Marshall Mich | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1680 | Blucas, John Thos | 22 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | Galoa Ill | No | Self | | | | | | | | |
| 1911 | Deuchars, Wm K | 36 | | M | S | Stonecutter | | | Scotch | Douglas | | Allegheny Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1731 | Farland, Thomas | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | | | English | | | Williams Pa | No | | | | | | | | | |
| | Igaran, Vincente | 28 | | M | M | Shepherd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Angochea, Benturo | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Marcinguage, Gabriel | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Cabo, José | 24 | | M | M | Foreman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Longuia, Juan | 26 | | M | M | Sailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1340 | Franco, Benito | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1962 | Mennery, David | 25 | | M | S | Butcher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Moulton, Ira | 30 | | M | S | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bedpace, Patrick | | | M | S | Lab | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jennings, Margt | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the ... examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest ... physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection ... ERPOOL, the ... number, and that I have ... said surgeon, I believe ... who has been convicted ... United States, except ... Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. ... sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Apothecaries, London ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ... Sworn to before me this ... day of March 1901

VICE & DEPUTY ... Board of the United States at LIVERPOOL.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria March 26 1901

SHEET 21 ARRIVED.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | G. B. | England | English | G. B. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | G. B. | England | English | G. B. | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | G. B. | England | English | G. B. | |
| 7 | " | " | Eng | Engs | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | England | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | Scotland | Engs | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Scotland | Engs | " | |
| 12 | " | " | Eng | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | G. B. | Eng. | Eng | G. B. | |
| 18 | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | |
| 19 | " | G. B. | Scotland | Engs | G. B. | |
| 20 | " | " | Eng | Eng | " | |
| 21 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | G. B. | England | Engs | G. B. | |
| 28 | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—6488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Etruria ✓ from Liverpool, Eng. arrived Mar. 26 1901, at 10-30 A.M.

F 25

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Deferred Date Page | Secretary | Re-Deferred Date Page | Secretary | Excluded Date Page | Secretary | Re-Excluded Date Page | Secretary | Admitted Date Page | Secretary | EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | DEPORTED: Date | Ship | Officer | MEALS: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kujala Maria | 5 | 1 | 1 | L.P.C. Has no friends in Finland. | | | | | | | | | 3/26 30 H | | | | | | | 1 | 70 | |
| 2 | Eklundson, Svea, Dau | 8 | 12 | 2 | Cert. on a city. | | | | | | | | | 4 52 S | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 3 | Cassidy Elizabeth | 2 | 17 | 2 | S.D. to friends | | | | | | | | | 3/26 34 H | | (same circumstances of the books in the case shows that no fees should be imposed | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hobbins John | | | | Claims to be married | | | | | | | | | 3/26 34 H | | 11th [illegible] 1903 Thomas Sturgis U.S. Commissioner of Immigration | | | | | 2 | | Miss Taylor |
| 5 | Hulihy, Nora | | | 1 | Cert insane | 3/25 | | | | 3/28 | | | | 3/26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Katola, Mattie, R. | | | 1 | Cert a hospital trachoma | 4/1 | 3 H | 4/17 | 109 Ly | 4/17 | 109 Ly | | | 4/17 | 109 Ly | | | | | | | | |

Action of Board of Special Inquiry — Admitted — EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS: inspected by Dep. Officers Wall & Tuberty on board ship shortly before landing

Deported — Date: 3/30; Ship: Etruria; Officer: Wall & Tuberty

Deported — Date: 4/19; Ship: Campania; Officer: Lyons

Meals — Breakfast: — / —; Dinner: — / 1; Supper: — / +

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Etruria from Liverpool arrived Mar 26 1901, at 10-5 A.M.

26

| No. | NAME | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: by Inspector | Discharged: Date | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Iguaran Vicente | | 21 | 1 | Naked hold for Dr. | To go to Hanamma, Nev. | C. | 3/26/11 | | 1 | | |
| 32 | Maenrquago Gabriel | | 23 | 1 | " " " | " " " " | | 3/26/11 | | | | |
| 33 | Benavchea Benitus | | 22 | 1 | " " " | " " " " | | 3/26/11 | | | | |
| 34 | Nyken Nils | | 8 | 1 | has $8— no money | " " " | | 3/26/11 | | | | |
| 35 | Ida Johnnson | | 8 | 15 | " " | bro. Johan, Oakland, 9 Clay st. | C. C. | 3/26/11 | | | | |
| 36 | Perhunaki Wilhelm | | | 1 | Rel. from hosp. - to reside | sons Selda Carlson Denver, Col. $50 | R. S. | 3/26/11 | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | Miss Mathews, 9 State St. | Thany | 3/26/11 | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Etruria from Liverpool arrived Mar 26 1901, at 10=50 A.M.

Office

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | |
| 1 | O'Dwyer Alice | 2 | 8 | 1 | To sister | to sister Mrs. Margaret Donnaly, 1721 Lexington Ave. | Haniy | 3/26 / 10 22 | | | | |
| 2 | Kuka Matti | 6 | 23 | 1 | " wife for Th. | " J.C. House to go to Utada Hiisa, Po. Box 214. Waukegan, Ill. | Koran | 3/26 / 11 30 | | 1 | | |
| 3 | Crundy Elizabeth | 2 | 17 | 1 | " friends | Made S.I — L.P.C. | | — | | — | — | |
| 4 | Kankla Maria | 5 | 9 | 1 | " " | to Miss Mathews, 9 State St. | Haniy | 3/26 / 3 10 | | 1 | | |
| 5 | Kupari Maria | 5 | 8 | 1 | " " | " " " | " | 3/26 / 3 10 | | 1 | | |
| 6 | Brace Annie Rosch | 1 | 14 16 | 3 | " husb. | " husb, Berl, 7 Sheriff St. | " | 3/26 / 11 12 | | | | |
| 7 | Dunehey Michael | 1 | 6 | 1 | " dg. for th. | " P.R.R. to go to bro. Daniel, West Hingham, Boston, Mass. | " | 3/26 / 1 10 | | 1 | | |
| 8 | Bamlet Thomas | 2 | 24 | 1 | " bro. Manitoba, N.J. | " uncle Patrick Lawlenn, Morristown, N.J. | " | 3/26 / 11 22 | | | | |
| 9 | Kerola Sakarias | 6 | 21 | 1 | " wife for th. | " J.C. House to go to Heikki Kemilainen, Box 43. Negaunee, Mich. | Koran | 3/26 / 11 53 | | 1 | | |
| 10 | Finnegan Owen | 2 | 18 | 1 | " 2 sister | " cous. Mrs. Kate Landrey, 346 W. 52nd St. | Haniy | 3/26 / 11 22 | | | | |
| 11 | Swanson Hilda | 6 | 12 | 1 | " friend | " Svenska Lutk. Immigrant-House, 5 Water St. | " | 3/26 / 11 40 | | 1 | | |
| 12 | Osterdahl Johannes | 3 | 19 27 | 2 | " wife for th. Ill. | " P.R. to go to Mr. Puskaci, 303 Market St. Waukegan, Ill. | " | 3/26 / 1 13 | | 2 | | |
| 13 | Perala Kalle | 6 | 22 | 1 | " " | " J.C. House, to go to Heikki Kemilainen, Box 43. Negaunee, Mich | Koran | 3/26 / 11 53 | | 1 | | |
| 14 | Kelly Ellis & Mary | 1 | 29 32 | 2 | " Mr. Mr. Cool | " " " " cous. Ed. Kelly, 1044 N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md. | " | 3/26 / 11 20 | | | | |
| 15 | Daffy Bridget | 2 | 30 | 1 | " sister | " sister Mary, 109 Rodney St. Bklyn. | Haniy | 3/26 / 11 30 | | 1 | | |
| 16 | McKiernan Rose | 1 | 6 | | bro. | " Father Henry, 7 State St. | " | 3/26 / 4 30 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 17 | Corcoran Maggie | 2 | 26 | 1 | " | " " " | " | 3/26 / 4 30 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 18 | Swanstrom Gustaf | 6 | 19 | 1 | " | " P. Peterson, 22 Grand St. | " | 3/26 / 12 22 | | 1 | | |
| 19 | Thompson Ellen & son | 2 | 12 | 2 | 5 children | " son, Owen, 4th Interstate Ave, Flushing L.I. | " | 3/26 / 11 20 | | 2 | | |
| 20 | Ehrs Henry | 3 | 28 | 1 | no id, Arbens, Minn | " asst. Helena, Sterling, Minn | Lr | 3/27 / — 30 | | 2 | 1 | |
| 21 | Fitzgerald Mary | 1 | 13 | 1 | " sister | " go to asst. Mrs. Dalton, 2-9th & 4th St. Bayonne N.J. | Flan'y | 3/26 / 12 20 | | 1 | | |
| 22 | " Margt | 1 | 14 | 1 | " aunt | " " aunt, Mrs. " " " " " " " | " | " | | 1 | | |
| 23 | Dalton Bridget | 1 | 12 | 1 | " " | " " " " " " " " " | " | " | | 1 | | |
| 24 | Crehan Patrick | 1 | 11 | 1 | " bro. | " bro Jno. 203-9th. 8 St. | | 3/26 / 1 20 | | 1 | | |
| 25 | Kilpatrick George | 3 | 2 | 1 | wife for th. Immigt. | " go to Pittsburg, Pa. | | 3/26 / 2 12 | | 2 | | |
| 26 | O'Brien Maurice | 1 | 5 | 1 | " bro. | " bro Jno. 48-9th. 100 St. | Orr | 3/26 / 11 25 | | 1 | | |
| 27 | Lennon Jenny C | 7 | 6 | | friends | " P. Peterson, 22 Grand St. | Flan'y | 3/26 / 12 20 | | 1 | | |
| 28 | Franco Benito | 1 | 26 | 1 | "be called for. | " Fob. Jack Quarly, Span. Am. Ben. Soc. 8 St. | " | 3/26 / 9 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 29 | Carl Olson | 3 | 8 | 1 | Held for Med. Ex. | " go to bro. Maurice Box-9 Colchesterville, Conn. | Lr | 3/27 / 10 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 30 | Ang Malka | 3 | 26 | 1 | sick sent to hosp. | " bro Johann, from Belt Wis. | A.S. | 3/29 / 11 10 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number. This list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1907

Arthur C. Turner
Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Giuseppe Cardarelli Surgeon of the S. S. sailing from solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1907

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "duly appointed" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

N.r 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, ... delivered to the Commissio... at ...
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port at **NEW-YORK** 28 190

| 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] Calogero | 28 | | | | Laborer | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| Mosca Vincenza | 39 | | | | housewife | | | ITALIAN | Mussomeli | NEW YOR | N. York | — | husband | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Cosimo | 3[illegible] | | | | laborer | | | | Mussomeli | | N. York | | husband | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Mosca Maria | 36 | | | | housewife | | | | Mussomeli | | California | | husband | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Mussacalco Carmelo | 37 | | | | laborer | | | | Mussomeli | | N York | | myself | $18 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Cusco Accursia | 33 | | | | housewife | | | | Serracca | | Morristown | yes | myself | $10 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Mandracchia Almo | 4 | | | | — | | | | Cajacca | | Morristown | yes | mother | — | | | no | no | no | | no |
| [illegible]isco Luigi | 46 | | | | laborer | | | | Cajacca | | Morristown | yes | myself | $60 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| [illegible]iara Vincenzo | 28 | | | | laborer | | | | Schenectady | | N York | — | myself | $60 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| [illegible]attaracchi G. Battista | 24 | | | | laborer | | | | Belmonte | NEW YOR | Schenectady | yes | myself | $[illegible] | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Cusco Cristina | 18 | | | | housewife | | | | Schenectady | | N York | — | myself | $[illegible] | | | no | no | no | | no |
| [illegible]isco Giovanni | 26 | | | | laborer | | | | Schenectady | NEW YOR | N York | — | husband | $[illegible] | | | no | no | no | | no |
| La Festa Pietro | 32 | | | | laborer | | | ITALIAN | Schenectady | | N York | — | myself | $10 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Pizzo Antonino | 28 | | | | laborer | | | ITALIAN | Schenectady | | N York | — | myself | $50 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| La Rocca Francesco | 28 | | | | laborer | | | | Schenectady | | N York | — | myself | $10 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Parlato Giuseppe | 24 | | | | workman | | | | Schenectady | NEW YOR | N York | — | myself | $10 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Sanile Leonardo | 28 | | | | laborer | | | | Albergano | NEW YOR | Port Jervis | yes | myself | $15 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Lazio Calogera | 28 | | | | house wife | | | | [illegible] | | Elizabeth | yes | myself | $[illegible] | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Russo Giuseppa | 7 | | | | — | | | | Segesca | | Morristown | yes | mother | — | | | no | no | no | | no |
| [illegible] Vincenzo | 11 | | | | — | | | | Cajacca | | Morristown | yes | mother | — | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Calogera Giorlago | 29 | | | | housewife | | | ITALIAN | Serracca | | Morristown | yes | mother | — | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Gallo Gaspare | 3[illegible] | | | | — | | | | Serracca | | Morristown | yes | myself | $40 | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Do Giuseppe | 1[illegible] | | | | — | | | | Cajacca | NEW YOR | Morristown | no | mother | — | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Salamone Salvatore | 28 | | | | shoemaker | | | | Cajacca | NEW YOR | Morristown | no | mother | — | | | no | no | no | | no |
| Maisano Giorgio | 20 | | | | laborer | | | | Cajacca | NEW YOR | Morristown | yes | myself | $50 | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Bua [illegible] | 20 | | | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | yes | myself | $[illegible] | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |

13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List No.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, ...de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...number. This list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...d inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...f a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygam... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ..., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...ned therein is correct and true.

...6th day of March 190...

Master

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do ...clare that I have had three years experience as a physician and ...practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...g List or Manifest Sheets, in number, this list containing ( names) ...knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...passengers.

...6th day of March 190...

Surgeon

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

N.r 23

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner* Captain of the S. S. Fulda from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, this list containing names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tordo, Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, this list containing ( ) names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Giuseppe Tordo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "select [illegible]" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

N.r 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commiss
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Britannia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 30 190

PASSENGERS.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination (if in the United States, State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether a [illegible] | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1 | Bacco Domenico | 16 | | m | s. | laborer | | w | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| V2 | Bottaro Giuseppe | 27 | | m | s. | laborer | | yes | ITALIAN | Sprofiera | NEW YORK | Albany | no | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V3 | Stacqua Matteo | 26 | | m | s. | laborer | | no | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | friend | $10 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V4 | Di Mento Antonio | 50 | | m | m | workman | | no | | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | friend | $19 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V5 | Stacqua Giovanni | 27 | | m | m | laborer | | no | | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | friend | $18 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V6 | Giunti Giovanni | 27 | | m | m | laborer | | no | | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | friend | $15 | 98 400 | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V7 | Di Domenico Pietro | 17 | | m | s. | laborer | | no | | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | no | friend | $16 | 99 400 | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V8 | Giunta Angelo | 28 | | m | m | workman | | no | | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | friend | $ 8 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V9 | Giunta Nunzio | 19 | | m | m | workman | | no | | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | no | friend | $26 | 1896 400 | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V10 | Maccadonio Raffaele | 19 | | m | s. | laborer | | no | ITALIAN | Sinagra | NEW YORK | Syracuse | no | friend | $15 | 1900 | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V11 | Guglielmo Francesco | 38 | | m | m | laborer | | no | ITALIAN | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V12 | Vigno Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | | no | ITALIAN | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V13 | Maccadonio Francesco | 20 | | m | m | laborer | | no | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V14 | [illegible] Luigi | 18 | | m | | laborer | | no | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V15 | Calcaterra Antonino | 18 | | m | s. | laborer | | yes | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V16 | Gallizzo Francesco | 22 | | m | s. | shoemaker | | yes | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V17 | Lupo Francesco | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | | no | ITALIAN | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V18 | Bruno Giovanni | 27 | | m | m | tailor | | yes | ITALIAN | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V19 | Scolaro Giuseppe | 21 | | m | m | laborer | | no | | Messina | NEW YORK | Boston | no | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V20 | Giov. Battista | 52 | | m | | laborer | | no | | Messina | | Boston | | friend | $ | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V21 | Cozzonito Sebastiano | 28 | | m | s. | laborer | | no | | Sinagra | | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V22 | Piccolo Francesco | 22 | | m | m | laborer | | yes | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V23 | Macedonio Raffaele | 25 | | m | s. | laborer | | no | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V24 | Pepe Raffaele | 28 | | m | m | shoemaker | | no | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V25 | Condo Carlo | 24 | | m | m | laborer | | no | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $16 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V26 | Ricci Luigi 11 | 22 | | m | s. | workman | | no | | Sinagra | NEW YORK | N. York | — | friend | $22 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V27 | Costantino Antonio | 20 | | m | m | laborer | | no | | N. Calab. | | N. York | — | friend | $15 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V28 | Cimarra Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | laborer | | no | ITALIAN | N. Calab. | | N. York | — | friend | $15 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V29 | Cozzone Vincenzo | 18 | | m | m | laborer | | no | ITALIAN | Warranello | | N. York | — | friend | $15 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V30 | Simmarello Calogero | 20 | | m | m | shoemaker | | no | ITALIAN | Warranello | | N. York | — | friend | $15 | 1895 | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | N. Morreale | | N. York | — | friend | $15 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

IA-9672-5 1443

Affidavit of [illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 21

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY — COUNTRY | NATIVITY — PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGIO[illegible] | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | [illegible]al |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*plain of the S. S. **Britannia** from NAPLES **do solemnly**.
*ersonal examination of each and **all** of the passengers **named on the foregoing** *r, this list containing [illegible] names* and that I have caused the Surgeon of *employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said *tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an *become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, *long or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- *ress or [illegible], to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly *ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, *thereon is correct and true.

*day of March 1901

Arthur C Heinz R.N.R.
**Master**

*of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*on of the S. S. **Britannia** sailing therewith do
*I have had three years experience as a physician and
*such by and under the authority of [illegible]
*and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
*Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, this list containing [illegible] names)
*nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[illegible]

*day of March 1901 surgeon.

*nal of the United States at NAPLES

*[illegible]

N.r 22

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner * Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number. this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tearbo surgeon of the S. S. Britannia, sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tearbo
surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

V N.r 99

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] DEP[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893. Form [illegible] to be delivered to [illegible] commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 8 MAR 04 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 1904

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health Mental and Physic | [illegible] ading [illegible] nation of [illegible] of said [illegible]'s is an [illegible] disease, [illegible] polyga- [illegible] expressly [illegible] anifests. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stracuzzi Antonino | 30 | | m | m | workman | no | | Italian | Messina | New-York | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | |
| 2 | Maiorano Saverio | 30 | | m | s. | [illegible] | yes | | ITALIAN | Motta S.G. | NEW YORK | Montreal | | | | | | no | no | no | | |
| 3 | Barilla Raffaele | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Catanzaro | | [illegible] | | | | | | no | no | no | | |
| 4 | Messina Giuseppe | 23 | | m | m | carpenter | no | | | Catanzaro | | [illegible] | | | | | | no | no | no | | |
| 5 | Pellicano Giuseppe | 19 | | m | s. | workman | yes | | | Gerlios | | Ely | | | | | | no | no | no | | |
| 6 | Bonacuta Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s. | workman | yes | | | Gallico | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Scarcenza G. Battista | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Gallico | NEW | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Mazzeuso Francesco | 32 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Catanzaro | | Batavia | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Fortunato Giacinto | 22 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | | Gallico | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 10 | Cibilia Giovanni | 16 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Spadafora | | Geneva | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Sagonia Antonino | 19 | | m | m | sailor | no | | ITALIAN | Gallico | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 12 | Zarnò Antonino | 51 | | m | m | sailor | yes | | | Gallico | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 13 | Quietino Costantino | 29 | | m | s. | workman | yes | | | Gallico | | Ely | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 14 | Cumabene Lorenzo | 19 | | m | s. | workman | no | | | Gallico | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | De Giudice Antonio | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | Quattrone Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 17 | Barreca Demetrio | 21 | | m | s. | workman | yes | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 18 | Maria Felice | 16 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | | N. Calab. | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 19 | Demetrio Mazza | 17 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 20 | Maria Giuseppe | 18 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 21 | Guzzei Demetrio | 31 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 22 | Barreca Angelo | 53 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 23 | Sapora Angelo | 24 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | N. Calab. | | Pittsburg | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 24 | Loggiudice Demetrio | 26 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | | N. Calab. | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Zarnò Vincenzo | 22 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | | N. Calab. | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 26 | Barreca Giuseppe | 19 | | m | s. | workman | yes | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 27 | Barreca Bruno | 46 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | N. Calab. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 28 | Pellicano Giuseppe | 38 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | N. Calabria | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 29 | Schirreno Luigi | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | | Villa S. Giov. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 30 | Crucitto Domenico | 24 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | | Villa S. Giov. | | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

SHEET 33 ARRIVED. Feb 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of vners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, us crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, true.

Arthur C Yeame

Master

ch 1901

ties at NAPLES

f Surgeon.

S. S. Britannia sailing therewith do three years experience as a physician and d under the authority of Palermo ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers Sheets, 21 in number, this list containing 20 names) full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. A. Foster

March 1901 Surgeon

United States at NAPLES

date may be

N.º 21

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C Turner * Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, this list containing 9 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tartaro Surgeon of the S. S. Britannia sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 9 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tartaro
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO'

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Britannia** sailing from **NAPLES,** -6 MAR. 01 190 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

| 1 No. in Line | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket in such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States. and if so when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Battaglia Francesco | 25 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Vergo Francesco | 22 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Ignetta | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $16 | yes | brother Antonino Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Rollari Giuseppe | 42 | | m | s. | naturalist | no | | ITALIAN | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | no | Nobody ho[me] [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | Agostino Francesco | 18 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Sideno | NEW YORK | [illegible] | no | himself | $16 | yes 1897 | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | Maria Vincenzo | 22 | | m | s. | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Grotteria | NEW YORK | [illegible] | no | himself | $16 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Lastri Michele | 30 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Cinquefrondi | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Covello Stefano | 21 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Cinquefrondi | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $16 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Costa Raffaele | 18 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Fabrizia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $16 | no | brother Rocco Ny. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | De Masi Salvatore | 32 | | m | m | woodmaker | yes | | ITALIAN | Fabrizia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $14 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Manolo Francesco | 31 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Fabrizia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $20 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Barr Domenico | 22 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Fabrizia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $141 | yes | Nobody friend | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Greco Giovanni | 29 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Fabrizia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $16 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Soluccio Ant.o Antonio | 26 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | [illegible] | Fabrizia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $17 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Angelini Giuseppe | 45 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | [illegible] | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | yes | brother Nicola Ny. 60 Ft. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | Appendisano Vincenzo | 26 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | [illegible] | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $16 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | Ferraro Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | [illegible] | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Panetta Vincenzo | 28 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Cinquefrondi | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $20 | no | brother Francesco Ny. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Appendisano Vincenzo | 22 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | no | brother Cardino Ny. 60 Thompson N. Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Macri Vincenzo | 32 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Grotteria | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Barbiero Rocco | 34 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Grotteria | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | yes | brother Giuseppe Ny. 60 Ft. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Pacenza Vincenzo | 28 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | — | himself | $18 | no | Catarelli Vincenzo Pittsburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Romano D.o Antonio | 23 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Guerino Giuseppe | 36 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Gatto Domenico | 36 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Gioiosa J. | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | yes | brother-in-law Domenico Ny. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Cristano Elvio | 16 | | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Serro | NEW YORK | Ny | — | himself | $16 | no | Germano Domenico Ny. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 26 | Gattuso Francesco | 26 | V | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Motta S.G. | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $12 | no | Uncle Gaetano Crupo 872 So 7th St. Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Scarmazzino Domenico | 37 | V | m | s. | shoemaker | no | | ITALIAN | Pellaro | NEW YORK | Montreal Can | — | himself | $12 | no | wife Rosa 23 Ny | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Scughetone Francesco | 19 | V | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Motta S.G. | NEW YORK | Montreal Can | — | himself | $12 | no | cousin Fco Dinatto Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 29 | Galli Giuseppe | 47 | V | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Motta S.G. | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $16 | yes | Morenti Giovanni Montreal | not | no | no | Good | no |
| 30 | Moraci Antonino | 46 | V | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | N. Calabria | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $127 | no | [illegible] Stradi [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nobody | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

35 S. S. Britannia

SHEET

ARRIVED. March 6th 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 28 38 | White | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 28 38 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 38 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 38 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 38 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

...it of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...C. Turner Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly ...clare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...ets, 21 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...n, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...s been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...ntract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...said passengers named therein is correct and true.

...me this 6th day of March 1901

Arthur C Turner
Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

First or second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Filippo Cardano Surgeon of the S. S. Britannia sailing therewith do... ...rmly and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and ...at I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo ...iversity and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 21 names). ...g to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...condition of such passengers.

F. Cardano

...before me this 6th day of March 1901

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...strean "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

T N. 90

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner * Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 58 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Arthur C Turner
Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tarbaro Surgeon of the S. S. Britannia sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 58 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Gr. Tarbaro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 90

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Britannia** sailing from **NAPLES,** 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 36 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caramelli Gaetano | 41 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Destino Giuseppe | 31 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Barberi Antonio | 58 | | M | M | railroad | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | Grace Orazio | 46 | | M | M | railroad | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | Salvatore lo Turdo | 26 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Beppice Giovanni | 29 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Andrea Mento | 50 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | Roccetta | NEW YORK | Philad | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Rosso Giovanni | 29 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Roccetta | NEW YORK | Philad | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Dolto Francesco | 50 | | M | M | laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Cinquefrondi | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Perpiglia Francesco | 28 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Roberto | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Falanio Angelo | 22 | | M | S | carpenter | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Roberto | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Perpiglia Pasquale | 20 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Roberto | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Perpiglia Giuseppe | 33 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Roberto | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Pezzani Matteo | 33 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Roberto | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | Tassaro Domenico | 36 | | M | M | workman | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Roberto | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | Perpiglia Matteo | 29 | | M | S | workman | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Roberto | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Tassaro Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | workman | no | no | ITALIAN | Roccetta | NEW YORK | Batavia | Ill | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Chirizio Pasquale | 19 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | Terravecchia | NEW YORK | Milford | Conn | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Bessetti Giorgio | 42 | | M | M | workman | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Roberto | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Nastari Giovanni | 36 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | Monforte | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Mascone Luigi | 18 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | | Cinquefrondi | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Barilla Francesco | 24 | | M | | laborer | no | no | | Palermo | | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Papadia Salvatore | 28 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Alessio | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Carbella Antonio | 23 | | M | S | workman | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Alessio | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Agostino Alfio | 27 | | M | S | workman | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Alessio | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 26 | Morena Rocco | 28 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | S. Alessio | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Marra Natale | 41 | | M | M | laborer | yes | no | ITALIAN | Palermo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Provenzano Santo | 21 | | M | S | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | Palermo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 29 | Maglionati Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | laborer | yes | no | ITALIAN | S. Pier Niceto | NEW YORK | Buffalo | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | De Domenico Giacomo | 27 | | M | M | laborer | no | no | ITALIAN | Bordonaro | NEW YORK | Philad | Yes | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L 87

S.S. Britannia

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. [illegible] 6 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | 7 | 7 | SY | 8 | 1 | |
| 4 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 5 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 6 | 7 | 7 | S | 7 | 7 | |
| W 28 | 7 | 7 | S | 7 | 7 | |
| 8 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 9 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 10 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 11 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 12 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 13 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 14 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 15 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 16 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 17 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 18 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 19 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 7 | 7 | SY | | | |
| 23 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 24 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 25 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 26 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 27 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 28 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| 29 | 7 | 7 | SY | 7 | 7 | |
| W 28 | 7 | 7 | S | 7 | 7 | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Britannia

I, [illegible] Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, ...made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...in number, (this list containing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...he Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...sonal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...r or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...ted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga...ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...t also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...rs names thereon is correct and true.

Arthur E Turner R.N.R.

6th day of March 1901 Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. Britannia sailing therewith do ...truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and ...itled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo ...y and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 28 names) ...best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the menta... of such passengers.

[illegible]

6th day of March 1901 Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...thereabout" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

S N.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C Turner Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the ~~United States~~ at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Cardo Surgeon of the S. S. Britannia sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

S. N. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 38 190

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| Pietro Bartolo | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Marzano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Uncle Albany | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Bottino Maddalena | 18 | | w | m | housewife | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Marzano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | husband | — | no | Nobody | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Biagio | 34 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Lauro | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $12 | yes | Uncle | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Donato | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Schiavi d'Abbruzzi | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Giuseppe Papilio 108 Mulberry St. | N York | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Antonio | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Schiavi d'Abbruzzi | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $8 | no | Father Papilio 108 Mulberry St. | city | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Vincenzo | 31 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Napoli | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $5 | no | uncle Pasquale 97 Mulberry St | city | no | no | GOOD | 3/26 Bro |
| Filastro | 30 | | m | | shoemaker | no | | ITALIAN | Ponte Valfortore | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Filomena | 34 | | w | m | housewife | no | | ITALIAN | Cione | NEW YORK | Frotsville Pa | yes | himself | $100 | no | husband Antonio Ferazzino City | Frotsville Pa | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Alfredo | 8 | | m | | | no | | ITALIAN | Cione | NEW YORK | Frotsville Pa | yes | mother | — | no | do | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Umberto | 4 | | m | | | | | ITALIAN | Cione | NEW YORK | Frotsville Pa | yes | mother | — | no | do | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Genoveffa | 6 | | w | | | | | ITALIAN | Cione | NEW YORK | Frotsville Pa | yes | mother | — | yes | do | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Antonio | 45 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Marco | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pasquale | 42 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Lauro | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pepi | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Montecalvo | NEW YORK | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $10 | yes | cousin Gabriello Pasquale 138 | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Domenico | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Montorio | NEW YORK | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $12 | yes | brother Pasquale 138 Chicago | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Angelo | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Benevento | NEW YORK | Philadelphia | yes | himself | $12 | yes | cousin Pasquale Filippo 97 to 8th St. | Phila | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Andrea | 46 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Benevento | NEW YORK | Philadelphia | yes | himself | $80 | no | cousin Pasquale Filippo 97 to 8th St. | Phila | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Domenico | 42 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Benevento | NEW YORK | Philadelphia | yes | himself | $15 | yes | brother-in-law Del Donzanio 92 to 8th St. | Phila | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Vita | 23 | | m | s | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Venetico | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | himself | $15 | yes | cousin Salvatore Micale Bergman 916 | Syracuse | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Giovanni | 44 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | himself | $10 | yes | brother Francesco 203 | Syracuse | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | himself | $15 | yes | uncle Onofrio 203 | Syracuse | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Francesco | 58 | | m | m | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Venetico | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | himself | $20 | no | North West M. Mannello | Syracuse | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Caterina | 21 | | w | s | housewife | yes | | ITALIAN | Venetico | NEW YORK | Syracuse | yes | father | — | | do | | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Antonino | 35 | | m | m | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | yes | himself | $100 | yes | brother Salvatore 98 Geneva St. | Geneva | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Antonino | 38 | | m | m | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | yes | himself | $100 | yes | Antonino 98 Geneva St. | Geneva | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Antonino | 48 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Boston | yes | himself | $100 | yes | Giuseppe Bruno 35 | Boston | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Giacomo | 26 | | m | s | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | yes | himself | $20 | no | Salvatore Piazza 98 Geneva St. | Geneva | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Domenico | 38 | | m | m | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | yes | himself | $20 | yes | cousin Santi Piazza 98 Geneva St. | Geneva | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Giovanni | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | yes | himself | $18 | no | Antonino Caruso 98 Geneva St. | Geneva | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fortunato | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Spadafora | NEW YORK | Geneva | yes | himself | $20 | no | Victor Piazza 98 Geneva St. | Geneva | no | no | GOOD | no |

18

7X-2206-505-8/29/01

Ex 3,614

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 1

S. S. Britannia

ARRIVED, 3/20/06

SHEET .....

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Hungarian | Austria | Hungarian | Hungary |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly ... of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... become a public ... ge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... *express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...reon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner R.N.R.

...at March 190 1 — Master

...rts at NAPLES

Surgeon.

...S. Britannia sailing therewith de...

Three years experience as a physician and ... under the authority of Palermo ...e made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..., 21 in number, (this list containing 22 names) ... correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...

D K G Carter

...March 1901 surgeon

...nited States at NAPLES

...case may be.

N.r 18

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
R.N.R.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tarbar Surgeon of the S. S. Britannia sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tarbar
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RN. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio[illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 13 190

| No. in Family | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Giovanni Giuseppe | 32 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Lombardi D.o Antonio | 38 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Elia | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 3 | Giuseppe d' Alessio | 53 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Colle al Volt | NEW YORK | Philad | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 4 | Campellona Antonio | 30 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Colle al Volt | NEW YORK | Philad | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 5 | Pasquale Amodeo | 40 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Colle al Volt | NEW YORK | Philad | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 6 | Liberato Angelone | 27 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Colle al Volt | NEW YORK | Philad | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 7 | Tommaso Amieri | 20 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Colle al Volt | NEW YORK | Philad | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 8 | Alessio Pietrantonio | 23 | | m | s | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Colle al Volt | NEW YORK | Philad | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 9 | Mandaro Michele | 27 | | m | s | shoemaker | yes | | ITALIAN | Cotrone | NEW YORK | Boston | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 10 | Pettipolis Francesco | 39 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Cotrone | NEW YORK | Bangor | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 11 | Policelli Filippo | 63 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Corto Vall | NEW YORK | Bangor | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 12 | Gonsalone Giovanni | 32 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Rocco V | NEW YORK | Bangor | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 13 | Leonardo Gonsalone | 63 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Rocco V | NEW YORK | Bangor | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 14 | Pasquale D | 47 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Rocco V | NEW YORK | Bangor | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 15 | Doriato Nico | 23 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Rocco Val | NEW YORK | Bangor | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 16 | Bastogianelli Vincenzo | 31 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Ceccano | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 17 | Gonosti Luigi | 26 | | m | s | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Ceccano | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 18 | Carosini Giovanni | 28 | | m | s | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ceccano | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 19 | Cristofanilli Lorenzo | 32 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ceccano | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 20 | Ferrarelli Luigi | 43 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 21 | Mariano Fabian | 35 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | Pittsburgh | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 22 | Antonio Luigi | 27 | | m | m | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Ceccano | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 23 | Mirco Giuseppe | 21 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Pripuno | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 24 | Baldo Gabriele | 23 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Pripuno | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 25 | Fusela Venturino 19 | 35 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Martino | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 26 | Donadio Graziano | 26 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Martino | NEW YORK | N. Jork | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 27 | Filardi Maria F.a | 52 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | ITALIAN | S. Martino | NEW YORK | Fortrodue | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 28 | Carnevale Giulio | 18 | | m | s | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Martino | NEW YORK | Altoona | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 29 | Donadio Pasquale | 38 | | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Martino | NEW YORK | Fortrodge | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| 30 | Vincenzo Alfonso | 34 | | m | s | [illegible] | no | | ITALIAN | S. Martino | NEW YORK | Mayo | | | | | | | | | GOOD | |
| | — 3 | | 21 — 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

except 25-26-28-29 S. J. Anderson

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. March 25th 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | White | Italy | | Italian | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | White | Italy | Naples | Italian | Italy | Cath. |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

5-5409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly ...mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...t containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...ther infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...mplicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ... correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
B.W.P.

...y of March 1901 Master

...he United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

...rgeon of the S. S. Britannia sailing therewith do ...t I have had three years experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of Palermo ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...r Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 25 names) ... and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. A. Gaston

...day of March 1901 Surgeon

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...ny owners thereof," as the case may be

No. 17

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tartara Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tartara
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

O N. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissi... commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 42 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 1 | De Angelis Raffaele | 47 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Torino | NEW YORK | New York | ✓ | Himself | $ 180 | yes | cousin Filippo Fornetto 44 Perry St N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 2 | Russo Carmine | 38 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Zezzora Raffaele | 42 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 182 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | Lena Elisio | 29 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 182 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | Quadrittola Giuseppe | 56 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 182 | yes | cousin Carlo Ulfo York | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Garofalo Pasquale | 41 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 182 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Garofalo Angelo | 46 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 182 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Lazaro Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 182 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Lagno Antonio | 34 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 182 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Russo Michele | 38 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | New York | — | himself | $ 80 | yes | Carmine Conte Montemiletto Prov. di Avellino Via Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Maglio Federico | 23 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Castelbaronia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 55 | no | cousin Pasquale Di Stefano 109 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Miele Tommaso | 31 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Torino | NEW YORK | Newark | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | De Luca Domenico | 32 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Torino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Cantoni Francesco | 28 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Torino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | Mercurio Stefano | 32 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelcastagna | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $ 44 | no | brother Vincenzo 522 56 St. Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | De Luca Giuseppe | 48 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelcastagna | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 40 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Lupacchini Michele | 37 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Castelcastagna | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 180 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Grignoni Carmine | 28 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Castelcastagna | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 200 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Capobianchi D'Antonio | 46 | | m | m | Mason | yes | | | Castelcastagna | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 68 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Cammisa Sarah | 38 | | f | s | Labourer | yes | | | Castelcastagna | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 46 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Lupo Michelangelo | 35 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | | Paternopoli | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $ 20 | Brother | brother Antonio 522 56 St. Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Garofalo Giuseppe | 27 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | | Paternopoli | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $ 40 | yes | cousin Pasquale Garofalo Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Di Pietro Felice | 19 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | | Paternopoli | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $ 79 | yes | Pasquale Garofalo Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Barbieri Luigi | 21 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Paternopoli | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $ 8 | no | brother Pasquale Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Negro Ciriaco | 19 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Paternopoli | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 20 | no | cousin Pasquale Lucco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 26 | Gentile Raffaele | 34 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Paternopoli | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $ 171 | yes | cousin Filippo D'Amato 1117 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Festa Luigi | 25 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Avellino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 182 | no | brother in law Gennaro Luigi 210 Grand St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Formisano Angelo | 22 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | | | Avellino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 180 | no | Francesco Giuseppe 210 Grand St. 114 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 29 | Di Geronimo Antonio | 29 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | | | S. Elia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 6 | no | relative Canal St. N. York | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | Di Geronimo Edoardo | 47 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | | S. Elia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | — 3 | | 25 | | | | | | ITALIAN | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

ARRIVED. _____ 190

SHEET.....

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—5405

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

in of the S. S. _____ from NAPLES do solemnly
onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing _____ names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
l or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
on is correct and true.

Arthur E Yeames
R.N.R.
Master

day of March 1901

of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____ sailing therewith do
rgeon of the S. S. _____
at I have had three years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 25 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

L. G. Forster
surgeon

day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

P N.16

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C Turner Captain of the S. S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
R.N.R.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Barbara Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G Barbara
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

P N.16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ripa Ferdinando | 28 | | M | M | Sailor | X | no | Italian | S. Upsio | New-York | Montreal | Can. | himself | $ 10 | yes | brother Giuseppe Montreal | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Sammaro Angelo | 29 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Vacanizzo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Frontera Domenico | 21 | | M | S. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Vacanizzo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | Scigliuzzi Giuseppe | 28 | V | M | M | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Rocca Gloriosa | NEW YORK | Phila | — | himself | $ 18 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | Finocchiaro Antonio | 42 | V | M | M | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Agata di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | brother Adamo 2367 Atlantic Ave | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Calcante Maria | 25 | | M | — | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Manfredonia | | Phila | — | himself | $ 10 | no | relative | no | no | no | | no |
| 7 | Cela Antonio | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Bisaccia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | relative Luigi Guadagni 114 | no | no | no | | no |
| 8 | Cafazzo Giuseppe Jr. | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Bisaccia | | N. York | | himself | $ 20 | yes | uncle Peppe Cafazzo 114 | no | no | no | | no |
| 9 | Ciccimmi Vincenzo | 26 | V | M | S. | Laborer | no | | | Teano | NEW YORK | Phila | | himself | $ 15 | no | brother Gennaro 821 Christian St. Phila | no | no | no | | no |
| 10 | Zelletti Alberto | 36 | V | M | S. | Laborer | yes | | | Teano | NEW YORK | Phila | | himself | $ 10 | yes | cousin Cabaldo Filippo 821 Christian St. Phila | no | no | no | | no |
| 11 | Bagliotti Francesco | 49 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | N | Teano | NEW YORK | Phila | | himself | $ 20 | no | cousin Luigi Giotti Phila | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Terri Casmiro | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Parenti | NEW YORK | Clarksburg | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | relative C. Rocco Clarksburg W. Va. Box 762 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Minichiello Celestino | 22 | | M | S. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Boneforo | NEW YORK | Johnstown | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | relative Antonio Perazzi | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Toccaro Oreste | 23 | | M | S. | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Boneforo | NEW YORK | Johnstown | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | brother Ignazio Johnstown | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | Perrazzo Celestino | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Boneforo | | Johnstown | yes | brother | $ 30 | no | brother Antonio Johnstown Box 289 Johnstown Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | Ulmido Giuseppe | 27 | V | M | S. | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Teano | NEW YORK | Phila | yes | himself | $ 50 | yes | cousin Ignaz. D. Eugenio 821 Christian St. Phila | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Petro Benedetto | 45 | V | M | M | Laborer | no | | | S. Andrea | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 60 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 18 | Sodispoti Nicola | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | S. Andrea | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 19 | Torrechino Pietro | 49 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Melito | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 20 | Barile Sebastiano | 22 | | M | S. | Laborer | yes | | | Pastorano | | N. York | | himself | $ 20 | 1893-900 | relative | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Jacobucci Ferdinando | 25 | | M | M | Mason | yes | | | Filletta S. | | Pittsburg | — | himself | $ 16 | no | Vincenzo Spampato Pittsburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | di Nunzio Vincenzo | 23 | V | M | S. | Laborer | no | | | Filletta S. | | Pittsburg | — | himself | $ 14 | no | uncle Luigi Colantonio Pittsburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Coppola Gabriele | 39 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Faicchio | NEW YORK | N. Haven | no | himself | $ 10 | yes | uncle Vincenzo Coppola 16 Union St. N. Haven | no | no | no | | no |
| 24 | Della Porta Vincenzo | 24 | | M | S. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Nocera | NEW YORK | Bkyn | no | himself | $ 14 | no | Morrisville Gabriele 65 Union St. Bkyn | no | no | no | | no |
| 25 | Arcinone Sabato | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Sarno | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 26 | La Porta Carmine 21 | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Melito | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 25 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 27 | Minichiello Raffaele | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | no | | | Melito | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 28 | Torrechino Leonardo | 16 | | M | S. | Laborer | no | | | Melito | | N. York | | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 29 | De Virgilio Paolo | 34 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | | | Jaquaca | | Middleton | | himself | $ 16 | 1893-900 | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | d'Errico Pasquale | 22 | V | M | S. | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Jaquaca | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 17 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

2 24

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

15

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, [illegible] .190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | S | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | | " | " | | | |
| 8 | | " | " | | | |
| 9 | | " | " | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ional inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly lso, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Kurner
R.N.R.

6th day of March 1901

Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]taro Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers oing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental passengers.

D. Fr. Tartaro

6th day of March 1901 surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

[illegible] employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing [redacted] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tartaro Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing [redacted] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Giuseppe Tartaro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tartaro Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tartaro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner [illegible] Master or other officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 26 190

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lavecchia Jr Antonio | 20 | V | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | Baddi | New-York | Hoboken | | himself | $18 | yes | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Paparo Antonio | 26 | V | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Baddi | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $10 | 1888-91 | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Galluccio Rosaria | 36 | | w | m | Housework | yes | | ITALIAN | Buccino | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $5 | no | Husband Vito Pisciotti 38 Thade Str | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | [illegible] Filomena | 2 | | w | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Buccino | NEW YORK | N. York | | mother | — | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | " Elvina | 11 | | w | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Buccino | NEW YORK | N. York | | mother | — | yes | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Pietro Pastodi Tucci | 30 | V | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Elena | NEW YORK | Boston | Mass | himself | $12 | yes | [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Bellaro Rocco Ant. | 26 | V | m | s. | sailor | no | | ITALIAN | Elena | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Augiello Sebastiano | 36 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Elena | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $12 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Leccese Andrea | 26 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Elena | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Petricone Candoro | 38 | V | m | m | tailor | no | | ITALIAN | Elena | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $12 | no | [illegible] Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Semiccarello Giuseppe | 20 | V | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Elena | NEW YORK | Boston | Mass | himself | $12 | no | Cousin Augusto de Elva 11 South St. Somerville | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Della Rosa Luigi | 39 | V | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | ITALIAN | Mercogliano | NEW YORK | New ark | N.J. | himself | $5 | no | cousin Concetta Fontanazza 38 Jansing St. Newark | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Pelosure Giuseppe | 28 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Mercogliano | NEW YORK | Montreal | | himself | $10 | no | brother Celeste Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Lombardi Antonio | 26 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Mercogliano | NEW YORK | Montreal | | himself | $10 | no | Brother Gaetano Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | Marrone Nicola | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Paduli | NEW YORK | N. York | " | himself | $10 | no | 187 Forest St. Montclair | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | Barbato Salvatore | 19 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Paduli | NEW YORK | N. York | " | himself | $10 | no | father-in-law Ignazio Marzo 2510 Lutton St. E. [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Pisicina Antonio | 26 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Paduli | NEW YORK | N. York | " | himself | $8 | no | uncle Gaetano Mondelli 2510 Lutton St. E. [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Di Nito Natale | 23 | V | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Pelano | NEW YORK | Phila | Pa | himself | $10 | no | uncle Alfonso Luisa 369 Lawrence St. Phila | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Cristani Cristina | 45 | V | w | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Castel del Giudice | NEW YORK | Perryston | Pa | husband | $10 | no | husband Giovanni Perryston | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Lanza Chiarina | 16 | V | w | | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Castel del Giudice | NEW YORK | Perryston | Pa | father | | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Zaccardi Antonia | 34 | V | w | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Castel del Giudice | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | Pa | husband | $8 | no | husband Angelo Jaime Pittsburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Lanza Giovanna | 10 | V | w | | — | — | | ITALIAN | Castel del Giudice | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | Pa | father | | no | do 46 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Laudo Pietro | 34 | V | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Elena | NEW YORK | Boston | Mass | himself | $10 | no | Cousin Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Martellini Cosmano | 58 | V | m | m | tailor | no | | ITALIAN | S. Elpidio | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $10 | no | Nephew Leray Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Mecozzi Pietro | 22 | V | m | m | tailor | no | | ITALIAN | S. Elpidio | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $10 | 1889-91 | Lampatin Ernico Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 26 | Mecozzi Francesco | 38 | V | m | m | tailor | no | | ITALIAN | S. Elpidio | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $10 | no | cousin Lampatin Ernico Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Corsini Francesco | 38 | V | m | m | tailor | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Elpidio | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $12 | no | Felicione Cimaco Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Serafini Pasquale | 44 | V | m | m | tailor | no | | ITALIAN | S. Elpidio | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $10 | no | Jude Ulmino Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 29 | Cenci Gestano | 28 | V | m | m | tailor | no | | ITALIAN | S. Elpidio | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $10 | no | Routani Pompeo Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | Martellini Pasquale | 27 | V | m | m | tailor | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Elpidio | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $10 | no | Cousin Pompeo Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | 1 | 1 | 28 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

except 6/11 [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 46A

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 28 cb | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 a | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 a1 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Mar. 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | |
| M 28 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...e Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ree * Captain of the S. S. ... from NAPLES do solemnly ...have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...per or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...victed of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ...engers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Thomas
Master

6th day of March 1901

...
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...ond Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Tartara Surgeon of the S. S. ... sailing therewith do ...truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and ...entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo ...ersity and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...he foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 21 names) ...of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...of such passengers.

Giuseppe Tartara
surgeon

...this 6th day of March 1901

...
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

..."thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner * Captain of the S. S. Brit from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 19 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tartara Surgeon of the S. S. Brit sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 21 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Giuseppe Tartara
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 47 Mar 190

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write | Nationality | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| Panelli Rosa | 33 | | w | m | ~~Laborer~~ | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Cringus | NEW YORK | Chicago | Y | husband | $17 | no | husband Rago Rocco 130 Bleecker St. Chicago | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Rago Maria | 18 | | w | s | ~~Laborer~~ | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Cringus | NEW YORK | Chicago | Y | father | $17 | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Sfa Rocco | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrina | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Muscachi Giovanni 60 Mulberry St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pausueli Rocco | 42 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrina | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | 1898 | 900 Virginia Springville NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fontana Silvino | 27 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrina | NEW YORK | Canton | Y | himself | $10 | no | 163 Mad. East 2. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Stefanacci Beniamino | 35 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Columbus Canton Mary Wilson N. 304 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pompagnoni Pietro | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fontini Celestino | 32 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | 1898 | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Barbetta Antonio | 16 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | father Salvator First Ave 235 NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Bufalini Filippo | 16 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Francesco Lenara 143 Mulberry St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiancucci Alfonso | 30 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | brother-in-law Pietro Jenari 147 Mulberry St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Balini Eugenio | 18 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | cousin Salvatore Martelino 2138 First Ave. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiocelli Adamo | 42 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | S. Marco la | NEW YORK | Fairmont | no | himself | $20 | no | Do Fairmont | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fonda Concetta | 18 | | w | s | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | S. Marco la | NEW YORK | Fairmont | no | father | $12 | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiancucci Francesco | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Lustra | NEW YORK | Hamburg | Y | himself | $15 | 1898 | Relative Pietro Leno Hazelton NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiarella Giuseppe | 38 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Lustra | NEW YORK | Hamburg | Y | himself | $12 | no | relative Pietro Leno Hampton NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiarella Fabian | 24 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Mamola | NEW YORK | Islip | — | himself | $10 | no | Antonio Forte Prospect St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiaro Pasquale | 21 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Mamola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | cousin Forte Antonio 199 Prospect St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiarte Giovanni | 18 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Mamola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | brother Antonio 199 Prospect St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiarella Francesco | 48 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiandarella Tobia | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | G. Jacio Alexandro 69 Mulberry St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiandarella Rocco | 16 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | G. Jacio Alexandro 69 Mulberry St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiannella Rocco | 26 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Giovanni Recchia 60 Mulberry St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiargo Pietro | 29 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiarella Michele | 38 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $12 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiandarello Antonio | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $8 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiarella Gerardo | 22 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Recchia Giuseppe | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $50 | no | cousin M. Pagnozzi 60 Mulberry St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiarotti Pasquale | 22 | | m | s. | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $8 | no | brother Giovanni 60 Mulberry St. NY | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fiepe Michele | 28 | | m | m | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Campo di | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| —3 | | | 26—3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 100.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

43 S. S. Partenope

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| ~~18~~ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| ~~18~~ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pr... B...

...from NAPLES do solemnly ...each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...rs thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ..., or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...rform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...e.

Arthur C Kurmes
Master P.M.P.

...rch 1901

...es at NAPLES

...Surgeon.

...S. By ...

...sailing therewith du...

...three years experience as a physician and ...

...under the authority of Palermo

...me made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...

...ts, 21 in number, (this list containing 23 names) ...

...correct and true in all particulars, relative to the matters ...

D Giuseppe Tartara
surgeon

...March 1901

...United States at NAPLES

...case may be.

N. 5

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tartaro Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Giuseppe Tartaro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M. N. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from **NAPLES,** 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 13 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Amoroso Maria | 50 | | M | no | Laborer | no | | Italian | Lucci | New-York | Phila | Pa | yes | himself | $14 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Gallo Angelina | 16 | | F | | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Lucci | NEW YORK | Phila | " | yes | mother | — | no | Husband Francesco Gallo 941 Fitzwater St. Phila | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | " Antonio | 14 | | M | | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Lucci | NEW YORK | Phila | " | yes | mother | — | yes | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | De Lorenzis Dom | 26 | | M | m | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Roccarainola | NEW YORK | Phila | " | yes | himself | $10 | yes | Uncle Nicola Del Batto 927 South Eighth St. Phila | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | " Giuseppe | 44 | | M | m | — | — | Yes | ITALIAN | Roccarainola | NEW YORK | Phila | " | yes | brother | $18 | yes | Do | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 6 | Manfredonia Vittorio | 31 | | M | m | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Roccarainola | NEW YORK | Phila | " | yes | himself | $20 | no | Luigi Arcangelo 639 Carpenter St. Phila | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 7 | Mastrangelo Giuseppe | 22 | | M | m | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Roccarainola | NEW YORK | Phila | " | yes | himself | $20 | no | Arcangelo Luppi 639 Carpenter St. Phila | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 8 | Miandra Filippo | 25 | | M | m | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Fermo | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | yes | himself | $10 | no | cousin Gilda Fogazza Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Mandra Settimio | 23 | | M | s. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Fermo | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | yes | himself | $10 | no | uncle Pio Giuseppe Bertinoro | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Mandra Cesare | 22 | | M | s. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Fermo | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | yes | himself | $10 | no | uncle Pio Giuseppe Bertinoro | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | [illegible] Pasquale | 16 | | M | m | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Fermo | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | yes | himself | $10 | no | uncle Cognigni Liborio Bertinoro | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | [illegible] Pistaccio | 19 | | M | s. | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Fermo | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | yes | himself | $10 | no | uncle Cognigni Liborio Bertinoro | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | [illegible] Cesare | 24 | | M | m | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Fermo | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | yes | himself | $12 | no | cousin Gilda Fogazza Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | [illegible]rella Lupo Jorge | 24 | | M | m | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Salvatore | NEW YORK | Wilmington | Del | yes | himself | $12 | no | cousin Di Brizida Lorenzo Wilmington | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |
| 15 | [illegible]rella P. Lorenzo | 54 | | M | m | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Salvatore | NEW YORK | N. York | " | yes | himself | $10 | no | bro Giuseppe Wilmington | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |
| 16 | [illegible]ello Carmine | 31 | | M | m | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Salvatore | NEW YORK | Wilmington | Del | no | himself | $20 | no | Di Brizida Carmine Wilmington | no | no | no | [illegible] | yes |
| 17 | [illegible]bari Vincenzo | 30 | | M | m | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Mintumo | NEW YORK | Phila | Pa | no | himself | $8 | 1897 | brother-in-law Candido Phila | no | no | no | 3/28 GOOD | no |
| 18 | [illegible]ck Giovanni | 22 | | M | s. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Mintumo | NEW YORK | Milford | Pa | no | himself | $8 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 GOOD | no |
| 19 | Romano Salvatore | 28 | | M | s. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Mintumo | NEW YORK | Phila | " | no | himself | $8 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 GOOD | no |
| 20 | Biello Antonio | 29 | | M | s. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Mintumo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | no | himself | $10 | no | brother Domenico Phila | no | no | no | 3/28 GOOD | no |
| 21 | Cecarello Nicola | 24 | | M | s. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Mintumo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | no | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 GOOD | no |
| 22 | Fario Domenico | 38 | | M | s. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Mintumo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | no | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 23 | Venezia Carmine | 21 | | M | s. | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Mintumo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | no | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |
| 24 | Nappi Luigi | 34 | | M | m | Laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Lauro | NEW YORK | N. York | — | no | himself | $10 | no | uncle Alf. Pompano 149 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 25 | Mottola Simone | 24 | | M | m | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Lauro | NEW YORK | N. York | — | no | himself | $10 | no | brother-in-law Ferrara 149 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 26 | Bonz Marco | 21 | 32 | M | m | Iron worker | yes | | ITALIAN | Pozzuoli | NEW YORK | Buffalo | N. | yes | himself | $10 | no | Giuseppe Squadrito Buffalo | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Trionfi Euzidio | 46 | | M | m | Workman | no | | ITALIAN | Campobasso | NEW YORK | N. York | " | yes | himself | $10 | no | Dorgarnico Pasquale 147 Cedar St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Capuzzi Giuseppe | 27 | | M | m | Workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Teora | NEW YORK | Frostville | Pa | yes | himself | $21 | no | Angelo Bellizzo Frostville | no | no | no | 3/28 GOOD | no |
| 29 | D'Amico Giuseppe | 27 | | M | s. | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Teora | NEW YORK | Frostville | " | yes | himself | $16 | no | Berardino Crespa Frostville | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | Ippolito Pasquale | 18 | | M | m | Laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Caterina | NEW YORK | Allerton | Pa | yes | himself | $20 | no | cousin G. Riena Allerton Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | S. Caterina | NEW YORK | Allerton | Pa | yes | himself | $25 | no | brother Salvatore Allerton Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Except $10 of it) | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

3 21 — 2

Form 1906
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Princess ARRIVED March 20 1901

SHEET 50

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

5—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
aber, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
con employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
rein is correct and true.

Arthur C Pearson
R.N.R.

day of March 1901 Master

of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. sailing therewith do
I have had three years experience as a physician and
thick by and under the authority of Palermo
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
nifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr Giuseppe Tartara
surgeon

ay of March 1901

of the United States at NAPLES

(" as the case may be.

N. 19

Form 1906
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Princess

SHEET 1 50 ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | | | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | | | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

9—9660

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ptain of the S. S. Princess from NAPLES do solemnly, ...ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...t, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...ction and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...reon is correct and true.

Arthur C Serrano R.N.R.

...day of March 1901 Master

...L.T. Regia Nave
...ul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. ... sailing therewith do ...
...that I have had three years experience as a physician and ...tice as such by and under the authority of Palermo ...
... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...st or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing ... names) ...dge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...ers.

Dr Giuseppe Tartara surgeon

...th day of March 1901

...Regio Consolato
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...my powers thereof," as the case may be.

L N. 19

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner * Captain of the S. S. Br[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

A. U. S. Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Cardarelli Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing [illegible] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Giuseppe Cardarelli
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

L N. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Page No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 51 190

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 71 | Marreo Janio Michele | 23 | V | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Wilkensburg Pa | | himself | $ 28.50 | no | Cosmo Mr. Jelotta Jerome St. Wilkensburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 72 | Cautoro Nicola | 20 | | m | s. | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philada | | himself | $ 20.00 | no | cousin Mr. Schiavone 404 Fox St. Philada | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 73 | Cipriello Michele | 21 | V | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 6.50 | 1891-98 | brother-in-law Marreo Vincenzo 47 St. 106 Wilkensburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 74 | Cipriano Leone | 44 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 60.00 | 1895-96 | cousin Gaetano Graziano 1211 Hedding Ave Ont. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 75 | Cipriano Giuseppe | 32 | V | m | m | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philada | | himself | $ 12.00 | 1890-98 | baker Manta Philada 804 Fox St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 76 | Marreo Michele | 28 | V | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Wilkensburg | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | cousin Mitch Marreo Jerome St. Wilkensburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 77 | Calcagno Pasquale | 23 | V | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 20.00 | no | Francesco Saverio 44 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 78 | Cazzillo Alessandro | 48 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 79 | Cazzarella Vincenzo | 28 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 80 | Sulla Francesco | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddalena | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 81 | Della Ventura Antonio | 39 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | Syracuse | | himself | $ 10.00 | 1900 | brother Vincenzo 170 Webster St. Syracuse | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 82 | Cazarella Vincenzo | 41 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 12.00 | no | cousin Saverio Francesco 44 St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 83 | Di Capria Clemente | 24 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 84 | Russo Vincenzo | 29 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | Tenacqua | no | himself | $ 10.00 | no | Vincenzo della Ventura 170 Webster St. Syracuse | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 85 | Cipriano Michele | 21 | V | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | cousin Pasquale Marotta 1211 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 86 | Pasquale D'Angelo | 32 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 87 | Conrado Antonio | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 88 | Di Stefano Luigi | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | N. York | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 89 | Gioia Luigi | 41 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | brother Francesco 317 Bethel Avenue Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 90 | Malizia Ferdinando | 31 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | | himself | $ 40.00 | 1897-900 | brother Felix Malizia 1339 Locust St. Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 91 | Malizia Antonio | 21 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | | himself | $ 10.00 | no | relative Francesco Malizia 739 Leam St. Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 92 | Torino Agostino | 22 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | yes | himself | $ 10.00 | no | cousin Geo Reina 739 Bethel Avenue Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 93 | Altomare Francesco | 20 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | yes | himself | $ 40.00 | 1897-900 | gossiping Raff Altomare 739 Leam St. Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 94 | Altomare Euisidio | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | yes | himself | $ 40.00 | 1898-900 | relative M 739 Leam St. Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 95 | Santo Palermo | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | yes | himself | $ 10.00 | no | brother Victor 777 Germantown Av. Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 96 | Scarello Angelo | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | North Oxford | yes | himself | $ 40.00 | no | relative North Oxford Mass | no | no | no | | no |
| 97 | Scarpelli Nunziato | 38 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | yes | himself | $ 15.00 | 1889-92 | uncle 524 Bethel Avenue Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 98 | D'Amico Natale | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | yes | himself | $ 12.00 | no | cousin Angelo and brother-in-law Scarelli 524 Bethel Avenue Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 99 | Greco Giovanni | 25 | V | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Cairano | NEW YORK | Philad | yes | himself | $ 12.00 | no | Stefano and Joseph Nunzio 11 Bethel Avenue Philad | no | no | no | | no |
| 100 | Cianci Nunzio | 41 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Roccasalegna | NEW YORK | Philad | yes | himself | $ 40.00 | 1895-98 | | no | no | no | | no |

25

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

SHEET 52 ARRIVED March 26, 190 1

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5636

*One of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ig Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Britannia

...from NAPLES do solemnly,
...of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ding 30 name[s]) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...arge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...true.

Arthur C. Turner
Master

March 190 1

...States at NAPLES

...Vit of Surgeon.

...the S. S. ...sailing therewith do
...had a three years experience as a physician and
...and under the authority of Palermo
...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
...full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D^r Chas. Fortson
surgeon

...of March 190 1

...of the United States at NAPLES

...," as the case may be.

N.^r 1

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner* Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master R.M.P.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

A. U.S. Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Cardano Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Giuseppe Cardano
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

T. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from **NAPLES,** 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 53 190

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write | Nationality | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| Pace Donato | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | Italian | Ignacenia | New-York | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | Good | no |
| Imbrogiano Carmine | 23 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ignacenia | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $12 | no | brother-in-law Carmine Toscano 821 Christian St. Phila. Pa. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Berardo Toscano | 36 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Ignacenia | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $15 | no | nephew Carmine 821 Christian St. Phila | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Giovanni Toscano | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ignacenia | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $10 | no | brother Carmine 821 Christian St. Phila | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Mauro Filomena | 28 | | w | m | laborer | no | | | Ignacenia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | husband Antonio Lupo 54 Wadsworth St. City | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Matilda Giovanni | 8 | | w | | 10-K-6856 505 9-25-11 | | | ITALIAN | Ignacenia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | mother | — | no | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| Donato | 11 | | m | | | | | ITALIAN | Ignacenia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | mother | — | no | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| Lazetta Carmine | 11 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Ignacenia | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $25 | no | Cousin Donato Lazetta | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Anastasia Michele | 10 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Chicago | yes | himself | $50 | no | Father Rocco 175 Irving St. Chicago | no | no | no | | no |
| Rocco Donato | 58 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Chicago | — | himself | $10 | no | brother-in-law Donato Gabriele 175 Irving St. Chicago | no | no | no | | no |
| Pellegrino Donato | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $10 | no | brother 8 Antonio 1923 8th Avenue Altoona Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Michele Angelo | 48 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Chicago | — | himself | $26 | no | brother-in-law Leopoldo Cuch 379 Paul Clinton St. Chicago | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Sabato Donato | 22 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $20 | no | uncle Teodoro Allampese 423 8th Aven. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pasquale Raffaele | 24 | | m | m | tailor | yes | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Chicago | yes | himself | $30 | no | cousin Antonio Guglielmucci 175 Irving St. Chicago | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fabriola Donato | 50 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Chicago | — | himself | $25 | $295.97 | brother-in-law Leopardi Donato 379 Paul Clinton St. Chicago | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Grisi Donato | 19 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $20 | no | brother-in-law Vito Minotalli 423 6th St. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Rocco Donato | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $40 | $492.93 | brother-in-law Teodoro Grisi 423 6th St. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Luciano Donato | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $20 | no | brother-in-law Vito Ciccarelli 423 6th St. Altoona | no | no | no | | no |
| Antonio Michele | 32 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $26 | $492.94 | cousin Allampese Michele 423 8th Ave. Altoona | no | no | no | | no |
| Pizarito Giuseppe | 49 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $10 | no | cousin Leone Michele 423 8th Ave. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Saraja Giuseppe | 22 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Altoona | — | himself | $16 | no | cousin Vito Minotalli 423 8th Ave. Altoona | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Paulucci M. Saveria | 24 | | w | m | housewife | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Chicago | — | himself | $8 | no | mother Cristino 175 Irving St. Chicago | no | no | no | | no |
| Napolla Pasquale | 20 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Chicago | yes | himself | $10 | $294.96 | aunt Maria 379 Paul Clinton St. Chicago | no | no | no | | no |
| Giuseppe Giovanni | 38 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ripacandida | NEW YORK | Chicago | — | himself | $20 | no | cousin Luigi Guglielmucci 175 Irving St. Chicago | no | no | no | | no |
| Esposito Luigi | 29 | | m | m | tailor | yes | | ITA | Meta | NEW YORK | Bly | — | himself | $20 | $297.99 | Father Rocco 175 Irving St. Chicago | no | no | no | | no |
| Giuseppa Giuseppe | 26 | | w | s. | housework | yes | | | Meta | NEW YORK | Bly | — | father | — | no | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| Schiavone Raffaele | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Caivano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $40 | $295.97 | relative Gaetano Dragano 120 Hedges Ave. Utica | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Draca Erfesto 26 | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Caivano | NEW YORK | Williamsburg | — | himself | $15 | $295.97 | relative Rocco 175 Irving St. Chicago | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Bilotta Nuccio | 61 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Caivano | NEW YORK | Williamsburg | — | himself | $32 | $295.90 | Cousin Vito Minotalli 423 6th St. Altoona Pa | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Basolla Paolo | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Caivano | NEW YORK | Williamsburg | — | himself | $12 | no | brother Michele 423 8th Ave. Altoona | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Bilotta Michele 423 8th Ave. Altoona | | | | | |

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

SHEET 51

ARRIVED March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | F | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | | " | " | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

e S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
st containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mistic, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
rect and true.

Arthur C Yunnie R.N.R.
March 1901 Master

United States at NAPLES

davit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. sailing therewith do
have had three years experience as a physician and
n by and under the authority of Palermo
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
ief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D Kennedy Foster
day of March 1901 Surgeon

nt of the United States at NAPLES

hereof," as the case may be.

N. 10

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Arthur C Turner R.N.R.
Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Cardarelli Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 20 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

G. Cardarelli
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. N. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA[TION]

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissi[oner] by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6. MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

55

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Angelo Giuseppe | 42 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | Himself | $50 | 1890 91 | Nobody | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Cucci Ignazio | 43 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Morgano Francesco | 21 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Philad | Pa | himself | $10 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | D'Angelo Camillo | 31 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Philad | " | himself | $10 | no | brother-in-law Camillo Cucci Philad. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | De Nunzio Pasquale Antonio | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $10 | yes | to Umbonio Nobody Philad. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Cospi Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Philad | Pa | himself | $12 | no | brother-in-law Melania Cucci Philad. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Campana Fabio | 21 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Palena | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | De Leonardis Giustino | 26 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | Canada | himself | $20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Cospi Luigi | 23 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Philad | Pa | himself | $10 | yes | Luigi Di Renzo Philad. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Falasci Raffaele | 42 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Philad | Pa | himself | $10 | no | brother Camillo Philad. | no | no | no | | no |
| 11 | Mammarella Silvio | 22 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | Can | himself | $10 | yes | 821 Christian St. Philad. Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Mascitelli Domenico | 31 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Philad | Pa | himself | $10 | yes | brother-in-law Luigi Di Renzo 821 Christian St. Philad. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Tocarello Vincenzo | 22 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Philad | Pa | himself | $10 | no | relative Camillo Palasci 821 Christian St. Philad. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Mammarella Antonio | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Vacri | NEW YORK | Montreal | Canada | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | Scalbucci Carcalo | 46 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | Tonelli Raffaele | 27 | | M | M | Mason | yes | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Mammarella Camillo | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Mammarella Nazario | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Cupplizio Celso | 17 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | De Toro Mammarella Egidio | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Cucci Giuseppe | 38 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Tocciuti Antonio | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Cucci Giobbe | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Tocellucci Angelo | 34 | | M | M | Workman | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Zappacosta Tobia | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 26 | Tocca Pasquale | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $10 | no | brother Cataline Philad. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Nichele Francesco | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Fonaccia | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $13 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Tocca Berardo | 34 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Fonaccia | NEW YORK | Montreal | " | himself | $12 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 29 | Tocca Donato | 44 | | M | M | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Fonaccia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nicola Cengue Montreal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | Forgini Pietro | 18 | | M | S | Labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Fonaccia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | father | — | no | G. Antonucci 341 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 27 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Extend to 8 pages 17 20 23 24 27 | | | | | |

30

N. Y.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Princess Irene

SHEET 56 ARRIVED. March 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Abruzzese | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Calabrese | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Calabrese | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | Calabrese | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | Calabrese | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Calabrese | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Pagan, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Princess Irene from NAPLES do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
y the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
e report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ublic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest,
ect and true.

Arthur C Thom R.N.

March 1901 Master

United States at NAPLES

fidavit of Surgeon.

n of the S. S. Princess Irene sailing therewith do
have had three years experience as a physician and
uch by and under the authority of Palermo
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
nifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 25 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D Livingstone

day of March 1901 surgeon

Consul at the United States at NAPLES

ers thereof," as the case may be.

N. 9

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C Turner * Captain of the S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing — names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tartaro Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing — names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tartaro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893. to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, -6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 57 190

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Write | Nationality | Last Residence at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| Bacchia Giuseppe | 32 | | m | m | coalman | no | | Italian | Palma | New-York | Sh. | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| [illegible] | 34 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Marco | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | (GOOD) | no |
| [illegible] | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Marco | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| [illegible] | 23 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Durazzano | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| Pistranino Vincenzo | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Durazzano | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Sembo Francesco | 46 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Marco | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Marone Raffaele | 24 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Lauro | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Rossone Francesco | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Lauro | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pecora Michele | 21 | | m | s. | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Lauro | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Amato Mc Francesco | 29 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ospedaletto | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Catalano Mario | 23 | | m | s. | workman | no | | ITALIAN | S. Lucia | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Vito | 33 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Lariffe | NEW YORK | Philad | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Francesco | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Lariffe | NEW YORK | Philad | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Bernardino Bourbas | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Morcone | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Di Fiori Antonio | 31 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Morcone | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Ursonne Colesanti | 58 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Morcone | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Colesanti Nicola | 18 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Morcone | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Petrella Pasquale | 23 | | m | s. | tailor | yes | | ITALIAN | Morcone | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Francesco Di Ricardi | 32 | | m | m | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Acerno | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Melillo Luigi | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Battipaglia | NEW YORK | Boston | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pesce Antonia | 26 | | w | m | housewife | no | | ITALIAN | Battipaglia | NEW YORK | Boston | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Vito Vincenzo | 24 | | m | m | mason | yes | | ITALIAN | Battipaglia | NEW YORK | Boston | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Aiello Giuseppe | 38 | | m | m | mason | yes | | ITALIAN | Gorgoglione | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Volpicio Urbano | 33 | | m | m | mason | yes | | ITALIAN | Gorgoglione | NEW YORK | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Di Nardo Camillo | 41 | | m | m | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Di Toro Mammarella Ca | 26 | | m | m | shoemaker | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Tallisferaro Nicola | 39 | | m | m | mason | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Alonso Camillo | 31 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Catarsione Luca | 20 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Cucci Antonio | 36 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Bucchianico | NEW YORK | Montreal | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

28 — 2 — 17 — 1

Marks reg. 6/0 - 18 - 7/20

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Princess Irene

SHEET 38 ARRIVED. March 16 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | Sicily | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Italy | Sicily | Italian | Italy | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | Italy | Sicily | Italian | Italy | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | Italy | Sicily | Italian | Italy | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

tain of the S. S. Princess Irene from NAPLES do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing or. this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ction and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, imony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, hereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Finnimore
Master

day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Princess Irene sailing therewith do that I have had three years experience as a physician and tice as such by and under the authority of Palermo and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers st or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 22 names) lge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ers.

H. A. Foster
surgeon

th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

"or numbers thereof," as the case may be

H N. 8
G N. 7

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Fardo Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Fardo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

H N. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. —

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to [illegible] Immigration for the [illegible] any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 59 190

| 1. No. | 2. NAME IN FULL | 3. Age Yrs | Mos. | 4. Sex | 5. Married or Single | 6. Calling or Occupation | 7. Able to Read | Write | 8. Nationality | 9. Last Residence. at | 10. Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11. Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13. By whom was passage paid. | 14. Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where. | 16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address | 17. Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18. Whether a Polygamist | 19. Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21. Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caporizzi Giuseppe Antonio | 29 | | m | m | tailor | yes | | Italian | | New-York | N. York | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | wife Anna | 28 | | w | m | house-wife | yes | | ITALIAN | Abbatella | NEW YORK | N. York | no | husband | $ 26 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Daughter Generosa | 4 | | w | | | | | ITALIAN | Abbatella | NEW YORK | N. York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | Caporizzi Antonio | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Abbatella | NEW YORK | N. York | no | father | | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | Vinelli Giuseppe | 36 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Rocca | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Pellegrino Pacifico | 28 | | m | m | coalman | yes | | ITALIAN | Rocca | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Scarpantino Cosmo | 27 | | m | m | coalman | no | | ITALIAN | Avellino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Gerardo Scarpantino | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Argenio Gaetano | 31 | | m | m | tailor | no | | ITALIAN | Avellino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 18 | yes | brother-in-law Pasquale Vacca | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Frisco Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Avellino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | brother-in-law Pasquale Sacco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Nardo Domenico | 38 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Giambattista Domenico | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Maddaloni | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 16 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Pace Comaso | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Alberona | NEW YORK | Orange N.J. | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | cousin Pace Michele 36 Orange N.J. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Pace Vito nephew | 18 | | m | s | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Anglona | NEW YORK | Hammonton N.J. | — | himself | $ 10 | no | brother-in-law Sacchero Angelo | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Diarosa Antonio | 42 | | m | w | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Anglona | NEW YORK | Haverhill Mass | no | himself | $ 16 | no | cousin Angelo Santoro Carosella | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | Vecchiano Giovanni | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Alberona | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | — | himself | $ 40 | yes | San Francesco Bosco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | Cupano Pietro | 35 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Palma (Campo) | NEW YORK | Bklyn N.Y. | — | himself | $ 18 | yes | brother-in-law Ant. Cirotta 243 North 5th St. Bklyn | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Coppa Michelangelo | 27 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Palma (Campo) | NEW YORK | Bklyn N.Y. | — | himself | $ 18 | yes | brother-in-law Domenico North 9th 249 Bklyn | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Francesco di Mare | 20 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Bonefro | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | — | cousin | $ 25 | yes | cousin Rafael Arroyo | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Molisano Gabriel | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Saporiano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 16 | no | brother-in-law Giov. Cimpaletti 169 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Di Feco Sebastiano | 26 | | m | s | barber | yes | | ITALIAN | Pacena | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Ianuzzo Luigi | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Isola Liri | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 20 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Mascopen Pasquale | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Isola Liri | NEW YORK | Manchester N.H. | yes | himself | $ 10 | no | brother Dec. and Antonio Manchester | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Pozzo Gabriele | 39 | | m | m | mason | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Pietro C. | NEW YORK | Manchester N.H. | no | himself | $ 10 | yes | cousin Dalzi S. Matteo 29 Manchester | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Colunicchio Giuseppe | 40 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Pietro C. | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 30 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Guido Michele | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Pietro C. | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 30 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 26 | Morra Luigi | 23 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Forchia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 16 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Fabiano Domenico | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Forchia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 40 | yes | brother-in-law Angelo Paolo Barrella | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Fabiano Carmine | 23 | | m | s | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Forchia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 40 | yes | cousin Pietro Angelo Paolo Barrella | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 29 | Basile Domenico | 43 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Martino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 40 | yes | cousin Pietro Angelo Paolo Barrella | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | Falco Antonio | 28 | | m | m | cook | no | | ITALIAN | Isola (Campo) | NEW YORK | Bklyn N.Y. | — | himself | $ 10 | 1899 | cousin Ant. Lucci | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 161 | no | Cousin Vincenzo Genti 114 Nor[illegible] 11th St. Bklyn | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

Ways Except 2

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H.

S. S. Britannia

GO ARRIVED. March 26 1901

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Italy | South | Italian | | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

5—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...n of the S. S. Br... from NAPLES do solemnly,
...onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
... (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...n and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
... or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...on is correct and true.

Britannia & Farmer
S.S.R
Master

... day of March 1901

...28 Broadway
...of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...urgeon of the S. S. Br... sailing therewith do
...at I have had three years experience as a physician and
...as such by and under the authority of Palermo
... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...r Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 22 names)
... and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. L. Barton
surgeon

... day of March 1901

...28 Broadway
...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 7

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner* Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
R.N.R.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tardaro Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr G. Tardaro
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N.r 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]'ONER OF IM[illegible]RATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration [illegible] landing office vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write | Nationality | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 1 | Piano Antonio | 26 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | S. Ruy. Jan. | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $16 | no | brother-in-law Peas. Naples | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 2 | wife Teresa | 24 | V | w | m | Comare | no | ITALIAN | S Ruy. Jan | NEW YORK | N. York | — | husband | — | yes | [illegible] Box 2091 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Antonelli Nicola | 24 | V | m | s. | baker | yes | ITALIAN | Orsogna | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $20 | yes | [illegible] 1015 St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | Balzano Antonio | 43 | V | m | m | labourer | yes | ITALIAN | Scafati | NEW YORK | Bristol | — | himself | $12 | yes | brother Ignazio | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | D'Arienzo Saverio | 27 | V | m | m | labourer | yes | ITALIAN | Cupino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | yes | Compl. Lubrano 11 141 Bristol | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Gallucio Bartolomeo | 28 | V | m | s. | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Cupino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $9 | yes | D'Arienzo Gregorio 263 East 6th St. Cor Havemeyer | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Gallucio Angelo | 40 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Cupino | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | yes | Francesco Formisano 263 East 6th St. Bkly. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Gerardi Marino | 23 | V | m | s. | labourer | yes | ITALIAN | Potenza | NEW YORK | Denver Colo | yes | aut. | $36 | yes | Giovanni D'Arienzo Co 263 East 6th St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Giambrocono Michele | 22 | V | m | s | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Potenza | NEW YORK | Denver Colo | yes | brother | $6 | yes | brother Rocco Denver Colorado | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Iannuzzi Antonio | 44 | V | m | m | workman | yes | ITALIAN | Avianpu | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $40 | yes | Giuseppe Cataldo 1 Nevada Denver Colorado | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Antonio Rozza | 44 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Roccaramonte | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | [illegible] Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Ognino Stefano | 47 | V | m | m | labourer | yes | ITALIAN | Roccaramonte | NEW YORK | N. Rome | — | himself | $12 | yes | brother-in-law Michele Gaeta | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Fontana Luigi | 35 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Patrica | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $17 | yes | J. H. M. Pascal 21 [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Colonita Pasquale | 24 | V | m | s. | labourer | yes | ITALIAN | Esperia | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $8 | yes | 3 brothers Nicola 69 [illegible] Bkly | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | de Girolamo Nicola | 48 | V | m | m | workman | no | ITALIAN | Esperia | NEW YORK | Philad | — | himself | $5 | yes | relative Filippantonio Panico 1015 Filbert | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | Caputo Salvatore | 17 | V | m | s. | workman | no | ITALIAN | Esperia | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $5 | no | brother Carmine Bkly 104 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Agnibaldi Carmine | 37 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Esperia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $17 | no | brother Giovanni Bkly | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Forni Enrico | 24 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Esperia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $11 | no | 147 Mulberry St. Comm. Gabriano Am. Bkly | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Porcaro Angelo | 26 | V | m | s. | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Teppalone | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $14 | no | 147 Mulberry St. brother Ettorio | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Mario Giovanni | 18 | V | m | s. | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Teppalone | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $12 | no | Schenectady Ave 119 Bkly. Comm. Vic. Cuello | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Di Flavio Matteo | 56 | V | m | m | workman | yes | ITALIAN | Teppalone | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $12 | yes | brother-in-law Martino Bkly | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Penna Pellegrino | 50 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Teppalone | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $100 | yes | Pietro Fontana 147 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Pezzuto Luigi | 20 | V | m | s. | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Teppalone | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $12 | no | cousin Bartolomeo Pezzuto 2488 Fortage Av. Bkly. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Mazza Angelo | 39 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Teppa Maggiore | NEW YORK | Bkly | — | himself | $10 | no | Centre Ave 64 Bkly. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Bruno Paolo | 41 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Teppa Maggiore | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $2 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 26 | De Ponte Giovanni | 53 | V | m | m | labourer | yes | ITALIAN | Roccaramonte | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | brother-in-law Luigi Cirillo | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Morello Salvatore | 18 | V | m | s. | labourer | yes | ITALIAN | Roccaramonte | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | — | himself | $10 | no | 254 brother Raffaele Bkly. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Barbato Giuseppe | 38 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Marcianise | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $25 | no | Matteo Marcino 147 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 29 | Penna Pasquale | 30 | V | m | m | labourer | no | ITALIAN | Teppalone | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $12 | no | Vittoria Bruno 147 Mulberry St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | Palmiero Pietro | 24 | V | m | m | workman | no | ITALIAN | Teppalone | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $12 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

Except 4 to 9 - 14 to 16

E.M. Kilcare

[illegible] Board of [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saturnia

SHEET 62 ARRIVED Feb 26 190 1

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—2669

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... from NAPLES do solemnly,
...tion of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ining ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
... owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...nd true.

Arthur E Yurney
R.N.R.
...bruary 1901 Master

...States at NAPLES

t of Surgeon.

...e S. S. ... sailing therewith do
...had three years experience as a physician and
...and under the authority of Palermo
...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing ... names)
...full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D R. Fortin

...February 1901 surgeon

...the United States at NAPLES

...as the case may be

N.Y. 6

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur C. Turner,* Captain of the S. S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing [redacted] names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
R.N.R.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First, or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Cardile Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing [redacted] names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr G. Cardile
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F N.r 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 63 190

| 1 No. of Line. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | NEW YORK | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | NEW YORK | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | NEW YORK | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | ITALIAN | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | 3 | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

64 S. S. Britannia

SHEET.....

ARRIVED. March 25th 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S. S. Brit... from NAPLES do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ber, this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
n employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
portion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
elony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
hereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
P.A.S.

day of March 1901

Master

...ul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Br... sailing therewith do
hat I have had three years experience as a physician and
e as such by and under the authority of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 23 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D Van Fortson
surgeon

day of March 1901

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...owers thereof," as the case may be.

N.r 5

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Carbone Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 21 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G Carbone
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

E. N.r 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last Ma...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, ... be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, -6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

65

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| V 1 | Fetta Giovanbattista | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Sora G. | NEW YO... | Providence | ✓ | Himself | $ 14 ✓ | no | Uncle Fr... Panillo Providence | no | no | no | ...OOD | no |
| V 2 | Di Bello Domenico | 54 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ausonia | NEW YORK | Providence | — | Himself | $ 12 | no | cousin Giuseppe Bernardo Providence | no | no | no | | no |
| V 3 | Ferrone Domenico | 34 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Castelcivita | NEW YORK | N. York | — | Himself | $ 12 | no | uncle Fausto Maiano 88 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | [illegible]28 | no |
| V 4 | Favorito Antonio | 22 | | m | s. | mason | yes | | | Sessa | | Rochester | ✓ | Himself | $ 12 | no | [illegible] Nobody N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 5 | Falbo Tommaso | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Sessa | | N. York | no | himself | $ 10 | no | 1899 98 Francesco Panillo 88 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 6 | Grillo Giuseppe | 16 | ✓ | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Sessa | | N. York | ✓ | himself | $ 16 | no | uncle Francesco Panillo 88 York | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 7 | Fullano Salvatore | 44 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Sessa | | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | brother Giuseppe 88 York | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 8 | Grigio Mariano | 29 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ayrone | NEW YORK | [illegible] | ✓ | himself | $ 10 | no | cousin Di Lallo Umberto Nobody N.Y. | no 12 | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 9 | Presutto Felice | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ayrone | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 20 | yes | Nobody N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 10 | Arricone Stefano | 26 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | | ITALIAN | Ayrone | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | cousin di Lallo Umberto 88 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no 29 | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 11 | Salamone Giacomo | 50 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Casalduni | | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Nobody N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 12 | Romano Nicola | 27 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Casalduni | | [illegible] | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | Giovanni Rossi Chestnally St. connecticut | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 13 | Francesco Romano | 24 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Casalduni | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | [illegible] Nobody N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 14 | Giuliano Giorgio | 28 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Casalduni | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 29 | no | [illegible] 18 Chrystie St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 15 | Nicola Romano | 29 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Casalduni | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | cousin Nobody N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 16 | De Angelis Antonio | 23 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Casalduni | | [illegible] | — | himself | $ 19 | yes | uncle angelo di Silvestro Nobody N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 17 | Silvestri Giovanni | 35 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Casalduni | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | no | himself | $ 10 | no | brother Angelo Horizon Connellsville | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 18 | D'Agostino Alfonso | 22 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Prignano | | [illegible] | — | himself | $ 50 | yes | Cousin Carmine Lepre Connellsville | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 19 | wife De Concilis Catarina | 22 | | m | s. | housework | no | | ITALIAN | Prignano | | [illegible] | — | himself | $ 50 | yes | [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Corraza Michele | 25 | | m | s. | tailor | yes | | | Sessa | | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | brother Tiziano Pasquale 89 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 21 | Ferace Francesco | 35 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Cautano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 1166 [illegible] | yes | Nobody N.Y. | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| V 22 | Rossi G. Battista | 22 | ✓ | m | s. | mason | yes | | | Recale | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | no | himself | $ 19 | no | cousin Rossi Nicola 516 East Liberty Pittsburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 23 | D'Ambrosio Alessandro | 36 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Forchia | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 15 | yes | uncle Raimondo Francesco 193 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | [illegible] | 3/4 no |
| V 24 | Affinita Francesco | 34 | | m | s. | mason | yes | | | S. M.a a Vico | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | cousin De Lucia Raffaele 588 Mott St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V 25 | Lombardi Raffaele | 19 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | | Arienzo | | N. York | — | himself | $ 12 | yes | [illegible] Nobody N.Y. | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| V 26 | Cafora Pietro | 41 | | m | m | mason | yes | | | S. M.a a Vico | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | yes | brother-in-law De Lucia Raffaele 588 Mulberry St. N.Y. | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| V 27 | Feldimmina Tommaso | 27 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Recale | | N. York | — | himself | $ 995 | no | Uncle Nicola Petrillo 38 and 40 Union St. Bkly. | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| V 28 | Migliore Fusilio | 48 | | m | m | mason | yes | | ITALIAN | S.M.a a Vico | | N. York | — | himself | $ 16 ✓ | no | cousin De Lucia Filomena 168 [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| V 29 | Iaz Raffaele | 16 | | m | s. | mason | yes | | ITALIAN | S.M.a a Vico | | [illegible] | — | father | | no | do | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 30 | Ferraro Vincenzo | 24 | | m | m | carpenter | yes | | ITALIAN | Lapio Avellino | | N. York | — | himself | $ 20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |

32 — 27 — 1

Examined 3-23 [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

SHEET 66 ARRIVED March 22 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...an of the S. S. Britannia ... from NAPLES do solemnly, ...mal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...is list containing ... names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ... other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master R.N.R.

...y of March 1901

...the United States at NAPLES

## ...idavit of Surgeon.

...n of the S. S. ... sailing therewith the ...
...have had three years experience as a physician and ...
...ch by and under the authority of Palermo
...that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...
...ifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing ... names) ...
...belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...

D Ferguson

...day of March 1901 Surgeon

...Virginia
...al of the United States at NAPLES

...roof," as the case may be.

N.r 4

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner * Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tarsia Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith the solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 24 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Giuseppe Tarsia
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Steamship Officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

| 1 No. in Line | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination (if to the United States, State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gatto Giuseppe | 35 | | m | m | labourer | no | | Italian | Compania | New-York | Boston | — | Himself | $18.00 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Vincenzo Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s | barber | yes | | ITALIAN | Matera | NEW YORK | N. York | — | Himself | $20 | no | Father Antonio 20 Mulberry St. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Bizito Giuseppe | 25 | | m | m | mason | no | | ITALIAN | Matera | NEW YORK | N. York | — | Himself | $20. | no | Father Antonio 334 E 106 St. East. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | Pague Rosa | 23 | | w | m | housewife | no | | ITALIAN | Matera | NEW YORK | N. York | — | Husband | — | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | Laone Raffaele | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Matera | NEW YORK | N. York | — | Himself | $10. | no | uncle Bruno Petruella 20 Marquis St. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Vincenzo | 23 | | m | s. | farmer | no | | ITALIAN | Matera | NEW YORK | N. York | — | Father | — | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Vitaliano Pietro | 41 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ariola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $20 | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Laudanna Vincenzo | 36 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ariola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $20 | yes | Gaetano Lacerra 39 Cross St. Brother | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Laudanna Pietro | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ariola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | yes | relative | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Ricciardulli Marianna | 19 | | w | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ariola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $12 | yes | relative Tommaso Filipelli 114 E. 3rd St. New York | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Ricciardulli Biagio | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Ariola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ | no | relative | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | Delmeccariello Carmine | 30 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ariola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ | yes | relative Tommaso Filipelli 114 E. 3rd St. New York | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Lanigro Vincenzo | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ariola | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $15 | yes | relative | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | Papa Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Brognaturo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | yes | brother Francesco 98 Bayard St. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | Giuseppe Papa | 47 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Brognaturo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $15 | yes | brother Francesco Bayard St. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | San Francesco di | 16 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | | Brognaturo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | father | — | no | cousin Papa Antonio 98 Bayard St. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Papa Fra. Maria | 29 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Brognaturo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | yes | cousin Papa 98 Bayard St. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Bruno Luca | 51 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Brognaturo | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | yes | Stefano Nicola Papa 98 Bayard St. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Pucciarelli Fabrizio | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Sessano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $18 | yes | cousin Luca Fabrizio 98 Bayard St. NY. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Carmine Apposito | 25 | | w | m | housewife | no | | ITALIAN | Sessano | NEW YORK | Morristown | — | husband | $10 | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Maria | 41 | | w | | — | | | ITALIAN | Sessano | NEW YORK | Morristown | — | father | — | no | Pasquale Carmine 416 Washington St. Morristown | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Concetta | 2 | | m | | — | | | ITALIAN | Sessano | NEW YORK | Morristown | — | father | — | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Giacchetta Nicola | 20 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Sessano | NEW YORK | Morristown | — | father | — | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Ippolito Giovanni | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Sessano | NEW YORK | Morristown | — | himself | $20 | no | brother-in-law Biagio Domenico 371 Jackson St. Morristown | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 25 | Felice Maria | 22 | | m | s | barber | yes | | | Chieti | NEW YORK | Passaic | — | himself | $15 | no | brother Ippolito Carmine 371 Jackson St. Morristown | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 26 | Cafaro Nicola | 24 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Paterson | — | himself | $20 | no | uncle Luigi Ottaviano 1275 Main St. Paterson | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 27 | Cafaro D'Antonio | 33 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Paterson | — | himself | $14 | yes | father Giuseppe 98 Straight St. Paterson | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 28 | Cafaro Pietro 33 | 22 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Paterson | — | himself | $15 | yes | brother-in-law Raffaele Buonocore 98 Straight St. Paterson | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 29 | Di Giannio Andrea | 24 | | m | m | sailor | no | | | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Paterson | — | himself | $12 | no | relative Pasquale Vasquez 98 Straight St. Paterson | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 30 | Stabile Luigi | 40 | | m | m | laborer | no | | | Ausonia | NEW YORK | Paterson | — | himself | $12 | no | brother Raffaele Luigi 98 Straight St. Paterson | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 2 — 2 | 13 — 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | relative Fco Parasilla | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannia

SHEET 68

ARRIVED. 3/26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 10 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italian | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—5480

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not known."

or Commandi

th of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
d the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ther infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
orrect and true.

Arthur C Kurrie RNR
Master

of March 1901

e United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. Br sailing therewith do
I have had three years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Palermo
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
d belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D R Foster
surgeon

day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ers thereof," as the case may be.

N.r

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
RNR
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tarton Surgeon of the S. S. Br[illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Tarton
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. ...

S. S. Britannia 69 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, ... to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Paduano Liberatore | 20 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | ✓ | Italian | Ariano | New-York | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Paduano Giuseppe | 27 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Ariano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 3 | Vitillo Oriano | 38 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Ariano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 4 | Laurenza Michele | 16 | ✓ | m | s. | labourer | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Ariano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 5 | De Maria Giuseppe | 29 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Ariano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 6 | Paduano Ob Maria | 26 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Ariano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 7 | Totuzza Nicola | 32 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Ariano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | Tripino Alfonso | 22 | | m | s | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Mariano | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 9 | Grande Commaso | 48 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | Stony creek Conn | — | himself | $20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 10 | Son Francesco | 8 | ✓ | m | — | — | no | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | Stony creek Conn | — | father | — | no | Son Rosario Box 202 Stonycreek | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 11 | Pecun Fco Natale | 36 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | Norristown Pa | — | himself | $20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 12 | De Mo Antonia | 29 | ✓ | f | m | housewife | no | ✓ | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | N. York | — | husband | — | — | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 13 | Sons Concetta | 4 | ✓ | f | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | N. York | — | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 14 | do Carlo | 1 | ✓ | m | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | N. York | — | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 15 | do Gregorio | 3 | ✓ | m | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | N. York | — | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 16 | do Maria | 1 | ✓ | f | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | N. York | — | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 17 | Grande Francesco | 33 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | Philad Pa | — | himself | $11 | yes | cousin Fco Cirillo Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 18 | Cusumo Salvatore | 23 | ✓ | m | s. | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | Philad Pa | — | himself | $6 | yes | cousin Luigi Pauppo Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 19 | Grande Luigi | 30 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | Philad Pa | — | himself | $10 | no | 724 to 6th St Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 20 | Cecchetta Francesco | 31 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | Philad Pa | — | himself | $14 | yes | Mariano Epifanio Philad | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 21 | Castria Gennaro | 41 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Taraffa | NEW YORK | Philad Pa | — | himself | $20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 22 | Grande Michele | 25 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Alberone | NEW YORK | Orange N.J. | — | uncle | $10 | no | brother Francesco Philad 724 South 6th | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 23 | Fedele Nicola | 50 | | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Elena | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $6 | yes | uncle Giov. Volpario 218 Harrison N. Orange N.J. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 24 | Veneroso Aniello | 27 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Piscotta | NEW YORK | Stapleton S.I. | — | himself | $12 | yes | Nobody S.I. | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |
| 25 | Bello Giuseppe | 22 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Piscotta | NEW YORK | Stapleton S.I. | — | himself | $8 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |
| 26 | Curra Marino | 50 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Compani | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 27 | Barbalace Nicola | 27 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Miletto | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |
| 28 | Fabrizio Francesco | 34 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Miletto | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |
| 29 | Calabrese Antonio | 32 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | yes | | ITALIAN | Miletto | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |
| 30 | Fatto Fortunato | 33 | ✓ | m | m | labourer | no | | ITALIAN | Miletto | NEW YORK | Boston Mass | — | himself | $10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | 3/28 | no |

25-3

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. ..... 190

SHEET 10

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGIOUS PROFESSION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | [illegible] | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | " | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Italy | Italy | Italy | | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ip of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly ...
...ional examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoi...
...this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeo...
...employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each o...
...spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger...
...become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease...
...ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga...
...ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...
...ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests ...
...rein is correct and true.

Arthur C. Sumner
P.M.P.

...day of March 1901 Master

...of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do ...
...hat I have had three years experience as a physician and ...
... as such by and under the authority of Palermo ...
... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...
...or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 ...
... and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

E. C. Tarbuck

...day of March 1901 surgeon

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 9

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur C. Turner * Captain of the S. S. Britannia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur C Turner

Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

H. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tortaro Surgeon of the S. S. Britannia sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

G. C. Tortaro

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

H. H. Byington

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 71

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| Fusco Giovanni | 36 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mancini Francesco | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Tri | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $20 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | Good | no |
| De Lucia Giovanni | 34 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Tri | NEW YORK | N. York | — | husband | — | | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Carbone Francesco | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | S. M. a Vico | NEW YORK | N. Haven | no | himself | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Grande De Lucia | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. M. a Vico | NEW YORK | N. Haven | no | himself | $ 10 | no | brother Francesco 8 Myrtle Av. New Haven | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Raffaele | 42 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | ITALIAN | S. M. a Vico | NEW YORK | N. Haven | no | himself | $ 10 | no | relative Pas. De Lucia 8 Myrtle Av. N. Haven | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Michele | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. M. a Vico | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | 1900-901 | cousin Raff. De Lucia 8 Myrtle Av. New Haven | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Battistino | 21 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Frignano | NEW YORK | Poly. | — | himself | $ 8 | no | brother Pas. De Lucia 8 Myrtle Av. N. Haven | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Vincenzo | 38 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Lauferbett | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 16 | no | Bro. 663 Myrtle Av. Brklyn | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Morano Francesco | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. M. a Vico | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 20 | no | brother Michele Care of Bank Grace Co. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Renzo Domenico | 38 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Pignoi | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pelusa Giuseppe | 25 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | ITALIAN | Pignoi | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | — | himself | $ 20 | no | brother Salvatore Pittsburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Antonio | 26 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Pignoi | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | — | himself | $ 20 | no | cousin Salvatore Mazzeo 7 Wyoming Av. Pittsburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Francesco Fiore | 54 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Landolo | NEW YORK | Boston | Mass | himself | $ 10 | no | cousin Alfonso Pittsburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Michele | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Landolo | NEW YORK | Orange | N.J. | himself | $ 10 | 1894-99 | cousin Filippo Boston | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Filippo Liberato | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Landola | NEW YORK | Orange | N.J. | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody Orange | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Pietro Antonio | 36 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Landola | NEW YORK | Orange | N.J. | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Marco Iannuccio | 42 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Landola | NEW YORK | Boston | Mass | himself | $ 10 | 1891-94 | cousin Filippo Orange | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Domenico | 27 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Castellabate | NEW YORK | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | 1895-98 | brother-in-law Filippo Orange | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco A. Maria | 33 | | w | m | housewife | yes | | ITALIAN | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Patterson | N.J. | himself | $ 20 | no | 7 cousin Antonio Boston Mass | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Cristabile | 4 | | m | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Patterson | N.J. | himself | $ 20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Giovanni | 3 | | m | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Patterson | N.J. | husband | — | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Antonio | 2 | | m | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Patterson | N.J. | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Vincenzo | 28 | | m | — | — | — | | ITALIAN | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Patterson | N.J. | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Ludic Luigi | 50 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Castellabate | NEW YORK | Patterson | N.J. | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Carmine | 20 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Pelico | NEW YORK | Chicago | Ills. | himself | $ 18 | no | do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Agata | 35 | | w | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Pelico | NEW YORK | Chicago | Ills. | himself | $ 20 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Pelico | NEW YORK | Frostburg | Md. | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| Fusco Carmelo | 34 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Briano | NEW YORK | Fostburg | Md. | husband | $ 20 | no | brother Vincenzo Frostburg | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 4 | 3 | | 26 | 2 | | | | | | N. York | — | himself | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F 72 S. S. Britannia

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, March 26th 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 3 | " | Italy | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | |

2—5686

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
is list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygo-
implicit, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
correct and true.

Arthur C Turner
Master

of March 1901

United States at NAPLES

idavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. [illegible] sailing the
have had three years experience as a physician and
ed by and under the authority of Palermo
that I have made a personal examination of each of the pa
ifest Sheets, 21 in number, (this list containing 30
elief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

E. L. Taylor
Surgeon

day of March 1901

of the United States at NAPLES

ne," as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I Arthur C. Turner Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

Arthur C Turner
Master

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Tarton Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therein solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1901

G. h. Tarton
surgeon

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, [illegible] commissioners [illegible] gratis.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Britannia sailing from NAPLES, 6 MAR. 01 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 73

| 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Albano [illegible] | NEW YORK | Cuneo [illegible] | | friend | $ 11 | yes | Stoffer Antonio 37 South M. H. Cuneo [illegible] and Festa Genova 10th House south 3rd H. [illegible] sister Ulana 113 Thompson & 104 H. [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| [illegible] Giov. Antonio | 16 | | m | s. | mason | yes | | ITALIAN | Albano [illegible] | NEW YORK | W. York | | himself | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | GO[illegible] | no |
| [illegible] Michele | 28 | | m | s. | shoemaker | yes | | ITALIAN | Albano [illegible] | NEW YORK | W. York | | himself | $ 40 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Teodoro | 42 | | m | m | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Cava | NEW YORK | Hoboken | | himself | $ 25 | no | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Antonio | 31 | | m | m | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Cava | NEW YORK | Hoboken | | himself | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| [illegible] Domenico | 32 | | m | m | mason | no | | ITALIAN | Maria a [illegible] | NEW YORK | Hoboken | | himself | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| [illegible] Nicola | 26 | | m | m | mason | no | | ITALIAN | Maria a [illegible] | NEW YORK | W. York | | himself | $ 25 | yes | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| [illegible] Giovanna | 27 | | w | m | housewife | no | | ITALIAN | Maria a [illegible] | NEW YORK | W. York | | husband | — | no | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| [illegible] Stefano Giuseppe | 35 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | CIT. BORN IN THIS | Cava d' [illegible] | NEW YORK | W. York | | himself | $ 20 | yes | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| [illegible] Battista Mangiano | 30 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Brognaturo | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 10 | no | Cousin G. Ant. Valenti Avenue La Fayette New Yk | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| [illegible] Giuseppe | 37 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Solopaca | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 12 | no | Peter [illegible] 116 [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Domenico | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Solopaca | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 15 | no | [illegible] Hoboken | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Nicola Accetto | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Solopaca | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 10 | yes | [illegible] Hoboken | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Nicola Accetto | 21 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Solopaca | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 15 | yes | Brother Giovanni W. Longan H. 139 Hoboken | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Luigi | 28 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Solopaca | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 12 | no | cousin Maria Grimaldi 944 South 24th St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Raffaele | 18 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Solopaca | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 10 | yes | cousin Capt. Nicola [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Giuseppe | 35 | | m | m | laborer | yes | | ITALIAN | Solopaca | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 12 | yes | Brother Giovanni W. Longan H. 139 [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Giovanni | 29 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Apollosa | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 60 | no | cousin Dom. Solopaca 727 South 7th St. Phila. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Pasquale | 32 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Lencio | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 10 | yes | uncle Pastor Antonio [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Luigi | 32 | | m | s. | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | S. Lencio | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 10 | yes | cousin Varacchi Lencio 2294 Atlantic Ave. Brk. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Nicola | 24 | | m | s. | workman | no | | ITALIAN | S. Lencio | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 60 | yes | brother Giovanni Brk. [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Gelsomino | 26 | | m | s. | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | S. Lencio | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 50 | yes | Jacque St. brother Salvatore Box 124 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Gaetano | 18 | | m | s. | workman | no | | ITALIAN | S. Lencio | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 12 | yes | Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Lollo | 35 | | m | s. | workman | no | | ITALIAN | S. Lencio | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 10 | no | uncle Pellegrino Sala Cava | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Vincenzo | 22 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Benevento | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 20 | yes | brother Antonio [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Angelo | 21 | | m | s. | workman | no | | ITALIAN | Benevento | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 14 | no | brother-in-law Salvatore Box 124 | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Angelo | 44 | | m | m | workman | no | | ITALIAN | S. Lencio | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 25 | no | uncle Filippo Benevento [illegible] | no | Yes | Yes | Fistula | no |
| [illegible] Antonio | 41 | | m | m | workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Ste | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 16 | no | brother-in-law Gennaro Zollo [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Andrea | 16 | | m | s. | Workman | yes | | ITALIAN | Ste | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | father | — | no | 70 Ave. Hoboken Patrick Cornacchia | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| [illegible] Gennaro Fabio | 5 | | m | m | laborer | no | | ITALIAN | Ste | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | himself | $ 12 | no | Nobody Esq. Nobody | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | 6 | 4 | 5, 2 | 28, 2 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F 71 S. S. Britannic

ARRIVED. March 26 1907

SHEET .....

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Italy | Italy | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | CIT. BOOH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 10 | | Italy | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Britannia from Naples arrived Mar. 26 1901, at 4.45 P.M.

75

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date | Page | Secretary | Re-Deferred Date | Page | Secretary | Excluded Date | Page | Secretary | Re-Excluded Date | Page | Secretary | Admitted Date | Page | Secretary | EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 Esposito Luigi & dau. | K | 26 | 2 | L.P.C. Adv. Age | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 120 | H. | | | | | 2 | 2 | Boca. |
| ✓ | 32 Chiavone Raffaele | K | 27 | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 20 | S | | | | | 1 | 1 | " |
| ✓ | 33 Campagioni Pietro | K | 7 | 1 | " Nobody here | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 43 | H | | | | | 1 | 1 | D.R. |
| ✓ | 34 Rubini Ma. Saveria | K | 22 | 1 | " Opacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 54 | H | | | | | 1 | 1 | Boca. |
| ✓ | 35 Puta Raffaele | " | 14 | 1 | " Dos Rs | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 37 | H | | | | | 1 | 1 | " |
| ✓ | 36 Erbeto Chace | K | 28 | 1 | " Adv. Age | | | | | | | 3/27 | " | S | 3/29 | 192 | S | [illegible] | | | 4/1 $14005 Dep. to Bond 4/5 Appeal 4/3 $26043 Order of Secretary | 4/11 | Romania | Weber | 1 | 1 | " |
| ✓ | 37 Labriola Donato | K | 15 | 1 | " "D.T." | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 66 | H | | | | | 1 | 1 | " |

March 28. S. S. Britannia, from Quarantine, March 28 at 5 P.M.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 38 Minichiello Raffaele | P | 27 | 1 | L.P.C. No friends | 3/29 | 21 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 39 Donadio Graziano | R | 26 | 1 | " 2nd add'l Rel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/2 | 58 | S. | | | | | 5 | 4 | 5 W. |
| ✓ | 40 Sorrentino Leonardo | P | 28 | 1 | " Minor. No friends | 3/29 | 79 | S | | | | | | | | | | 3/30 | 75 | S | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| ✓ | 41 La Porta Carmine | P | 26 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/2 | 56 | S | | | | | 5 | 4 | 5 W. |
| ✓ | 42 Pusterla Venturino | R | 25 | 1 | " 2nd add'l Rel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/29 | 84 | S | | | | | 1 | 1 | " |
| ✓ | 43 Donadio Pasquale | R | 29 | 1 | " adv. age. " | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 3/26 | S | | | | | 1 | 1 | Le. |
| ✓ | 44 De Santis Dom.co | P | 25 | 6 | " DD | 3/30 | 78 | S | 4/3 | 203 | S | | | | | | | | | | | 4/11 | Romania | Weber | 14 | 14 | 14 " + |
| ✓ | 45 Colesante Aronne & son | P | 16/17 | 2 | " Dr. says "Senility" | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/30 | 34 | H | | | | | 12 | 6 | 12 G. S. S. + |
| Ships 9 | 46 Del Mastro Antonio | Stowaway. | | | | 3/29 | 164 | S | 3/30 | 109 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 28 | 28 M. |
| " | 47 Manna Michele | " | | | | 4/9 | 105 | H | Instr. Dec'd 19 | | | | | | | | | 4/11 | 23 | H | Deny appr 4/11 10.45 Lea H. | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 Lo |
| | | | | | | " | " | " | Rd Oct 1893 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 L. |

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Britannia from Naples, Italy, arrived Mar. 26 190 , at 2 30 M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred: Date Page | Deferred: Secretary | Re-Deferred: Date Page | Re-Deferred: Secretary | Excluded: Date Page | Excluded: Secretary | Re-Excluded: Date Page | Re-Excluded: Secretary | Admitted: Date Page | Admitted: Secretary | EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported: Date | Deported: Ship | Deported: Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Basile Giovanni | Y | 26 | 1 | Stowaway | | | | | 3/26 145 | S. | 4/1 8 | S | | | | 4/11 | Yumuri | Wade | 16 | 16 | 16 | Lvr + |
| 2 | Immariano Cologero | X | 30 | 1 | L. P. C. | | | | | 3/27 3 | " | 3/28 2 | " | | | | " | " | " | 16 | 16 | 16 | M. + |
| 3 | Salamone Giacomo | E | 11 | 1 | " adv. age & R.R.R. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 112 | Ch | | | | | 1 | | 1 | Pr. |
| 4 | Amore Vincenzo | X | 29 | 1 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | " 134 | " | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | M. |
| 5 | Di Bello Domenico | E | 2 | 1 | " Adv. Age. | | | | | | | | | 3/28 145 | Ch | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | W. |
| 6 | D'Eramo Pasquale | P | 30 | 1 | " No friends | | | | | | | | | 3/27 9 | H | | | | | 1 | | 1 | Book. |
| 7 | Andreottolo Gius. | Q | 5 | 1 | " Adv. Age | | | | | | | | | 3/28 47 | S | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | W. |
| 8 | Sammaro Angelo | P | 32 | 1 | " No friends | | | | | | | | | 3/27 127 | Ch | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | " |
| 9 | Frontera Domenico | P | 31 | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " 125 | " | | | | | 1 | | 1 | " |
| 10 | De Luca Gius. | Q | 16 | 1 | " Adv. Age | | | | | 3/27 2 | H | 3/29 105 | Ch | | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 | Book. |
| 11 | Mandarello Antonio | R | 26 | 1 | " Nobody here | | | | | | | | | 3/27 116 | Ch | | | | | 1 | | 1 | D.R. |
| 12 | Vignati Maria Ch. | F | 29/992 | 1 | " Widow. | | | | | | | | | " 30 | H | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | Book. |
| 13 | Janno Antonino | V | 12 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | 3/27 4 | S | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | M. |
| 14 | Masella Francesco | R | 28 | 1 | " Nobody here | | | | | 3/27 21 | Ly | 3/28 7 | Ch | | | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | D.R. |
| 15 | Di Donzo Pietro | R | 24 | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | | | 3/27 6 | H | | | | | 1 | | 1 | " " |
| 16 | Betro Benedetto | P | 171 | 1 | " No friends | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 16 | 16 | W. |
| 17 | Grassi Pasquale | R | 29 | 1 | " Nobody here | | | | | | | | | 3/28 140 | Ch | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | D.R. |
| 18 | Codispoti Nicola | P | 81 | 1 | " No friends | | | | | | | | | 3/27 115 | Ch | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | W. |
| 19 | Giovannello Gius | P | 27 | 1 | " Gius S | | | | | | | | | " 126 | " | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Book. |
| 20 | Nannella Michele | R | 25 | 1 | " Nobody here | | | | | | | | | " 22 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | D.R. |
| 21 | Santo Domenico | R | 10 | 1 | " No add. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 111 | Ch | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Lr. |
| 22 | Lavec Rafaello | P | 67 | 3 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | | See Reg. Det. | | | | — | — | — | — |
| 23 | Buttacavoli Giambattista | wife | | 1 | L.P.C. No Rel. | 10-11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fusco Giuseppe | R | 9 | 1 | L.P.C. No Rel. " add. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 113 | Ch | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | H. A.T. |
| 25 | Lepe Michele | R | 30 | 1 | " Nobody here | | | | | | | | | 3/27 2 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Lr. |
| 26 | Macedonio Francesco | R | 13/1142 | 1 | " No Rel. " add. | | | | | | | | | " 5 | H | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | D.R. |
| 27 | Vilardi Maria Francesco | R | 27 | 1 | " Widow | | | | | | | | | " 113 | Ch | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | M. |
| 28 | Bilotta Vincenzo | R | 29 | 1 | " Senility | | | | | | | | | 3/28 149 | Ch | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | W. |
| 29 | Stefanacce Beniamino | | 61 | 1 | " Nobody here | | | | | | | | | 3/27 15 | S | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Book |
| 30 | Ydtto Gius | D | 1 | 1 | " No Rel | | | | | | | | | 3/28 19 | S | | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | D.R. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 4 | H | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Lr. |

2

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers. Arrived from Quarantine

S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* arrived *Mar 28* 1901, at 5 [illegible] P.M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED by Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tronbi Emidio | M 27 | 1 | | no address | To hold, Cmg Mullanie Rockwood, Pa. | Flaherty | 3/29/01 | 1 | | 6 | |
| 2 | Camenli Giulio | (28 | 1 | | to cousin | " cous, Dom Villani, Box 69 Far Rockaway, N.Y. | " | 3/30/01 | 2 | 2 | 5 | |
| 3 | Vaccarella Phorengo | M 15 | 1 | | indef address | " go to Mauch Chunk, Penn | " | 3/30/12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Britannia from Naples arrived Mar 26 1901, at 4.35 P.M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Migro Ciriaco | Q | 25 | 1 | Immcle | Sgt Jno mnc. Casey & 177 Penna St. Binghamton, N.Y. | Mks. | 3/28/4.45 | 2 | 2 | 3 | |
| 2 | Mandarella Rocco | M | 22 | 1 | " bro'l. | bro, Stefano, 60 Mulberry St. | Fleming | 3/27/1.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | Crandilla Biagio & wife | D | 14 | 2 | " cousin | cous, Innocenzo Filippo, 367 Atlantic Ave, Bkn. | " | 3/27/11.00 | 2 | | 2 | |
| 4 | Acito Giuseppe & wife | D | 3/4 | 2 | " bro & sis | bro, Achito Antº, 334 - E. 106 St. | " | 3/27/10.15 | 2 | | 2 | |
| 5 | Leta Antonia & Child | D | 3/4 | 3 | " husband | husb, Orsano Antº, 230 Livingston St. | " | 3/27/11.00 | 3 | | 3 | |
| 6 | Simone Giuseppe | D | 2 | 1 | " father | Fath, Antº, 227 Mulberry St. | " | 3/27/11.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 7 | Laone Rafaello & wife | D | 16 | 2 | " bro | mnc, Biagio Sandaliere, 50 Broome St | " | 3/27/11.00 | 2 | | 2 | |
| 8 | Caterina Micale | S | 23 | 1 | Fath in Resp | " Carmela Micale, 2041 - 1 Ave. | " | 3/31/11.00 | 18 | 17 | 18 | |
| 9 | Rocco Domenico | X | 1 | 1 | no add to Albany | bro, Cocco, 10 Madison Ave Albany, N.Y. | Fleming | 3/27/11.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 10 | Molinaro G. Antº | A | 2 | 1 | to uncle | cous, Geraldo Vista, 318 - E. 104 St | " | 3/27/10.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 11 | Barbiers Rocco | M | 20 | 1 | no add | bro-l, Vincº Salamo, 60 St. 7th Ave. 7 Bkn. | " | 3/27/11.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 12 | Barletta Antonio | M | 29 | 1 | to father | Fath, Saloº, 764 Columbia Ave. | " | 3/27/11.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 13 | Petrella Pasquale | F | 18 | 1 | " mnc. N Haven, Conn. | mnc, Donato Petrella, 608 Grand Ave. N. Haven, Conn | " | 3/27/1.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 14 | Nunato Filomena & child | M | 3 | 3 | " husb | husb, Giovº Antonachi, 34 Mulberry St. | " | 3/27/1.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 15 | Papa Giuseppe | D | 1 | 1 | " bro | bro, Franco, 9 Mulberry St. | " | 3/27/12.00 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 16 | Maiolo Francesco | - | - | - | See f.R. | found on manifest & discharged | A. Fleming | 3/27/10.25 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 17 | Ciccio Bartolomeo | S | 2 | 2 | to cousin | cous, Ruggero Giuseppe, 45 Mulberry St. | A-73. | 3/27/9.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 18 | Calinici Francesco | M | 15 | 1 | " to sale for train | discharged to go to destination | Fleming | 3/27/12.00 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 19 | Zenillo Giuseppe | | | | | " " " " " " | A-73. | 3/27/9.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 20 | Cesto Tomasso | A | 1 | 1 | Mikd hold R.C.B. | " | " | " | 1 | | 1 | |
| 21 | Bufalini Filippo | M | 10 | 1 | " bro-l | goes mnc, Nicola Frangiola, 914 - E. 8th St. Chicago | 2r | 3/26/- | | | | |
| 22 | Nicola Cocconuto | - | - | 1 | Art. from Naples May 17/01 | bro-l, Franco Fusari, 47 Mulberry St. | Fleming | 3/28/11.30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 23 | | | | | | goes to mnc, Dom Galey, 2203 - 42nd St. | C.A.S. | 3/28/10.00 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2nd Officer of the S.S. La Gascogne
from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne
sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Country of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all facts relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

[illegible]

K'K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF L[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1734

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York April 79 1901

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, and how much, if $30 and less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Crombetta Pauline | 54 | | F | W | housekeeper | Yes | | Italy | | N. York | Paterson N.J. | Yes | himself | $35 | Yes no | Husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | — — Maria | 18 | | F | | none | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | — — Adele | 17 | | F | | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Yunker Fritz | 23 | | M | S | Waiter | Yes | | Germany | | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $15 | 1892 | friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Yuanna Assunata | 26 | | F | | housework | " | | Italy | | " | N. York | " | " | $30 | no | Relatives | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Yohatim Sanes | 24 | | M | M | Jeweller | Yes | | Austria | | " | Boston | " | " | $50 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Zanolin Giuseppe | 22 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | | Italy | | " | N. York | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Gottfried Lanz | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | Switzerland | Berne | " | Detroit Mich. | Yes | himself | $30 | no | friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Voltolini Caterina | 33 | | F | | none | | | | | | Danielson Conn. | Yes | sister | — | — | sister Barbara Vacca | | | | | deformity Face |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. J. Ambeau in register

Ludwig

117

A. Keller

N. Mexico

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Secon

I Hans 2nd Officer of the Steam
from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the ...
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection ...
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or ...
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been ...
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a cont...
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under ...
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, con...
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

J Hunter

Consul of the United States at ...

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lancaster

SHEET [illegible] — 50

ARRIVED March 26 190

(Lancaster)

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | Italy | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | DIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | White | Austria | Austria | Slavonian | Austria | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | White | Austria | Austria | German | Austria | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3459

(Lancaster)

that I have had practice as such by and under the and that I have made a personal ... manifest Sheets 1 to 2 me in all particulars relative to ...

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Han 2nd Officer
from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly of the S/S La Gascogne
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that I have made a personal
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 42 in number,
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Marie
I, Sailing therewith, Surgeon of the S/S La Gascogne
do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of State of New
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and that I have made a personal
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

JJ

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR. 187

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigrati... by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Months 1734

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 81 1901

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money & if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Artaud Achille | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | | yes | France | Pézien | N. York | N. York | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | Brother in law 122 W 36 St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Angeli Guglielmo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | " | Italy | N. Lucca | " | Ft. Francis | " | " | $ 15 | no | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Baggatini Basilio | 17 | | M | S | " | | " | Austria | Trent | " | North Adams | " | " | $ 25 | no | cousin London | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Furrer Gottfried | 18 | | M | S | " | | " | Switzld | Berne | " | Springfield | " | " | $ 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | ~~Fumagalli Tito~~ | 18 | | M | S | Cutler | | " | Italy | Perugia | " | N. York | " | " | $ 30 | no | uncle Milan | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Gobbisto Lanz | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | " | Switzld | Berne | " | Monroe Wis. | " | " | $ 30 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Grumenfelder Robert | 25 | | M | S | " | | " | " | Fildern | " | N. York | " | " | $ 30 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | — " — Christ | 25 | | M | W | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Hobi John | 27 | | M | S | " | | " | " | Sargans | " | Wisconsin | " | " | $ 380 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | — " — Emil | 22 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | — " — Josef | 37 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Hovchek Ivanes | 47 | | M | M | " | | " | Germany | Mergligen | " | Newark | " | " | $ 7 | 1898 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kailic Franz | 21 | | M | S | " | | " | Austria | Bohemia | " | Chicago | " | " | $ 20 | no | Brother in Wash St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Klavic Josip | 28 | | M | M | " | | " | Austria | Croatia | " | Calumet Mich. | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Kirimcic Jacob | 17 | | M | S | Gardner | | " | Austria | Hologne | " | N. York | " | " | $ 30 | no | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Luthy Fritz | 30 | | M | M | Grocer | | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Berne | " | Philadelphia | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " — Elise | 13 | | F | M | " | | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " — Elizabeth | 2 | | F | S | " | | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Menucci Francesco | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | | " | Italy | Lucca | " | Ft. Francis | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Merlo Carl | 28 | | M | M | " | | " | " | Grono | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Morandi Giacomo | 11 | | M | S | none | no | " | " | Lucca | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | — " — Angelo | 10 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | N. York | father | father | | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | — " — Guilio | 6 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | — " — Angelo | 4 | | M | S | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rauch Albert | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Baumaya | " | " | " | " | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Riva Antonietta | 2 | | F | S | none | no | " | Italy | Como | " | Sacramento | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Scheuk Anna | 20 | | F | M | " | yes | " | Austria | Bohemia | " | Milford | no | " | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Wachter Christian | 30 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | " | Switzld | Berne | " | N. York | " | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Wicklicki Joseph | | | | | | | | Austria | Milo | " | N. York | yes | himself | $ 140 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | |

J. Macchar
Notice Clerk

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I [illegible] 2nd Office
from , do solemnly, since
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 1 2 ARRIVED. March 16 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | France | France | French | France | |
| 2 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Italy | |
| 4 | " | Switzerland | Jura | German | Switzerland | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Switzerland | " | German | Switzerland | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | German | Westphalia | German | German | |
| 13 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Roumanian | | |
| 14 | " | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | | |
| 15 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | | |
| 16 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 17 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 18 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 19 | " | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Italy | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Switzerland | St Gallen | German | Switzerland | |
| 28 | " | Switzerland | St Gallen | German | Switzerland | |
| 29 | " | Austria | [illegible] | Roman | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S S La Gascogne
ning, sincerely and truly Yorcen that I have had
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
and that I have made a per
ers, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 2
owledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars
gers.

day of March 1901
eler

yed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gras Ens Officer of the Fs La Gascogne
from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at

Ens Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maine
sailing therewith Surgeon of the Fs (La Gascogne)
11 do solemny, sincerely and truly Sworn that I have had
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of State of Nancy and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, thereof", as case may be.

I'

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1734

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre March 16th 1896 Arriving at Port of New York 189 83

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stern Ignaz | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Vienna | New York | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Flick Lutz | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Vienna | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 32 | No | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 3 | Gabanco Luigi | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Italy | Alexandria | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 32 | No | Brother | No | No | No | " | " |
| 4 | Lucinic Nicolas | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | No | No | Austria | Croatia | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 45 | No | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 5 | " Theresa | 30 | | F | M | Housekeeper | No | No | Austria | Croatia | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | 1890 | Brother in Law | No | No | No | " | " |
| 6 | Cambi Carlo | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Bassika | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 31 | No | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 7 | Gualdi Davide | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Como | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 14 | No | Brother | No | No | No | " | " |
| 8 | Longoni Francesco | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 25 | No | 3 Cousins | No | No | No | " | " |
| 9 | Abati Costantino | 23 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 16 | No | No | No | No | No | Cataract right Eye | |
| 10 | Barbarini Angelo | 21 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 38 | No | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 11 | Baioli Francesco | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Trento | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | No | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 12 | Gabarni Carlo | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Como | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | No | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 13 | Andreoni Pietro | 47 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Italy | Brescia | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 28 | 1893 | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 14 | Guiliani Ciriano | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Lucca | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 32 | 1894 | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 15 | " Maddalena | 24 | | F | M | Housekeeper | No | No | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | 1894 | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 16 | " Giovanni | 1 | | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | 1894 | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 17 | Bonelli Jemina | 28 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 18 | " Vota | 5 | | F | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | S. Francisco Cal | Yes | Husband | $ 30 | No | Son Husband | No | No | No | " | " |
| 19 | " Rafe | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | No | No | No | " | " |
| 20 | Cornelli Annetta | 21 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | | | No | No | No | " | " |
| 21 | Rossi Fedele | 40 | | M | M | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | " | Sondrio | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | No | Brother | No | No | No | " | " |
| 22 | Veronica di Pietro | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Chiavi | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 25 | No | Father | No | No | No | " | " |
| 23 | " di Pietro | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 25 | No | Cousin | No | No | No | " | " |
| 24 | Di Francesco Alessandro | 30 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | No | Cousin | No | No | No | " | " |
| 25 | Dell'Oca Giuseppe | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Como | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | No | Brother in law | No | No | No | " | " |
| 26 | Marelli Giacomo | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Basilea | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | No | Brother | No | No | No | " | " |
| 27 | Andreotti Ferruccio | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | Pisa | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 21 | Dead | Brother | No | No | No | " | " |
| 28 | " Maria | 23 | | F | M | Housekeeper | No | No | " | " | " | Racine Wisc | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | No | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 29 | " Anna | 2 | | F | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " Corinna | 1 | | F | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

39

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, [illegible] [illegible] Master,
from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Austria | | [illegible] | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Italy | " | " | Italy | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Italy | North | " | Italy | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had
t surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
, and that the foregoing Lettered Manifest Sheets
ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
s.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

by owner thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the S/S (La Gascogne) from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Spain, Surgeon of the S/S (La Gascogne) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

HH

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 1736

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre May 15th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 85 1901

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money or whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gardella Giulano | 26 | | m | S | Miller | Yes | Yes | Italian | Parma | New York | New York | Yes | himself | $30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Leonardi Antonio | 26 | | | S | Laborer | | | | | | S. Francisco Cal | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cramontino Pietro | 40 | | | S | Miller | | | | Udine | | N York | | | $30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Bonaventura Adamo | 33 | | | S | Laborer | | | | Parma | | | | | $30 | 1899 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Crosetti G. | 21 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Gattoraz Benedetto | 41 | | | M | | | | | Genova | | San Francisco Cal | | | $5 | no | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Chenow Camillo | 23 | | | M | | | | | | | St Louis Mo | | | $35 | 1899 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Macario Luigi | 23 | | | S | | | | | Alexandria | | | | himself | $30 | 1895 | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Pamella Pichetto Severino | 29 | | | M | Miller | | | | Novara | | New York | | himself | $30 | 1895 | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Merlo Gaetano | 17 | | | S | Laborer | | | | Chivasso | | Hoboken NJ | | | $30 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 11 | Colutti Luigi | 22 | | | M | | | | | Udine | | Richton California | | | $20 | no | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Manuffi Costantino | 16 | | | S | | | | | Piacenza | | N. York | | | $35 | no | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Pogliol Rosa | 21 | | | M | Shop keeper | | | | | | | | | $5 | no | father | | | | | |
| 14 | Mazzocchi Pietro | 31 | | | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $10 | 1899 | mother | 17 | | | | |
| 15 | Castori Luigi | 26 | | | M | | | | | | | | | | $22 | 1896 | sister-brother | | | | | |
| 16 | " Giovanna | 26 | | | M | Housekeeper | | | | | | | | | $40 | no | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Cerveri Francesco | 21 | | | S | Laborer | | | | Genova | | Pennsylvania | Yes | himself | $30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 18 | Piazza Angelo | 41 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | 1899 | Relatives | | | | | |
| 19 | Ceccotin Maddalena | 22 | | | M | housekeeper | | | | Varia | | Pennsylvania | | | $30 | 1899 | cousin | | | | | |
| 20 | " Battista | 6 | | | S | | | | | | | California | Calif | | $60 | no | husband | | | | | |
| 21 | Volandelli Domenico | 31 | | | M | Laborer | | | | Genova | | S. Francisco Cal | | | $20 | no | father | | | | | |
| 22 | Ghezzi Giacomo | 16 | | | S | | | | | Piacenza | | Illinois | | | $90 | no | no | | | | | |
| 23 | Fernandez Angelo | 15 | | | S | Miller | | | | Udine | | Idaho | | | | no | father | | | | | |
| 24 | Tattini Gennaro | 44 | | | M | Laborer | no | no | Roumania | Bucarest | N York | N York | Yes | himself | | no | father | | | | | |
| 25 | " Vitt | 18 | | | S | | | | | (C.O. 205-9/9/98) | | | | | | | Nino Tatini | | | | | |
| 26 | " Rachel | 9 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | No Exer et York | | | | | |
| 27 | " Liberio | 7 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | (husband & father) | | | | | |
| 28 | " Jacque | 5 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " Janeo | 2 | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Comil Giovanni Battista | 41 | | | M | Stone Cutter | Yes | Yes | Italian | Colorno Italy | | Passaic NJ | Yes | himself | $30 | no | cousin no | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I [illegible]

from HAVRE . do solemnly, sincerely, as
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoin
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereun
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MAR

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | Rumania | Roumania | Roum | Rumania | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | Italy | North | " | " | |

5—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

merely and truly Mover — that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2
e and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

of 1901

F

owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible]

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]* of the LA GASCOGNE that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

[illegible] do solemny, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... MISSIONER OF IMMIGRAT...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March . 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at . port in the United States.

Blanks 1794

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of New York 87 1891

1212 — Paris. Imp. Ed. Bruno, rue Bonaparte, 22. — 4.00

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mecchi Giovanni | 33 | | m | m | Labor | Yes | Yes | Italian | Lucca | N. York | S. Francisco Cal. | yes | himself | $ 30 | 1898 | no | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Pamello Donato | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chieti | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $ 30 | 3 no | no | | | | | |
| 3 | Di Ceco Vinc. | 34 | | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1891/92 | no | | | | | |
| 4 | " Giuseppe | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1896 1897 | no | | | | | |
| 5 | Di Giuseppe | 21 | | " | " | Jax-15180 #595-1-89 | " | " | " | Milano | " | S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | $ 36 | no | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Modi Gustavo | 22 | | " | " | | " | " | CIT. BISH. OR PIER | Lucca | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Baldini Giuseppe | 23 | | " | " | | " | " | Italian | Milano | " | S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | $ 180 | no | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Canutto Clemente | 22 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Alessandria | " | Decatur Ill. | " | " | $ 30 | 1896 | Brother | | | | | |
| 9 | Giudici Cristoforo | 32 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Milano | " | S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | $ 45 | no | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Pacini Pompio | 29 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Lucca | " | Wabash Ind. Grata | " | " | $ 20 | 1895 | Brother | | | | | |
| 11 | Podoni Leone | 30 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Milano | " | S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | $ 140 | no | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Zaro Antonio | 27 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1894 1900 | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Moolia Giuseppe | 30 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Utica N.Y. | " | " | $ 30 | 1896 | no | | | | | |
| 14 | Donati Antonio | 51 | | " | " | Peddler | " | " | " | Lucca | " | N. York | " | " | $ 30 | 1888 | no | | | | | |
| 15 | Franceschini Eugenio | 4 | | m | | Italian | | | | | | Jamestown Dakota | | | $ 15 | no | Aunt Sister | | | no | | |
| 16 | Pepetti Giuseppe | 26 | | m | m | Labor | " | " | " | Genova | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | $ 15 | no | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Luciani Giovanni | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lucca | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $ 80 | no | no | | | | | |
| 18 | Ponieri Enrico | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | $ 16 | no | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Boggeri Pasquale | 26 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Genova | " | S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Biagio Mario | 2 | 9 | " | | | | | CIT. BISH. OR PIER | Lucca | " | Pittsburg Penn. | " | " | $ 25 | no | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Kaufredin Adolfo | 17 | | " | " | | " | " | Italy | " | " | Carbondale Penn. S. Francisco Cal. | " | " | $ 13 | no | father | | | | | |
| 22 | Mura Pasquale | 18 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Alessandria | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $ 15 | no | Brother | | | | | |
| 23 | " Pola | 13 | | f | | | | | | | | " | " | " | $ 15 | no | Sister | | | | | |
| 24 | Aridomo Pietro | 34 | | m | | | | | | | | Boston Mass. | | | $ 30 | 1895 no | no | | | | | |
| 25 | Lodovina | 16 | | f | | | | | | | | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 26 | Donati Fortunato | 24 | | m | | Miller | | | | Udine | | Homburg Penn. | " | " | $ 30 | 1892 | no | | | | | |
| 27 | " Vittorio | 20 | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1896 | no | | | | | |
| 28 | Cavallieri Giovanni | 25 | | | | Laborer | | | | Massa Carrara | | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | $ 90 | 1894 1900 | Brother-in-law | no | | | | |
| 29 | Masi Eugenio | 2 | | | | | | | | Lucca | | Thompson Penn. | " | " | $ 15 | no | no | | | | | |
| 30 | Colutti Basilio | 19 | | | | Miller | | | | Udine | | " | " | " | $ 35 | no | no | | | | | |

11

Appealed
Dept

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I (Jas [illegible] 2nd Officer
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or M
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunder, or the
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyg
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
sengers named thereon, is correct in true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Touraine March 16 1901

SHEET 88 ARRIVED.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 7 | | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | North | Italian | " | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 21 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | " | Central | Italian | " | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Italy | Central | | Italy | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—M8

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Surgeon.

[illegible] of the La Touraine
A truly [illegible] — that I have had
, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1-2
ief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

March 16 1901

*, as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Vrat 2nd Officer of the S/S Gascogne
from Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901 Wm Vrat Officer.

Ka J H Beeler Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maine, Surgeon of the S/S Gascogne
sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of County of Maine, and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at J H Beeler

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blank 1734.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre July 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 89 1901

1213 — Paris Imp. Ed. Bourgerie, rue Bonaparte, 72. — 6-99

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carlotti | Giovanni | 23 | | m | | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Bisenzo | New York | New York | yes | himself | $ 10 | no | Brother Pietro Carlotti 44 Mulberry St. New York | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Berti | ell'Isidora | 14 | | f | | | | | | Lucca | | S. Francisco Cal | | | $ 20 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Giovanetti | Lorenzo | 14 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | $ 20 | 1886 | cousin [illegible] Virginia ville Illinois | | | | | |
| 4 | Lunardi | Francesco | 19 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | N. York | | | $ 20 | no | brother [illegible] | | | | | |
| 5 | Poggioli | Margherita | 14 | | f | | | | | | Firenze | | Baltimore | | | $ 15 | no | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 6 | Coriti | Pietro | 25 | | m | | laborer | yes | yes | | | | Newark | no | | $ 12 | no | cousin Fabbri [illegible] | | | | | |
| 7 | Garelli | Caterina | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | N. York | | | $ 3 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 8 | Poggioli | Margherita | 49 | | f | | | | | | | | Boston | | | $ [illegible] | | mother | | | | | |
| 9 | Girolami | Cesare | 26 | | m | | laborer | | | | Lucca | | S. Francisco Cal | yes | | $ 40 | no | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Barrera | Guido | 31 | | m | Single | merchant | | | | Alessandria | | Boston Mass | no | | $ 30 | no | friend [illegible] | | | | | |
| 11 | Franceschi | Raffaele | 22 | | m | Single | laborer | | | | Lucca | | [illegible] | | | $ 20 | no | Relatives [illegible] | | | | | |
| 12 | Malini | Antonio | 44 | | m | | | | | | | CIT. DISCH. BY PER | | | | | | Home | | | | | |
| 13 | Leonildo | Bonaventura | 14 | | m | Single | | | | Italian | | | | | | $ 20 | no | Cousin [illegible] | | | | | |
| 14 | Leggera | Carlo | 34 | | m | Married | | | | | Parma | | Montreal | yes | | $ 20 | | no | | | | | |
| 15 | Barriola | Riccardo | 30 | | m | Marri | | | | | Alessandria | | New York | | | $ 40 | no | no | | | | | |
| 16 | Cavanna | Maddalena | 14 | | f | Single | | | | | Parma | | | | | $ 3 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 17 | Farlini | Luigi | 26 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 38 | no | Cousin [illegible] St. Boston | | | | | |
| 18 | Mazzoli | Fabio | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 19 | Nicora | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | Marri | | | | | Genova | | Cuba [illegible] | | | $ 35 | 1890 | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Mallmitta | Angelo | 35 | | m | | | | | | | | Stockton Cal | yes | | $ 24 | no | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 21 | Puzzo | Luigi | 37 | | m | | laborer | no | no | | Piemonte | | S. Francisco Cal | yes | | $ 60 | no | no | | | | | |
| 22 | Pichetto | Pietro | 23 | | m | Single | | | | | Genova | | New York | | | $ 10 | no | Cousin [illegible] | | | | | |
| 23 | Odoleon | Carlo | 21 | | m | Single | | | | | Piemonte | | | | | $ 16 | no | Cousin [illegible] | | | | | |
| 24 | Bianchi | Eugenia | 24 | | f | Marri | | | | | Genova | | Scarficlo Cal | yes | | $ 20 | no | husband [illegible] | | | | | |
| 25 | Gianfichi | Faustina | 23 | | f | Marri | | | | | | | Nevada Mountain | yes | | $ 20 | no | husband [illegible] | | | | | |
| 26 | Di Bernard | Pietro | 28 | | m | Marri | miner | | | | Udine | | N. Ringgold | yes | | $ 30 | 1896 | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Tomatsona | Bruno | 22 | | m | Marri | [illegible] | | | | Perugia | | Laaniton Cal | yes | | $ 20 | no | husband [illegible] | | | | | |
| 28 | Scagnetti | Maria | 22 | | f | | | | | | Parma | | [illegible] | | | $ 10 | no | father [illegible] | | | | | |
| 29 | Villa | Cesare | 22 | | m | | laborer | | | | | | N. York | | | $ 10 | no | brother [illegible] | | | | | |
| 30 | Morandi | Badia | 24 | | f | | housewife | | | | Brescia | | Northfield Minn | | | $ 05 | 1886 | husband [illegible] | | | | | |

4X362 (505) 3-4-42

22424756 (505) 3-4-42

24XD-1050 (505) 7-11-36

16-10

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] 2nd Officer
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, a
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoi
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing theree
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS

Vice J. Roeclet
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne
SAILED FROM Havre
SAILED, March 20 1901
SHEET 20
ARRIVED, March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | CIT. DISCH ON PIER | | | | |
| 13 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 14 | | | | | Fr. Trunk | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## davit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
sincerely and truly Nolan that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
and that I have made a personal
and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 8
ge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

of Dec 01

owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jne 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901 2nd Officer.

Via J. F. Reeder
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jne
Reine Thereuth
11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS of May 01

Via J. F. Reeder
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

E.E.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]MMISSIONER OF IMMIGR[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blanks 1734. S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 91 189

3263 — Paris Imp. Ed. Desfy, rue Dunouba, 22. — 6-90

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Spica Emilio | 20 | | M | S | farmer | Y | Y | Italian | Parma | New York | New York | yes | himself | $30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | " Maria | 20 | | F | S | | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | " | " |
| 3 | Pacfaini Sebastiano | 47 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Y | " | Lucca | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | " | " |
| 4 | Damiani Ansano | 26 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | N. York | " | " | $22 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Landucci Amadio | 31 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Catassini Urbano | 28 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Corsi | " | N. York | " | " | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Costopoli Alberto | 18 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | Lucca | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $20 | no | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Pannucchi Giuseppe | 20 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | Portland Oregon | " | " | $15 | no | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Gabini Sebastiano | 26 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $20 | no | Father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Fontanini Orlando | 18 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | [illegible] | himself | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Poggioli Pietro | 26 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Piacenza | " | Washington | No | no | $20 | no | Uncle | " | " | " | Good | Good |
| 12 | Poggioli Pietro | 45 | | M | Widd | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | Yes | Father | $20 | no | Sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Giuseppe | 9 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | No | " | [illegible] | | Father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Checchia Ortenzia | 32 | | F | M | housekeeper | Y | Y | " | Lucca | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 16 | no | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Torre Francesco | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | " | " | " | S. Francisco | " | Father | $20 | no | Father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mazzocchi Domenico | 32 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Piacenza | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Conti Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | Brescia | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Giordini Andrea | 13 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | Lucca | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $10 | no | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Carallero Emilio | 18 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | Torino | " | Seattle Wash | " | Father | $20 | no | Father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Francesco Barsughe | 16 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | Lucca | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $20 | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Pasquale Anna | 13 | | F | S | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $12 | no | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Natteoli Angelo | 13 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Pannucchi Virgilio | 16 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Father | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cantino Secondo | 23 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | Alexandria | " | Mississippi | No | " | $30 | [illegible] | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " Teresa | 21 | | F | M | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Talbovanti Camillo | 15 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | Guppalle | " | [illegible] | No | " | $20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Fenari Isobato | 30 | | M | M | " | No | No | " | Murazzi | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Cocchelli Pietro | 37 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Fenari Domenico | 28 | | M | M | " | Y | Y | " | " | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $30 | [illegible] | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Frassati Giuseppe | 19 | | M | S | " | Y | Y | " | Lucca | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | $20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |

43

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the a physical examination of each of said passengers, and surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 32 92

ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | | |
| 28 | " | " | | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## fidavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under th
and that I have made a personal
, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]
edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

of 1921

owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean 2nd Officer

from HAVRE . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Jurer of the LA GASCOGNE

examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that I have made a personal in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901 2nd Officer.

J Decolas

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jaire

Living Thereunto . . Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

do solemny, sincerely and truly Jurer that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS of 1901

Via J Decolas

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

U.S.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 2724. S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 93 189

3213 — Paris. Impr. Ed. Dubuy, rue Bonaparte, 52. — 6-99

| No. List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antonietti Giacomo | 37 | | m | | mason | yes | yes | Italian | Gilla (Novara) | New York | Pittsburg Pa | | himself | $80 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Guglielmetti Gaudenzio | 39 | | m | | [illegible] | | | CIT. DISCH. SOLDIER | Novara | | N. York | | " | $30 | 1888/1900 | nephew | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Antonio | 15 | | m | | " | | | CIT. DISCH. SOLDIER | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Maranta Domenico | 21 | | m | | laborer | | | Italian | Nazano (Novara) | | S. Francisco Cal | | " | $60 | no | cousin Catalina Cavigno | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Fredchi Angelo | 29 | | m | | " | | | " | Lucca | | " | | " | $30 | no | friend [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Brun Paulo | 25 | | m | | miner | | | " | Udine | | N. York | | " | $40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Brun Pietro | 29 | | m | | " | | | " | " | | " | | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Peretti Giuseppe | 21 | | m | | " | | | " | Lucca | | Clinton Pa | | " | $30 | no | friend Antonio Michaud | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Pianella Pietro | 27 | | m | | laborer | | | " | Novara | | Worcester Mass | | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Simone | 20 | | m | | " | | | " | " | | " | | " | $32 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Boggiano Maria | 21 | | f | | [illegible] | | | Italian | Italy | | [illegible] | | " | $30 | no | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Tonzini Luigi | 32 | | m | | laborer | | | " | Parma | | S. Francisco Cal | | " | $30 | 1886/1896 | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Dallara Domenico | 20 | | m | | " | | | " | Parma | | " | | " | $20 | no | husband [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Morizzi Colombo | 35 | | m | | " | | | " | Parma | | " | | " | $15 | no | husband [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Fornaci Walter | 31 | | m | | laborer | | | " | Romania | | Boston Mass | | " | $30 | 1895/1900 | wife [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Gaudio Maria | 21 | | f | | | | | " | Torino | | Chicago Ill | | " | $20 | no | bro. Gaudio Giacomo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Carini Rosa | 26 | | f | | housekeeper | | | " | Piacenza | | N. York | | " | $10 | no | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Vinco Leonardo | 23 | | m | | miner | | | " | Bergamo | | Clinton Pa | | " | $30 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Migliano Costantino | 17 | | m | | laborer | | | " | " | | Roslyn Pa | | " | $30 | no | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Peretto Margherita | 20 | | f | | | | | " | Lucca | | Clinton Pa | | " | $20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Canova Giuseppe | 22 | | m | | laborer | | | " | Novara | | N. York | | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Guglielmetti Gaudenzio | 18 | | m | | laborer | | | " | Piacenza | | " | | " | $8 | no | Gabriele Guglielmetti 23 Lower Belt St | | | | | |
| 23 | Boglioli Giovanni | 22 | | m | | " | | | " | " | | " | | " | $10 | no | uncle Carlo [illegible] 3 Marberry St | | | | | |
| 24 | Micheli Carmine | 21 | | m | | " | | | " | " | | " | | " | $16 | no | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 25 | Habicini Virginio | 20 | | m | | " | | | " | " | | " | | " | $16 | no | cousin [illegible] 81 Baxter St | | | | | |
| 26 | Guglielmetti Domenico | 31 | | m | | " | | | " | " | | " | | " | $9 | no | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 27 | Guglielmetti Giovanna | 41 | | f | | | | | " | " | | " | | " | $8 | no | father | | | | | |
| 28 | Dotti Giuseppe | 20 | | m | | " | | | " | Lucca | | Bloomfield Ct | | " | $26 | no | brother [illegible] | | | | | |
| 29 | Bozzadre Cesare | 20 | | m | | " | | | " | Parma | | N. Y. | | " | $5 | 1895 | father [illegible] | | | | | |
| 30 | Bella Leandro | 19 | | m | | " | | | " | Lucca | | — | | — | — | — | — | | | | | |

11

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi**

I Gras 2nd Officer
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS

V.C. J. Rieclau
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 24

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 94 ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Switzerland | | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 3 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 4 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Surgeon.**

surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
and truly Swear that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901

proof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Marc 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Officer that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS of 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS of 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

CC

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Modèle 1734. — Paris, Imp. Ed. Dubuy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 6-99

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 95 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Graziano Mario | 45 | | M | M | Labor | Yes | | Italian | Sardi Lafranchi (Lucca) | N. York | New York | yes | himself | $ 20 | no | Friends Graziano | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Ramella Giacomo Pagano | 21 | | M | S | Mason | | | | Novara | " | " | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 3 | Parenti Michele | 22 | | M | S | | | | | Lucca | " | Sacramento Cal | | | $ 10 | no | no | | | 146 | 115 L. Sts | |
| 4 | Cattanio Mahomiano | 23 | | M | S | | | | | Novara | " | New York | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 5 | Lampone Sebastiano | 37 | | M | M | Labor | | | | Calabria | " | Mad Haven Conn | | | $ 25 | no | to Mean Giovanni Lampone | | | | | |
| 6 | Volpe Marietta | 27 | | F | M | Housekeeper | | | | | " | " | | | $ 2 | no | no | | | | | |
| 7 | son Michele | 7 | | M | S | | | | | | " | " | | | | no | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Fino Ernesto | 29 | | M | S | Labor | no | | | | " | N. York | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | friend Giovanni Grazano | | | 97 | Good | no |
| 9 | Colonni Matteo | 26 | | M | S | Mill Smith | yes | | | Lucca | " | Sacramento Cal | | | $ 10 | no | no | | | 146 | 115 L. | Sts |
| 10 | Pagnetta Cesare | 21 | | M | S | | yes | | CAT. DISCH. ON PIER | Milano | " | St Louis Mo | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 11 | Faustini Napoleone | 28 | | M | S | | | | Habana | Brescia | " | N. York | | | $ 30 | | brother-Pia | | | | | |
| 12 | Ramella Federico Pagano | 16 | | M | S | Mason | | | | Milano | " | " | | | $ 35 | no | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Menconico Francesco | 9 | | M | S | Labor | | | | Lucca | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cialdoni Luigi | 20 | | M | S | | | | CAT. DISCH. ON PIER | Milano | | St Louis Mo | | | $ 40 | no | no | | | | | |
| 15 | Marchi Giovanni | 30 | | M | M | | | | Habana | Lucca | " | N. York | | | $ 20 | no | no | | | | | |
| 16 | Boletto Sac Giacomo | 29 | | M | M | | | | | Sondrio | " | S. Francisco | | | $ 30 | no | Cousin - Giuseppe Bo Baffi | | | | | |
| 17 | Mastretta Annibale | 21 | | M | S | | | | | Alessandria | " | N. York | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 18 | Antonelli Cesare | 21 | | M | M | | | | | Lucca | " | " | | | $ 20 | no | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Bellodio Gaetano | 27 | | M | S | | | | | | " | " | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Cuccoli Lorenzo | 37 | | M | S | | | | | | " | Nevada | | | $ 10 | no | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Sinni Pietro | 20 | | M | S | | | | | Fontana (Torino) | " | N. York | | | $ 34 | no | no | | | | | |
| 22 | Ranzza Andrea | 32 | | M | M | | | | | Alessandria | " | " | | | $ 8 | | Bro, Cousin Pietro | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] Luigia | 24 | | F | M | Domestic | | | | | " | " | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] Felice | 8 | | M | S | | | | | | " | " | | | | no | no | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] Emanuele | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | " | " | | | | no | no | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] Luigi | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | " | " | | | | no | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Piemonti Andrea | 17 | | M | S | Labor | | | | Lucca | " | N. York | yes | himself | $ 10 | no | no | | | 146 | | |
| 28 | Parini Alberto | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | " | N. York | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 29 | Berino Francesco | 24 | | M | M | Miller | | | | Siena | " | Trinidad | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Received, Ins. 3/26/1901

Excepted 3-9-10-14 Ins. Commissioner

Excepted 14 Ins. Commissioner

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Gras ow Officer
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereof
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS

J. Decher
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

66.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 66. 96 ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 11 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | " | Italy | North | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## ...bit of Surgeon.

...C. Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
...cerely and truly Swear that I have had
...rgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
...d that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 9
...e and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

...of 1901
...ed

...owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Grad 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith 11 do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France y of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

BB

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1734. S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 97 189

3253 — Paris Imp. Ed. Bretty, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 6-99

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Silini | Stefano | 33 | | m | | miner | yes | yes | Italian | Villa di Chiano | N. York | S. Francisco | yes | himself | $30 | no | Relatives | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Paladini | Silvio | 18 | | m | s | laborer | | | | Segla (Lucca) | " | N. York | " | " | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Comolatti | Giacomo | 32 | | m | s | | | | | Villa di Chiano | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $30 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marinelli | Giovanni | 21 | | m | s | IX-102454-5040-404 | " | " | " | Lucca | " | Bradford | " | " | $25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Tramontina | Celeste | 47 | | m | m | housekeeper | " | " | " | Moriuga | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ortelli | Adolfo | 44 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | S. Francisco | yes | " | $15 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Tramontina | Angelo | 40 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | Udine | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $35 | no | to Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Martini | Carlo | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Lucca | " | " | " | " | $18 | 1898 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Benetti | Giuseppe | 31 | | m | m | stone cutter | " | " | " | Lucca | " | Chicago | yes | himself | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lucchesi | Angelo | 26 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Lucca | " | N. York | " | " | $30 | 1890 | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Giovanelli | Domenico | 18 | | m | s | | " | " | " | Brescia | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Di Puccio | Patrizio | 40 | | m | m | | " | " | CIT. BRSCH. ON PIER | Lucca | " | N. York | yes | " | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Sciotto | Pietro | 17 | | m | s | | " | " | Italian | Brescia | " | Coal City | yes | " | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Marietta | Giacomo | 21 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | $20 | no | friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Boghatti | Camillo | 21 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Coal City | " | " | $30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Gaiardelli | Luigi | 20 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | CIT. BRSCH. ON PIER | Brescia | " | Orion | " | " | $30 | 1890/1900 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Benvenuto | Vincenzo | 32 | | m | m | | " | " | " | " | " | Ladd | " | " | $30 | 1881 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rosta | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | s | | " | " | Italian | Udine | " | N. York | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Panicali | Giovanni | 25 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Lucca | " | N. York | yes | himself | $30 | 1890 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Bocca | Anton | 9 | | m | s | | " | " | " | Lucca | " | S. Francisco | yes | " | $40 | 1899 | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Brudatori | Baldassare | 22 | | m | s | 22x10964 11/15/98 | " | " | " | Milano | " | " | yes | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Zano | Luigi | 24 | | m | s | | " | " | " | Milano | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Scopel | Giovanni | 27 | | m | s | | " | " | " | Belluno | " | Pittsburg | " | " | $30 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Zanetto | Antonio | 29 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Calo | yes | " | $30 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Comoli | Giuseppe | 34 | | m | m | | " | " | " | Bergamo | " | New York | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Battaiuro | Battista | 23 | | m | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Ramello Fazza | Giovanni | 41 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | Biella | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Prebianca | Giovanni | 21 | | m | s | | " | " | " | Bergamo | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Guglielmoretti | Gaetano Fu | 21 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | Novara | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ramello Fazza | Delfino | 35 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 46 | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined Insp. 3/26/1900

Except 12-16-17-18-31

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I, Chas Jno Ehret, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio
sengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS, and I
J F Beeckey
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1956.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

BB

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET BB; 98 ARRIVED. March 26 TH 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | South | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | South | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 13 | " | Italy | Sea? | Italy | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 17 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | | Italy | " | " | Italy | |
| 19 | " | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

2—9459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## avit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
ncerely and truly Mercer that I have had
urgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
nd that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
e and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

of 1901

mers thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Chas 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS of 1901 2nd Officer.

J. F. Beeclay
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS of 1901

J. F. Beeclay
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

A 5 A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be **delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

Books 1734

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if any, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Frati Pellegrino | 26 | | M | Married | Farmer | Y | Y | Italian | S. Effremio (Teramo) | N. York | S. Francisco Cal | Yes | Himself | $30 | no | cousin Pasquale [illegible] | no | no | Sound | Good |
| 2 | Mancini Adamo | 28 | | M | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | " | " | " | " Cal | " | " | $30 | no | bro Alberico " " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Pecino Pietro | 36 | | M | Married | Coal Miner | Y | Y | AUSTRIAN | Lunezzane (Brescia) | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $30 | 1893/1898 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Pasquale Natale | 26 | | M | Single | Mason | Y | Y | ITALIAN | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Antonelli Giovanni | 30 | | M | Married | Farmer | Y | Y | Italian | Costa (Teramo) | " | N. York | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Pivano Giuseppe | 30 | | M | Married | Stonecutter | Y | Y | " | Villa (Teramo) | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pacha Gambetta Bernardo | 23 | | M | Single | Mason | Y | Y | " | Alanno (Teramo) | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $30 | 1890/1900 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Subat Stepan | 24 | | M | Single | Farmer | Y | Y | Austrian | Krulovo (Agatin) | " | Chicago | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ferrara Gaetano | 41 | | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Castiglione (Teramo) | " | N. York | " | " | $60 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Adelina | 27 | | F | Married | | Y | Y | | | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Cappio Giovanni | 29 | | M | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Colonno (Teramo) | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | cousin Orlando Rosella Nicola | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | 27 | | M | Married | Farmer | Y | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Conti Giuseppe | 38 | | M | Married | Laborer | Y | Y | " | Aosta | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Martinelli Giuseppe | 24 | | M | Single | | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Castella (Teramo) | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Costa Capretta Peppe | 46 | | M | Married | | Y | Y | ITALIAN | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Canepari Guido | 23 | | M | Single | Waiter | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Forli (Teramo) | " | N. York | " | " | $30 | 1895/1900 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " Raimondo | 31 | | M | Married | | Y | Y | ITALIAN | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | 1890/1900 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Fidas Francesco | 28 | | M | Married | Farmer | Y | Y | Austrian | Krulovo (Agatin) | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $45 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Brusatore Teodoro | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Pescarolo (Milano) | " | St Louis Mo | " | " | $40 | 1888/1900 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " Giuseppe | 21 | | M | Single | | Y | Y | ITALIAN | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Marinelli Nicola | 42 | | M | Married | Farmer | Y | Y | Italian | Pescheria (Chieti) | " | N. York Pa | " | " | $30 | 1896/1900 | brother in Italy | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Pomella Batista | 34 | | M | Married | | Y | Y | ITALIAN | Villa (Teramo) | " | Altoona Pa | " | " | $25 | 1895/1900 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " Antonio | 30 | | M | Married | | Y | Y | ITALIAN | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | 1897 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Berenger Carlo | 21 | | M | Single | Farmer | Y | Y | Italian | Bagni di Lucca (Lucca) | " | Waterville Me | yes | " | $15 | no | friend Cristoffe Gaudenzio Bagni di Lucca | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Nardini Giuseppe | 27 | | M | Single | | Y | Y | | Castellana (Parma) | " | N. York | " | " | $30 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Inselli Sebastiano | 20 | | M | Single | Farmer | Y | Y | | Bagnanese (Lucca) | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $10 | 1891 | no friend Angelo Lucca | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Adorni Alexandro | 33 | | M | Single | Farmer | Y | Y | | Fontana (Parma) | " | N. York | " | " | $32 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Jerca Helena | 33 | | F | Married | Housekeeper | Y | Y | Austrian | Trani | " | Cincinnati O | " | " | $30 | no | husband Raffaele Jerca | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Joseph | 2 | | M | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Fassia Domenico | 21 | | M | Single | Laborer | Y | Y | Italian | Stambe (Parma) | " | Spring Valley Ill | " | " | $30 | no | cousin [illegible] | " | " | " | " |

17

[illegible] 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21.

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Dar ... Ost ...

from HAVRE ... do solemnly, since... examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ... and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... a physical examination of each of said passengers, an... surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an... charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta... other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur... or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in... sengers named thereon, is correct an... true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS ... of ...

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A-4

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F 100 S. S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED. March 26 1901

SHEET .....

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 4 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 5 | | Italy | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 8 | | Austria | Croatia | Slovenian | Austria | |
| 9 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 10 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 16 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 17 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 18 | | Austria | Croatia | Slovenian | Austria | |
| 19 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 20 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 21 | | Italy | 〃 | Italian | Italy | |
| 22 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 23 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 24 | | Italy | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | | Austria | Croatia | Slovenian | Austria | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

...ny, sincerely and truly ...swear... that I have had ... and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... ...ney ... and that I have made a personal ...rein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... ...nowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to ...gers.

...ARS ... of 1901

...AVRE

...ned by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Mas 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Norar that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS of 1901 2nd Officer.

J. Bacler

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maine Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Norar that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS of 1901

J. Bacler

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ISSIONER OF IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1734

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 101 189

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Possession of Ticket or Cash or Transportation Order by Steamship Co. or Agent, or Railroad Co. or Agent, to Destination. If Yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cavaro Undi | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | | Italian | Arona (Novara) | New York | Rockford Ill | Yes | himself | $ 30 | 1897 to 1900 | Joint friend Ghilz | | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Cacci Pietro | 30 | | M | S | Coal Keeper | | | | Castelnuovo (Turin) | | Lawton Mich | | himself | $ 37 | 1899 to 1900 | Cousin Mary Canedo | | | | | |
| 3 | Calamai Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | Reale (Genova) | | St Francisco Cal | | | $ 30 | no | Brother | | | | | |
| 4 | Montalti Egidio | 48 | | M | | | | | | Mazzano (Novara) | | | | | $ 28 | no | Uncle | | | | | |
| 5 | Patti Nicolo | 22 | | M | S | | | | | Spirito (Genova) | | Tehama Cal | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Patti Francesco | 28 | | M | S | | | | | Piccle (Genova) | | | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Antonio | 16 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | $ 16 | no | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Pero Antonio | 24 | | M | S | | | | | Varazze (Genova) | | Redding Cal | | | $ 357 | no | Brother | | | | | |
| 9 | Palenka Lorenzo | 23 | | M | S | | | | | Finalborgo (Genova) | | | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Chiarea Lorenzo | 25 | | M | S | | | | | Noli (Genova) | | | | | $ 40 | 1891 to 1900 | friends | | | | | |
| 11 | Vanella | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fiorina Domenico | 23 | | M | S | Miller | | | | Stagno (Londra) | | St Thanasio Cal | | | $ 30 | no | Father | | | | | |
| 13 | Vanella Bon Secondo | 38 | | M | S | Coal Miner | | | | Cordella (Novara) | | Mt York | | | $ 30 | no | cousin | | | | | |
| 14 | Zanetti Pietro Antonio | 24 | | M | S | Coal Keeper | | | | Zanarello (Stella Cas) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Zaccetti Adele | 22 | | F | S | Laborer | | | Italian | Cengano (Stella Cas) | | Fresno Cal | | | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cordi Arturo | 18 | | M | S | Coal Miner | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Bonaduce Carmine | 20 | | M | S | Coal Keeper | | | | Bruchsaco (Turin) | | St Sault St Marys | Canada | | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Capellini Pietro | 38 | | M | S | Stone Cutter | | | | Torri di Cerino (Milan) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rae de Santa | 20 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Corio Compagnoli | 41 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Verada Pietro | 26 | | M | S | Coal Keeper | | | | Villa di Briano (Caserta) | | San Francisco Cal | Yes | himself | $ 30 | no | Cousin | | | | | |
| 22 | Cellotta Francesco | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | no | | | Albano (Novara) | | | | | $ 30 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Liburno Enrico | 32 | | M | S | Mason | yes | | | Cordella (Novara) | | New York | | | $ 30 | 1899 to 1900 | Brother | | | | | |
| 24 | Moranta Luigi | 18 | | M | S | Farmer | | | Italian | Mezzomo (Londra) | | Rockgrove Col | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 25 | Rota Giovan | 24 | | M | S | Miller | | | | Varallo (Vercelli) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Tebrio Anton | 21 | | M | S | Bone Cutter | | | Austrian | Trebetta (Istria) | | Montpelier Ida | | | $ 42 | no | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef Lotzel | 20 | | M | S | Merchant | | | | Linard (Galizia) | | New York | Yes | himself | $ 20 | no | cousin - Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 28 | Fabio Pavan | 24 | | M | S | | | | | Hartenberg (Austria) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Pierino Abbondi | 22 | | M | S | Coal Keeper | | | Italian | Stagno (Londra) | | St Francisco Cal | Yes | himself | $ 35 | no | cousin | | | | | |
| 30 | Guglielmo Mastrodomenico | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | Cirella (Novara) | | | | | | | | | | | | |

except 27 - 28

18

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

I (illegible) 2nd Officer

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS

(illegible)

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 9 102 ARRIVED March 26 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Italy | Forth | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | Italian | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Black | " | Italian | " | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | Italian | " | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Italy | Forth | Italian | Italy | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Negress | Syrian | Arabic | | | |
| 27 | | Syria | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Black | " | Italian | " | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "

## Surgeon.

tion of the LA GASCOGNE
ul truly Nurses that I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4
thief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

1907.

roof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Eug. 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 2 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1870 2nd Officer.

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eug. Meire Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

sailing Therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Empire of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1870

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

St American Line

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blank 1734

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23 MARS 189

Affiche – Paris Imp. Ed. BIENAIMÉ, rue Bonaparte, 44. — 6-89

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Philipp Arnold | 11 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | EXT. DISCH. ON PIER | Koolpark | New York | Koolpark | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | no | to Wachwitz Zippel | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Lambard Emilie | 13 | | F | S | | | | | Gap | " | " Aug Col | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1/1

Exempt

J. Philadelphia

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First

I C. Gias 2nd Officer of the
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon empl
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or wa
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or ma
sengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET 104 ARRIVED March 26 190 1

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 2 | White | France | Fr | French | France | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A GASCOGNE

Swear that I have had
entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 & 2
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to

1901

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I (. Gins 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Nocar that I have made a personal
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number,
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said pas-
sengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS (Day of) 1901 2nd Officer.

J Bucler

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Stirling Threcoith 11 Nocar, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
, do solemny, sincerely and truly that I have had
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and leave in all particulars, relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS (Day of) 1901

J Bucler

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATI

**Required** by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blanks 1794. S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 105 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL (Family name) (Given name) | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature. | Cause. |
| 1 | Cobarutti Pietro | 21 | | m | s | mason | yes | yes | Italian | Cairo | N. York | N. York | yes | himself | $22 | no | friend Stamford Conn | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ciotta Flaviano | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | friend Stamford Conn | no | no | no | good | | |
| 3 | Calinelli Nicolas | 17 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | friend Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | Selcuri Germani | 26 | | m | s | — | " | " | French | Decazeville | " | S. Francisco Cal | " | " | $20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | Sentenac Louis | 30 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Castarrige | " | N. Y. | " | " | $30 | no | friend 221 Jackson St | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Gottlieb Schalkoff | 18 | | m | s | carpenter | " | " | Swiss | Zurich | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $20 | no | friend 122 W 26th St | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | Zogima Luciano | 22 | | m | m | mason | " | " | Italian | Cairo | " | N. Y. | " | " | $6 | no | friend 1320 Gunnerdon 117 Henry St | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Vecchiotte Luigi | 51 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Biella | " | " | " | " | $6 | no | friend Stamford Conn 1169 W 28th | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | Riva Idia 3 Mm | 25 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | Viale (Como) | " | Pleasantville (N.Y.) | " | " | $20 | no | no 91 Orchard St | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | Riva Arturo | 24 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | Viega (Como) | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | husband Alexandria | " | " | " | " | | |
| 11 | Mentath Enrico | 27 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | Viega (Como) | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | wife Alexandria | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | Botti Battista | 34 | | m | m | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Brooklyn | " | " | $60 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | |
| 13 | Maceri Cesare | 28 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Milano (Italy) | " | N. Y. | " | " | $50 | no | brother Bothe | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | Rotti Emerita Moalli | 41 | | f | m | housekeeper | no | no | Italian | " | " | Germantown Penn | " | 2 years | $50 | no | no | " | " | " | " | | |
| 15 | " Rosa | 12 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | husband and mother Bois [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | |
| 16 | " Guiseppina | 6 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | Botti Lorenzo | 18 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | father | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | Obringer Johann | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | Austrian | Bergdietwin | " | N.Y. | " | " | $30 | 3 months | Uncle 44 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | Michel Catharina | 18 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | no | no | " | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | Kummnacker Jacob | 26 | | m | s | " | " | " | Prussian | Bernsdorf | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $15 | no | brother Philadelphia Carpenter 229 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | Groll Philippe | 23 | | m | s | " | " | " | German | Strasburg | " | S. Francisco Cal | " | " | $30 | no | Brother 5th St Oregon | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | ~~Cobarutti Pietro~~ | 24 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | Italian | Cairo | " | N. Y. | " | " | $20 | no | friend Stamford | " | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | ~~Ciotta Flaviano~~ | 17 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | friend Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Cotinara Guiseppe | 19 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | $10 | no | friend Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | ~~Popa Stefano~~ | 21 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | French | Basel | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $20 | no | friend S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | Duclos Paul | 21 | | m | m | Mechanic | " | " | " | Paris | " | N. Y. | " | " | $60 | no | no Rue de Lyon 167 10 Arrondissement | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | " Marie | 25 | | f | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | Rose de Santa | 14 | | m | s | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | $30 | no | Brother in law Perugia Germany | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | Cappelluri Pietro | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chelton Pa | " | " | $30 | no | friend | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | Andriuni Luisa | 15 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | French | Milan Italy | " | S. Francisco Cal | " | " | $3 | no | mother 417 Powell St San Francisco (agent) | " | " | " | " | | |

58

Entered 12/N Aug 270

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I [illegible] [illegible] Off

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincere
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon. To believe that no one of said passengers is an i
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

106 S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. [illegible] 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | S. | Italy | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 4 | " | France | French | French | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | " | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | | |
| 7 | " | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | |
| 8 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 12 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 13 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 14 | " | [illegible] | N | Italian | [illegible] | |
| 15 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 18 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 19 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | [illegible] | N | Italian | [illegible] | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | N | Italian | [illegible] | |
| 29 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 30 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

2—3889

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

ny, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had
and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
ion, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42
owledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
gers.

ARS day of 1901

VRE

ged by means thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Jean 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS, 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice J Decler
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS, 1901

Vice J Decler
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...MISSIONER OF

...T TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 107 189

Number 27[illegible]

3763 — Paris Imp. Ed. DUBUS, rue Dauphine, 21. — 4-99

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Romeli Settimino | 21 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Ejuate | N. York | Wyandotte Mich | | Brother | $ 30 | no | Brother Negaunee Mich | no | no | no | Slight | Jaundice |
| 2 | Cretti Angelo | 27 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | himself | $ (30) | 1881-1898 | | | | | |
| 3 | Cretti Maria | 22 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | $ (30) | (Wisconsin) | no | | | | |
| 4 | Somini Fortunato | 21 | | m | s | | | | Austrian | Holsano | | Scott Haven Pa | | Brother | $ 40 | no | Brother Scott Haven Pa | | | | |
| 5 | Peduzzi Attilio | 36 | | m | m | Mason | | | Italian | Schiamano | | Export Pa | | himself | $ 30 | 1891-1893 | Sister | | | | |
| 6 | Novaria Domenico | 17 | | m | s | Miner | | | | Borgiallo | | Hurley (Wisconsin) | | Brother | $ 30 | no | Brother Hurley Wis | | | | |
| 7 | Girodo Louis Ladovico | 31 | | m | m | miner | | | | Crusasco | | Iron Mountain (Michigan) | yes | himself | $ 30 | | Cousin Iron Mountain | | | | |
| 8 | Girodo Mary Teresa | 29 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | | Morello Dom. | | | Sight | Hernia |
| 9 | Pizzolato Francesco | 25 | | m | m | Miner | | | | Isrea | | N. York | | | $ 30 | | no | | | | |
| 10 | Pizzolato Ida | 28 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Caboretto Giuseppe | 1 | | m | s | Labourer | | | | Ozegna | | Rio Colorado | | | $ 30 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Berta Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | Miner | | | | Montalenghe | | Hurley Wis | | | $ 30 | 1895 Wisc | no | | | | |
| 13 | Pantalone Andrea | 29 | | m | s | Labourer | | | | Issiglio | | Hurley Wisconsin | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | |
| 14 | Bastaldi Cesare | 22 | | | Merchant | | | | | Costacciaro | | Iron Mountain Mich. | | Cousin | $ 7 | no | Cousin (Iron Mountain) | | | | |
| 15 | Luigi Giovanni | 41 | | | | | | | | Luigillo | | Scranton Pa | | | $ 8 | 1894-1898 | Cousin (Scranton) Pa. | | | | |
| 16 | Peronda Giacomo | 26 | | m | S. | Miner | | | | Borgiallo | | Iberia (Michigan) | | Brother | $ 30 | 1895 1896 | no | | | | |
| 17 | Sterni Pietro Domenico | 28 | | m | S. | Labourer | yes | no | | | | Rathbun (Wisconsin) | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | |
| 18 | Crucciani Guglielmo | 30 | | m | S. | Labourer | yes | yes | | | | Battle City (Wisconsin) | | | $ 30 | 1892 1896 | no | | | | |
| 19 | Novaria Maria | 25 | | f | m | Cotton | yes | yes | | | | Wakefield (Michigan) | | | $ 200 | no | husband (Wakefield Michigan) | | | | |
| 20 | Figlio Domenico medi | 8 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gorgiudo Giovanni | 29 | | m | m | Miner | | | | | | Rosslyn (Wash. Ty.) | | | $ 30 | | no | | | | |
| 22 | Cane Angelo | 21 | | m | s | Labourer | | | | Pratiglione | | Coal City (Illinois) | | | $ 30 | | Brother (Coal City) | | | | |
| 23 | Bessolo Luigi | 36 | | m | m | Miner | | | | Sebrenospo | | Jerome (Arizona) | | | $ 30 | 1887-1900 | Brother (Jerome) Arizona | | | | |
| 24 | Belmongo Annibale | 30 | | m | s | Labourer | | | | Pusa | | N. York | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | |
| 25 | Bonazzi Carlo | 32 | | m | m | Miner | | | | Bareris | | | | | $ 30 | no | no | | | | |
| 26 | Leonazzi Elisa | 27 | | f | s | Servant | | | | Susa | | | | | $ 30 | no | Sister N. York. | | | | |
| 27 | Vitto Domenico | 23 | | m | s | Miner | | | | Pario | | | | | $ 14 | no | no | | | | |
| 28 | Bouscal Baptiste | 28 | | m | m | Farmer | | | France | Decazville | | San Francisco Cal | | | $ 30 | no | Father Cro | | | | |
| 29 | Fischer Isaac | 23 | | m | m | Merchant | | | Alsace | Paris | | N. York | | | $ 30 | no | 321 Jay near 28th | | | | |
| 30 | Kampf Jean | 29 | | m | s | Labourer | | | Suisse | | | Cleveland Ohio | | | $ 30 | no | Uncle Cleveland | | | | |

51

Mack cracked 2-3-7-8 & 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... MISSIONER OF ...

... TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 107 189

Number 1720.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which). | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether unable to earn support or supported by labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Romeli Mattimo | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Ejuate | N. York | Wyoming Valley | | Brother | $ 30 | no | Brother Negenno Mo | no | no | no | Sight | Scarred eye |
| 2 | Cretti Angelo | 21 | | M | S | | | | | Arco | | Scranton Pa | | himself | $ 30 | 1881-1898 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Cretti Maria | 22 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | (Wasnont) | no | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Bonnini Fortunato | 21 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Holzano | | Scott Haven Pa | | Brother | $ 45 | no | Brother Scott Haven Pa | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Paduzzi Attilio | 36 | | M | Wid | Mason | Yes | Yes | Italian | Schifnano | | Export Pa | | himself | $ 30 | 1892 1898 | Sister | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Novaria Domenico | 17 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | | Borgialle | | Hurley (Wisconsin) | | Brother | $ 30 | no | Brother Hurley Wis | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Giordani Luigi Ludovico | 31 | | M | M | Engineer | | | | Entracco | | Iron Mountain (Michigan) | Yes | himself | $ 30 | | Cousin Iron Mountain | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Maggi Teresa | 29 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | | Morello Domo | " | " | " | Sight |
| 9 | Pizzolato Francesco | 26 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | | Trieu | | N. York | | | $ 30 | | no | " | " | " | Sight |
| 10 | Pizzolato Ida | 28 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Fabrietto Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | Ozegna | | R.i. Colorado | | | $ 30 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Berta Giovanni | 26 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | Montalenghe | | | | | $ 30 | 1895 Wyo | no | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Pantaleone Andrea | 25 | | M | S | Co | Yes | Yes | | Issiglio | | Hazleton Pa | | | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Bartolotti Luigi | 32 | | M | | Merchant | | | | Costacciaro | | Iron Mountain Mich. | | Cousin | $ 7 | no | Cousin (Iron Mountain) | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Luigi Giovanni | 41 | | M | | | | | | Issiglio | | Scranton Pa | | | $ 8 | 1894-1898 | Cousin (Scranton) Pa | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Bronda Giacomo | 36 | | M | S. | Miner | Yes | Yes | | Bonsialle | | Berea (Kentucky) | | himself | $ 30 | 1895 1898 | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Terni Fidele Domenico | 28 | | M | S | Co | Yes | Yes | | | | Rolla (Missouri) | | | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ciccarini Guglielmo | 30 | | M | S | Co | Yes | Yes | | | | Battle City (Ohio) | | | $ 30 | 1895 1898 | no | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Novaria Maria | 25 | | F | M | Laborer | No | No | | | | Wakefield (Michigan) | | | $ 200 | no | husband (Wakefield) | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Foglio Domenico medi | 18 | | M | S | Child | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | | Michigan | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Morgando Giovanni | 39 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | | | Roslyn (Wash.) | | | $ 30 | | no | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Caro Angelo | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | | Pastiglione | | Coal City (Illinois) | | | $ 30 | | Brother (Coal City) | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Bessolo Luigi | 36 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | Sebrenospo | | Jerome (Arizona) | | | $ 35 | 1895 1898 | Brother (Jerome) Arizona | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Belmonaco Annibale | 30 | | M | S | Butcher | Yes | Yes | | Pusa | | N. York | | | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Bonazzi Carlo | 32 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | | Bareris | | | | | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Leonazzi Elisa | 27 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | | Pusa | | | | | $ 30 | no | Sister N. York | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Vitto Domenico | 23 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | | Pario | | | | | $ 14 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Bousseal Baptiste | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | French | Secazville | | San Francisco Cal. | | | $ 20 | no | Father Ore | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Fischer Isaac | 23 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Alsac | Paris | | N. York | | | $ 50 | no | Bro. Jos. near 28th | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Kampff Jean | 29 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Swiss | | | Cleveland Ohio | | | $ 30 | no | Uncle Cleveland | " | " | " | " |

51

Filed exhibit 2-3-78

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] 2nd Officer of the S.S. La Gascogne

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, and that I have made a personal charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person examination of said passengers, and that, from my personal observation of the Passing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, and that the same are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly mentioned, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists contained may be. sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS, 1901

Via [illegible] Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED. March 26, 1901

SHEET.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | 108 NATIVITY. Country. | Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 3 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 4 | | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 5 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Italy | North | Italian | | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | | |
| 28 | | France | | French | French | |
| 29 | | France | | French | French | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gras 2nd Officer

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I of the LA GASCOGNE

have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Joseph Ling Therwith, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigrati by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blanks 1734 — S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1893 — Paris Imp. Ed. Jouaust, rue Bussault, 22. — 4500

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in Prison or a Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Foriada | Pietro | 22 | | m | s | labourer | yes | yes | Swiss | Cantone | New York | S. Francisco | yes | yes | $30 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Fridolino | Leoni | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Mimudio | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | Brother California | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Guttardo | Cavalli | 26 | | m | s | Mamalka | " | " | " | Sutragna | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Feliciani | Pietro | 18 | | m | s | daymana | " | " | " | Mimudio | " | " | " | " | $50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Gottardo | Madonna | 24 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Sutragna | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Padroni | Pietro | 19 | | m | s | miner | " | " | " | Mimudio | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Abate | Pietro | 24 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | Caldonazzo | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | no trade | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Abagnoni | Angelo | 17 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Como | " | NY | — | " | $60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Gettamanti | Alexandro | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | $100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Galli | Guiseppe | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Galli | Serafino | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Injury to right ankle |
| 12 | Andrido | Francisco | 29 | | m | s | " | no | " | " | Verona | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | " | $30 | 1896-1900 | Cousin Dom.co Pittsb. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bardino | Giovanni | 25 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Trivellone | Domenico | 36 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | 1892-96 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Chiavarino | Angelo | 28 | | m | m | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | 1895 yes | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Dasetti | Francesco | 17 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Coppe | Neza | 22 | | f | m | housekeeper | " | " | Austrian | Lokva | " | Calumet Mich | " | " | $12 | no | father Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Ivan | 1 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hoffbauer | Gertrude | 31 | | f | m | housekeeper | " | " | " | Trostberg | " | Milwaukee | " | " | $40 | " | husband Milwaukee | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Theresia | 11 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Mitzi | 9 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Carolina | 2 | 6 | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ballot | Stephanie | 25 | | f | s | private | " | " | French | Allaujes (Doubs) | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | Aunt Jules Faugal N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Voisinet | Helene | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | Champvans-les-Baume Doubs | " | Jersey City | " | " | $80 | " | Brother Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Zingg | Paul Emile | 36 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Swiss | Dark (Doubs) | " | Walcott Cambridge Mass | no | " | $50 | 1891 | return Mrs Cambridge | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Guenin | Hortense | 16 | | f | m | private | " | " | French | Montricoux-Tarn | " | Sterling Ohio | yes | " | $30 | 1893 Sterling | return | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Boley | Edmond Henry | 36 | | m | m | coal miner | " | " | " | Dark Doubs | " | West Cambridge Mass | no | " | $30 | " | friend Zingg M. Cambr. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mezzenotte | Rosina | 18 | | f | s | housekeeper | " | " | Austrian | Gré | " | North Adams | no | " | $30 | " | Brother and sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Bendotte | Guiseppe | 23 | | m | s | miner | " | " | Italian | Esperate | " | Negaunee Mich | yes | Brother | $30 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Bortolotti | Bortolo | 21 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | friend | $35 | " | friend Marquette Mich | " | " | " | " | " |

53

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First o

I, Chas 2nd Officer of the Rocar

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon empl a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or un or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excep according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or ma sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of, 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Lorraine

SHEET 110 ARRIVED March 26th 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Switzerland | Vaudois | Italian | Switzerland | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Austria | Styria | Slovanian | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | Styria | Slovanian | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | France | France | French | France | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Switzerland | " | " | Switzerland | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | France | France | " | France | |
| 28 | " | Austria | Styria | Slovanian | Austria | |
| 29 | " | Italy | Italy | Italian | Italy | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LA GASCOGNE

Rocar that I have had entitled to practice as such by and under the and that I have made a personal ists or Manifest Sheets 42 ect, and true in all particulars, relative to

16 Mar 01

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Rocar that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Rocar that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]MMISSIONER OF [illegible]ON

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 18[illegible] Arriving at Port of 111 18[illegible]

Blanks 1734. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Desfossés, rue Bonaparte, 44. — 6-93

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X Jean Edouard | 29 | 1 | M | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Deutsche | Folschweiler | N. York | Detroit Mich | | Yes | himself | $ 30 | no | Brother in Detroit | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | X Erhard Mathilde | 22 | | F | | Housekeeper | | | Elsass | Sondersdorf | | Fort Madison Iowa | | | Brother | $ 10 | | Brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | X Emile Leg | 18 | | M | | Lithographer | | | Swiss | Basle | | [illegible] | | | father | $ 30 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | X Courtier Ignace | 25 | | M | | farmer | | | | Bievre | | Clairmont | | | himself | $ 80 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | X Hitz Johann | 35 | | M | M | | | | | Rubli | | [illegible] (Hard Town) | | | | $ 600 | | Johan Hitz (Hard Town Iowa) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | X Hitz Margreth | 39 | | F | M | | | | | " | | " | | | | $ ~~30~~ | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | X Hitz Catharina | 5 | | F | | | | | | " | | " | | | | $ ~~30~~ | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | X Hitz Johann | 3 | | M | | | | | | " | | " | | | | $ ~~30~~ | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | X Fessler Peter | 20 | | M | S | Barman | | | | Courtelary | | [illegible] | | | | $ 80 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | X Ettinger Ernest | 40 | | M | M | fireman | | | Deutsche | Reichweiler | | Elmwood Ill | | | | $ 6 | | John Rapel Henry Hill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ~~Angelli Salvatore~~ | 35 | | M | " | Labourer | | | Italian | Cosenza | | | | | | ~~$ 20~~ | 1892-1900 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Lopez Bernardo~~ | 33 | | M | " | | | | | " | | | | | | $ 42 | 1893 1898 | Andria Francesca (Monongah) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | ~~Ambrosio Giuseppe~~ | 28 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | $ 42 | no | Salvatore Ulen (Fairmont) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | ~~Sebastiano Biagio~~ | 20 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | $ 46 | " | Giambattista Isabella (Watson) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | ~~Lopez Giovanni~~ | 19 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | $ 42 | " | Salvatore Alberti (Watson) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ~~Lopez Giovanni~~ | 46 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | $ 44 | " | Cousin (Fairmont) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | ~~Travaglia Pietro~~ | 47 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | $ 44 | no | Father (Fairmont) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | ~~Alvis Conrado~~ | 40 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | $ 42 | " | Brother (Monongah) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | ~~Hans Dominic~~ | 22 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | $ 42 | " | Brother (Clarksburg) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | ~~Hutto Luigi~~ | 38 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | $ 44 | " | Sister (Monongah) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | ~~Trabatoni Salvatore~~ | 24 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | $ 42 | " | Cousin (Monongah) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ~~Cimmino Pietro~~ | 26 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | $ 42 | " | Cousin (Monongah) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | ~~Lupo Antonio~~ | 16 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | $ 40 | no | Father (Kutchinson) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | ~~Falcone Saverio~~ | 23 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | $ 40 | " | Cousin (Fairmont) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | ~~Bruzzese Giuseppe~~ | 21 | | M | " | | | | | | | | | | | $ 40 | " | Cousin (Monongah) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | ~~Lasek Kazan~~ | 21 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | | | $ 20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | X Cerri Bartolomeo | 19 | 1 | M | S | 22X-14476 #505 | | | Swiss | Tesserno | | | | | | $ 20 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | X Cerri Enrico | 22 | | M | S | " | | | " | " | | | | | | $ 30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | X Carelli Bartolomeo | 21 | | M | S | | | | | Stroina | | | | | | $ 40 | 1899-1900 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | X Scaricchini Giuseppe | 26 | | M | S | | | | | Menaccio | | N. York | | | | $ 20 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |

53

## Affidavit of the Master or Co

I [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly,
from HAVRE
examination of each and all of the passengers named o
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, su
a physical examination of each of said passengers
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States;
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MA day o

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at HAVR

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

S. S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1901

SHEET 112

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Switzerland | Switzerland | Italian | Italian | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

9—3800

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had
ician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
Nance and that I have made a personal
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 2
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
passengers.

MARS [illegible] 1901
clue
HAVRE

employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I (Vias 2nd Officer) of the LA GASCOGNE

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901 2nd Officer.

Via J. Roselly
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

(Marie Sailing therewith) Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

(11) do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 29 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (Faculty of Nancy) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

Via J. Roselly
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

American List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 1734.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 18[illegible] Arriving at Port of 113 18[illegible]

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether an Exile or Refugee from Home Port, and if so, why. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Guillard | Joseph | 46 | | m | M | Minister | yes | yes | American | Marseille | New York | N.Y. City | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rabz | E. S | 37 | | m | M | mailman | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Mchette S. Dak. | " | Mchette S.D. | no | | $30 | return | Mchette S. Dakota | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Gikreinovich | Martin | 30 | | m | M | " | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Washington | " | Washington | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Geoffroy | Ernest | 31 | | m | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Paris | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rondel | Clotin | 45 | | m | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | $30 | return | | | | | | |
| 6 | Walton | Georges | 26 | | m | M | Steward | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Nice | " | [illegible] | | | $30 | return | | | | | | |
| 7 | Hancock | Walter | 35 | | m | M | " | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | | | $30 | return | | | | | | |
| 8 | Zingea | Peter | 31 | | m | M | gasteur | | | [illegible] | New York | " | " | | | $30 | return | | | | | | |
| 9 | Siegenthaler | Christ | 42 | | m | m | farmer | | | [illegible] | Zurich | " | Freeport Ill. | | | | return | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Marie | 42 | | f | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | return | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zangg | Julius | 21 | | m | S | " | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Switzerland | " | New Glarus | | | | return | | | | | | |
| 12 | Burkhalter | John | 28 | | m | M | " | | | [illegible] | U.S.A. | " | Elmore Ohio | | | $80 | yes | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Bebie | Alfred | 23 | | m | M | " | | | [illegible] | Vandalia Ill. | " | Vandalia Ill. | | | $50 | 1895-1901 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Vacco | Vicenzo | 39 | | m | m | mason | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Paris | " | N.J. | | | $30 | return | Horde | | | | | |
| 15 | Buffo | Comalo | 35 | | m | m | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Castiglione | " | Spring Valley Ill. | | | $60 | 1883-1901 | home Sicily Spring Valley | | | | | |
| 16 | - " - | Domenica | 24 | | f | M | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Palermo | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | - " - | Luigi | 2 | | m | S | [illegible] | no | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Celatto | Michele | 19 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Colli | Battista | 39 | | m | m | Stone cutter | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Bevero | " | N. York | | | $30 | 1890-1900 | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Sottalini | Luigi | 28 | | m | S | " | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Luna | " | " | | | $30 | 1896-1900 | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Habritto | Domenic | 46 | | m | M | miner | | | [illegible] | Ozegna | " | Rico Colo | | | $100 | 1893-1900 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Cherme | Pompas | 34 | | m | m | farmer | | | [illegible] | Bettigel | " | Pitking | | | $30 | return | Horde | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Maria | 26 | | m | m | " | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Fuhrmann | Bernard | 32 | | m | S | Mechanic | | | [illegible] | Paris | " | N. York | | | $30 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rogalle | Pierre | 45 | | m | M | farmer | | | [illegible] | Paris | " | [illegible] | | | $30 | return | Horde 132 M 36 Hut | | | | | |
| 26 | Nagel | William | 22 | | m | m | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Cockville | " | Cockville | no | | $30 | 13 years | return | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Gaude | 27 | | f | m | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Anne | 7 | | f | S | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Fischer | Hanna | 38 | | m | m | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Buffalo N.Y. | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Biendardl | Antoni | 30 | | m | S | Bohemian | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Jackson Ill. | yes | Jackson Ill. | yes | | $30 | 7 | return | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Gus [illegible]

from HAVRE . do solemnly, sincerely
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the fore
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thei
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou
other infamo ime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

SHEET.....

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 3 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 7 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | — | [illegible] | | | | |
| 10 | — | [illegible] | | | | |
| 11 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 13 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | — | [illegible] | | | | |
| 16 | — | [illegible] | | | | |
| 17 | — | [illegible] | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 20 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 21 | — | [illegible] | | | | |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 27 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 28 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 29 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 30 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |

1—269

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had
d surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
[illegible] and that I have made a personal
, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
edge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

ARS 1901

[illegible]

[illegible] thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mas 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Daire Sailing therewith Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, do solemny, sincerely and truly that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 115 189

| No. | NAME IN FULL (First) | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Enter in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X Frosh | François | 27 | V | m | M | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Luxembourg | Canada | New York | Winona Minn. | [illegible] | Himself | $50 | no | Cousin Winona | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | X Demulling | Emilie | 20 | V | m | S | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Russia | - | Osceola Wis. | - | - | $20 | 15 days ago | Father Osceola | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | X Betsch | Leon | 20 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | Luxemburg | Canada | - | David City | - | - | $20 | no | Brother David City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | X Ronkar | Michele | 23 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | - | - | $20 | 1895 Winona | Brother " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | X [illegible] | Michele | 19 | V | m | S | - | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | [illegible] | - | - | $20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | X Mauer | Pierre | 24 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | Winona Minn. | - | - | $30 | 87 | Brother Winona | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | X Delon | Lucien | 28 | V | m | M | Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | French | Guiardmer | - | Chicago Ill. | - | - | $40 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | X De Tettenges | A Pierre | 24 | V | m | S | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | - | Paris | - | N. York | - | - | $40 | - | Parents | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | X Bieu | Adrien | 25 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | - | Jegerde | - | S. Francisco Cal | - | - | $30 | - | Cousin (Montgomery St) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | X Fourcade | Maria | 28 | V | f | M | Cookwoman | ✓ | ✓ | " | Bonejacq | - | N. J. | - | - | $30 | 10 yrs | return home [illegible] Saigon | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | X Fourtans | Madeleine | 21 | V | f | S | housekeeper | ✓ | ✓ | " | Bonil-Bezin | - | [illegible] | - | - | $30 | no | sister 133 W 27 st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | X Boustan | Simon | 23 | V | m | S | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | " | Oost (B.P.) | - | Los Angeles Cal | - | - | $20 | - | Brother Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | X Lafon | Henri | 16 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Beuste (B.P.) | - | Oakland Cal | - | - | $30 | - | Sister [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | X Berrier | Marie | 17 | V | f | S | Cook | ✓ | ✓ | " | Ellumeur (B.P.) | - | [illegible] Cal | - | - | $30 | - | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | X Camlong | Pierre | 25 | V | m | S | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | " | Monein (B.P.) | - | S. Francisco Cal | - | - | $40 | - | Sister - Brother-in-law [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | X Langlet | Henriette | 20 | V | f | S | Cook | ✓ | ✓ | " | Estrahaleq (B.P.) | - | Los Angeles Cal | - | - | $20 | - | Sister Los Angeles [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | X Casalet | Vital | 29 | V | m | S | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | " | Arancou (B.P.) | - | Reno (Nevada) [illegible] | - | - | $30 | - | Brother (Reno) [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | X Esperance | Emile | 17 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Orillon (B.P.) | - | Boise City Idaho | - | - | $20 | - | Brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | X Poursans | Pierre | 23 | V | m | S | waiter | ✓ | ✓ | " | Pau | - | [illegible] | - | - | $30 | returning | N. Y. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | X Deschamps | Henri | 24 | V | m | M | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Swede | Paris | - | Camden N.J. | - | himself | $30 | no | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | X Caporali | Emilio | 23 | V | m | S | Cook | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | " | - | Bluepoint [illegible] | PSH 31645 | - | $10 | - | Brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | X Eidenbach | Josef | 25 | V | m | S | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | Deutsch | " | - | [illegible] | - | - | $60 | - | Brang Hotel Gruth | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | X Steiger | Fritz | 25 | V | m | M | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Schweiz | Bleienbach | - | Elgin | Some one for | Contract | $30 | - | family | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | X Berger | Wilhelm | 26 | V | m | M | " | ✓ | ✓ | Schweiz | Henziburg | - | Monroe Wis. | himself | - | $70 | 3 years | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | X [illegible] | Pauline | 29 | V | mme | M | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | [illegible] | - | - | $30 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | X Schenck | Ernst | 22 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | Swede | Heimsmyl | " | [illegible] | - | - | $37 | no | family for [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Lanz | Jakam | 21 | | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Walterswyl | " | [illegible] | - | - | $30 | - | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | Gottf. | 19 | | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Walterswyl | " | [illegible] | - | - | $30 | - | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | X Bonjour | Emilie | 17 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Waltenwyl | " | [illegible] | - | - | $60 | no | Stadelmann Thayngen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | X Dennler | Friedrich | 23 | V | m | S | " | ✓ | ✓ | CIT. DOCK, ST. PIER | Bleienbach | - | Elgin (Iowa) | - | - | $30 | yes | family | " | " | " | " | " |

55

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I [illegible] 2nd Officer

from HAVRE . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists o
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or i
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, c
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pe
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. [illegible] 190[illegible]

116

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | France | Calvados | French | France | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Scotland | | Scotch | Scotland | |
| 21 | " | [illegible] | N | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 22 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 23 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | CIT. DISSH. ON PIER | | | | |

2-2000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## f Surgeon.

geon of the LA GASCOGNE
and truly [illegible] That I have had
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 42
belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible]

16[illegible]

roof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Geo 2nd Officer of the Vessel from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly LA GASCOGNE that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Sahrg Pierrecon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comman[illegible] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 1734 S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 117 189

1892. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Duarte, rue Bassano, 24 — 4.000

| No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Astor | Catharina | 28 | | f | S | Housekeeper | yes | yes | Deutsch | Basel | New York | Dubuque Iowa | yes | by husband | $20 | 1891-1900 | husband | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " | Willy | 9 | | m | - | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hilda | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Bagni | Luigi | 33 | | m | M | proprietor | yes | yes | Italia | Milano | " | New York | " | himself | $140 | 1890-1891 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | X Walder | Elisabeth | 32 | | m | M | Butcher | - | - | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | $120 | 1890-1900 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | X Senne | Mary | 23 | | f | S | Laundress | " | " | Deutsch | Prussia | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | X Wittneg | Carl | 19 | 6 | m | S | farmer | " | " | Deutsch | Prussia | " | Lewiston Me | " | " | $10 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | X Steff-Wilder | margareth | 62 | | f | W | housekeeper | - | - | Deutsch | Schwarden | " | New glarus | " | " | $20 | 15 years | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | X Blesner | Elisabeth | 36 | | f | M | farmer | - | - | Deutsch | Eng. (Hanover) | " | Davenport (Iowa) | " | " | $30 | no | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Friedrich | 15 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Elisabeth | 10 | | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Anna | 8 | | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Oswald | 2 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | X Berignac | Joseph | 27 | | m | S | farmer | yes | yes | Deutsch | Koffes | " | Detroit (Mich) | " | " | $20 | " | Brother (Cambridge Mich) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | X Blind | Caroline | 36 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | X Roll | Marie | 20 | | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | 126 W 36th St N York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | X Roll | Eugene | 24 | | m | S | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | Detroit (Mich) | " | " | $30 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | X Roll | Adolph | 26 | | m | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | 1888-1900 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Nef | Christian | 19 | | m | S | labor | - | - | Irish | Zürich | " | Sacramento | " | " | $20 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | X Naif | John | 39 | | m | M | farmer | " | " | " | Monroe (Mich) | " | Monroe | " | " | $100 | 1887-1900 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | X " | Katherina | 30 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | Hamburg | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | X Buchmann | Eugenie | 18 | | f | S | " | " | " | Deutsch | Rubenow | " | New York | " | " | $20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | X Jacob | Clemence | 18 | | f | S | Dressmaker | " | " | Irish | Bondry | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | X Albrecht | Johann | 21 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | Stadef | " | Rye (N.Y.) | " | brother | $200 | " | Brother Rye (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | X Stubi | Amalie | 23 | | f | S | Dressmaker | " | " | " | Bondry | " | New York | " | himself | $40 | " | 1st time N York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | X Hardmeier | Hermann | 20 | | m | S | Machinery | " | " | " | Baden | " | Rockland (Me) | " | himself | $50 | " | friend (Swanna Ohio) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | X Kremer | Johann | 22 | | m | S | labor | - | - | Luxemburg | Metzig | " | Dyersville (Iowa) | " | " | $20 | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | X Dies | Nicolas | 31 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dubuque Iowa | " | " | $20 | 1895-1900 | return Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | X Leick | Pierre | 20 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | Wilfingen | " | Nadeln (Mich) | " | " | $30 | no | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | X Kurth | Nicolas | 31 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | Winona (Minn) | " | " | $4 | 1889-1900 | father | " | " | " | " | " |

56

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I [illegible] 2nd Officer

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, suiting thereunto
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that,
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
sengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. [illegible]

SHEET 118 ARRIVED [illegible] 190[illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

[illegible] that I have had

[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the

and that I have made a personal

and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets #2

and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

of 1901

[illegible] thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Chas 2d Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Deca, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901 2d Officer.

J Decher
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mcleric Surgeon of the
Sailing therewith, do solemn, sincerely and truly Deca that I have had
11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
authority of Laws of Maine and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

J Decher
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] MISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 1734.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 19 1901

1243 — Paris Imp. Ed. Bradv, rue Bassano, 24 — 4-99

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lini Bortolo | 25 | | m | S | laborer | yes | | Austrian | Cavarno | New York | Central city | | himself | $50.00 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Stolcis Graziato | 24 | | m | S | " | " | | " | Malasco | " | " | | " | $53.00 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Berti Giuseppe | 38 | | m | | | | | | Oles | | | | | $15 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martini Fortunato | 21 | | m | S | " | " | | " | Terres | " | New Philadelphia | | " | $10.00 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Marcola Amadia | 25 | | m | S | " | " | | " | Vigo | " | Paterson | | " | $17.00 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Brenhari Giuseppe | 18 | | m | S | " | " | | " | Smarano | " | Machanoy | | " | $15.00 | no | --- | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Fedele Frank | 19 | | m | S | " | " | | " | Clos | " | New Castle | | " | $20.00 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Eccher Diongio | 26 | | m | M | " | " | | " | Vigo | " | Paterson | | " | $17.00 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Odorizzi Ermenigildo | 23 | | m | S | joiner | " | | " | Smarano | " | Machanoy | | " | $15.00 | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Terri Maria | 31 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | | " | Spormaggiore | " | Brooklyn | yes | " | $8.00 | no | husband 1220 58th St | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " Angelo | 7 | | m | S | none | no | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Dal Gass Emmina | 29 | | f | M | housekeeper | yes | | " | " | " | N. York | | " | $60.00 | no | husband | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " Celeste | 1 | | f | S | none | no | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | [illegible] Assunta | 23 | | f | M | housekeeper | yes | | " | Dermullo | " | Johnstown city | | " | $70.00 | 1894/96 | husband | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Blankenhorn Richard | 18 | | m | S | baker | | | German | Hingen | " | Hoover City | | " | $11.50 | no | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Peternel Janez | 38 | | m | M | tanner | | | Austrian | Lescovca | " | Cumberland | | " | $66.00 | 1892/1900 | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Persic Johann | 39 | | m | M | wood cutter | | | " | Suhor | " | Stellton | yes | " | $16.00 | 1887/96 | brother-in-law 542 3rd St | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Staub Gebhard | 29 | | m | | | | X | — | Schaan | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Periorotti Ugo | 29 | | m | | stone cutter | | | Italian | Fonni di sopra | " | Catasauqua | | | $25.00 | no | relations | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Schanlin Giuseppe | 21 | | m | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | $20.00 | no | friends | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Conello Celestino | 24 | | m | | mason | | | " | " | " | " | | " | $22 | no | father | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " Giuseppe | 32 | | m | | " | | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | no | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Lesmayous J. Pierre | 58 | | m | M | carpenter | yes | | French | Louistown | " | Louistown | yes | himself | more | no | return home | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " Henri | 26 | | m | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " Jules | 20 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Cholet Jules | 42 | | m | M | cook | " | | " | N. Y. | " | N. Y. | | " | $40.00 | 12 yrs. | 47 W 5th St | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Martora Maurice | 26 | | m | S | shoemaker | " | | Maltese | Paris | " | Guagnas Marque | | " | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Brugnot Alphonse | 36 | | m | M | blacksmith | " | | French | Luchey | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Bandel Joseph | 28 | | m | M | gardner | " | | Elsass | Paris | " | Philadelphia | | " | $30.00 | no | 5416 N 10th St | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Doby Gustave | 28 | | m | S | " | " | | Swiss | " | " | Camden | | " | $30.00 | no | cousin Vaught and [illegible] 47 Hj — 44. | " | " | " | " | |

Except 3. 4 Steerage rej.

57

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off

I [illegible] 2nd Officer
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and tru
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, fro
surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information i
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day MAR

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(HAVRE) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 120 ARRIVED. [illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 4 | " | Austria | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | Tyrol | Italian | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | Tyrol | Italian | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Germ | Germ | Germ | " | |
| 16 | " | Austria | Krain | Krainer | Austria | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | France | Paris | French | France | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 29 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 30 | " | Switzerland | Berne | French | Switzerland | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
[illegible]rely and truly [illegible] that I have had
[illegible]m, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible]
[illegible] belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to

[illegible]

[illegible]hereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I (Jean) 2me Officer
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Jurat) of the LA GASCOGNE
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (H) in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901

J. Bacclus

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

(Jean) State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mocrie
Sailing Therewith
11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (H) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

J. Bacclus

(Jean) Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 121 1901.

Manifest 5734. — Paris. Impr. Ed. Desfy, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-99

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Maresia | Isidoro | 20 | | m | S | stone cutter | | | Italian | Torre de Sopra | New York | New York | Yes | himself | $40 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Savoni | Leone | 31 | | m | S | mason | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $22 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Cauer | Carlo | 37 | | m | M | laborer | | | " | Brebbia | " | [illegible] | " | " | $20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Barassi | Carlo | 34 | | m | | miner | | | GT. DISCH. ON PIER | Bondello | " | Colo | " | " | $20 | 1881 | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Emilio | 31 | | m | M | " | | | " | " | " | Ilfani | " | " | $10 | 1881 | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Ferdinando | 30 | | m | | " | | | GT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | D'Aragio | antonio | 37 | | m | M | laborer | | | Italian | Cantella | " | [illegible] | " | " | $20 | no | friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mancini | Domenico | 38 | | m | M | " | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $15 | 1898 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Rigoli | Battista | 24 | | m | M | " | | | " | Udro | " | Boston | " | " | $10 | 1896 | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Pizzoni | Giovanni | 27 | | m | S | " | | | " | " | " | Boston | " | " | $10 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Paglia | andrea | 29 | | m | M | " | | | " | " | " | Boston | Mass | himself | $10 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Beltrami | Massima | 23 | | m | S | " | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $10 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Albertino | alberto | 24 | | m | S | " | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $10 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mancino | Casmiro | 46 | | m | M | " | | | " | Cantella | " | New York | " | " | $20 | 1896 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ruchinetto | Filippo | 31 | | m | M | " | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $12 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Martignon | antonio | 23 | | m | S | miner | yes | | austrian | Sarmonica | " | Central City | Colo | himself | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Abram | Giacomo | 20 | | m | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Cecini | Giuseppe | 28 | | m | S | " | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Davia | angelo | 36 | | m | | laborer | | | GT. DISCH. ON PIER | Domegge | " | New York | " | " | $30 | 1892 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Padeppa | Giuseppe | 42 | | m | M | miner | | | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | $14 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Caroni | Domenica | 14 | | m | S | " | | no | " | Cantella | " | N. York | " | " | $20 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Piazza | Rosina | 17 | | m | S | " | | | " | Domegge | " | Elizabeth | " | " | $12 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Merone | Ercole | 40 | | m | | tailor | | | GT. DISCH. ON PIER | Auverigo | " | N. York | " | " | $30 | 1894 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Caretti | Raffaele | 37 | | m | M | mason | | | Italian | Aurano | " | Fall River | Mass | " | $80 | 1888 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Maurizio | 10 | | m | S | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 50 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Caretti | Giovanni | 36 | | m | M | mason | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Feni | Riccardo | 15 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | austrian | Formaggiore | " | " | " | " | $20 | 1892 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Caliare | Ferdinando | 37 | | m | M | farmer | yes | | " | Romeno | " | Camden | N.J. | himself | $100 | 5 yrs 11 years | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lucal | Eugenio | 20 | | m | S | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $70 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Pelizari | Emanuele | 22 | | m | S | farmer | | | " | Cazz | " | Castle Dale Utah | " | " | $100 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |

53

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fi

I Geo. [illegible] Master of the
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swe
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest S
and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my perso
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, o
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists o
sengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day MARS 1901

Via [illegible] Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET 122 ARRIVED March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 4 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 5 | " | Italy | N | " | " | |
| 6 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 7 | " | Italy | N | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | Tyrol | Italian | " | |
| 19 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 20 | " | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 21 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 23 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 24 | " | Italy | N | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

the LA GASCOGNE
Havre that I have had
am entitled to practice as such by and under the
and that I have made a personal
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets #2
correct, and how in all particulars, relative to

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day MARS, 1890 [illegible] Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie
sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1890

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Gne: 2 nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I, have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or* the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day MARS 1899

Vice J. Reeder
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Dance, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1899

Vice J. Reeder
Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMI[GRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm[anding] officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 2786.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 123 1901.

1252. — Paris. Imp. Ed. Bruno, rue Bonaparte. 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cecchini | Enrico | 18 | | m | s | Labor | | no | Italian | Casamore | New York | [illegible] | | himself | $ 11 | no | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Gagliardo | Giuseppe and 2 | 16 | | m | s | 22x24609 (505) 3-4-42 | | yes | " | Camposasco | " | S. Francisco Cal | | father | $ 25 | no | Cousin Stefano | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Serano | Giovanni | 52 | | m | m | " | | yes | " | " | " | " | | himself | $ 50 | no | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Gaetano | 23 | | m | s | " | | no | " | Camischio | " | Chicago Ill | | " | $ 31 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | | m | m | miner | | yes | " | Boca | " | Cripple Creek Colorado | | " | $ 35 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Poletto | Pietro | 35 | | m | m | farmer | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Oldrati | Gandenzio | 28 | | m | m | miner | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Sandino | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | m | farmer | | " | " | Formacco | " | New York | | " | $ 20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Lunbesi | Carlo | 24 | | m | s | farmer | | " | " | Lucca | " | San Francisco Cal | | " | $ 20 | no | join father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Bromi | Sebastiano | 17 | | m | s | " | | " | " | Capsamori | " | " | | " | $ 20 | no | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Cicchi | Benedetto | 13 | | m | s | " | | " | " | Lucca | " | " | | " | $ 20 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lera | Pietro | 19 | | m | s | laborer | no | | " | Casamori | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Barghiarli | Giovanni | 49 | | m | s | " | | " | " | Ferriere | " | " | | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Guagliaroli | Teresa | 45 | | f | m | housekeeper | | " | " | " | " | New York | | herself | $ 35 | no | daughter [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Caterina | 21 | | f | s | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | Sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Marina | 17 | | f | s | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Secondo | 11 | | m | s | none | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 11 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Girolamo | 49 | | m | m | laborer | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 10 | no | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Guagliaroli | Domenico | 21 | | m | s | " | | yes | " | " | " | 1st Windsor Stockbridge Conn | | " | $ 10 | no | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | anna | 16 | | f | s | housekeeper | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 10 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Guagliaroli | Pio | 24 | | m | m | farmer | | " | " | " | " | Brklyn NY | | " | $ 70 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Guardella | Lorenzo | 23 | | m | s | laborer | | " | " | Lammare | " | 1st St. [illegible] | | " | $ 12 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | D'Epauli | Giombattista | 23 | | m | s | stone cutter | | " | " | 26 dine | " | Richmond Va | | himself | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cico | Emmanuele | 34 | | m | s | " | | " | " | " | " | Columbus O | | " | $ 76 | 1887 Chicago | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Eugenio | 41 | | m | s | mason | | " | " | " | " | Victoria Tex | | " | $ 30 | 1887 Chicago | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | D'andrea | Luigi | 32 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | " | Allmeda Ky | | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Pietro | 38 | | m | s | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Angelino | 27 | | m | s | stone cutter | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Riccardo | 21 | | m | s | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Desanta | Ettore | 18 | | m | s | none | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 20 | no | join uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | 50 | | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 4 121

ARRIVED. 1892

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | North | Italian | " | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 20 | | " | North | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cayre, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE during the Voyage thereto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1892

H Reclus

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd [illegible] of the LA GASCOGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1891

[illegible] Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1891

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm— officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 125 1901

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desaventa | antonia | 55 | — | f | m | housekeeper | | yes | Italian | abiago | New York | Chicago | Ist | yes | L.P. | $ 550 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mosele | antonio | 42 | — | m | w | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | himself | $ 15 | no | join brother in law | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | -do- | Luigi | 37 | — | m | " | " | | | " | Dr Certificate | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Desaventa | Giovanni | 27 | — | m | b | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | brother Antonio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Isola | Guiseppe | 18 | — | m | b | farmer | | | " | Capannori | " | Chicago | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Del Chiaro | Vincenzo | 22 | — | m | b | " | | | " | Lucca | " | S. Rico | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Menici | Primo | 21 | — | m | b | laborer | | | " | Porta Buggianese | " | Chicago | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Cecchi | Pasquale | 18 | — | m | b | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 18 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Guidi | Luigi | 40 | — | m | w | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Dini | Eugenio | 29 | — | m | | " | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1892 | Relatives | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Benedetti | Quintilio | 29 | — | m | b | " | | Steerage | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | -do- | Fabino | 33 | — | m | w | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Bengui | agostino | 21 | — | m | b | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Moschini | Silvio | 21 | — | m | b | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | -do- | Attilio | 31 | — | m | w | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Cortese | arturo | 18 | — | m | b | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Nofori | Mariano | 17 | — | m | " | farmer | | | " | Lucca | " | S. Francisco | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Landucci | Assunta | 33 | — | f | w | housekeeper | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | join father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Campi | Natalina | 27 | — | f | " | — | X | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 25 | no | brother and | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | -do- | Rosinda | 24 | — | m | " | farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Giorgi | Clorinda | 22 | — | f | " | housekeeper | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Cantieri | Umberto | 16 | — | m | " | farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 25 | no | friends | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Parsanti | Raffaelo | 19 | — | m | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | -do- | Luigi | 30 | — | m | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Perfetti | Pietro | 29 | — | m | " | shoemaker | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Marchi | annibale | 33 | — | m | " | laborer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Pieruccci | Paolo | 25 | — | m | b | " | | | " | Casamora | " | Chicago | " | " | " | $ 10 | 1900 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rossi | Sebastiano | 45 | — | m | " | " | | | " | " | " | S. Francisco | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Cera | Giuseppe | 45 | — | m | " | " | | no | " | " | " | Kansas City Mo. | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Gurfredi | Oreste | 23 | — | m | " | " | | yes | " | " | " | Calumet Mich | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |

60

S.S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED. [illegible] 190

SHEET

| No on List. | COLOR. | 126 NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | N | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | CRT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 11 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing thereon, do, solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French of Navy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gras 2me Officier of the LA GASCOGNE

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS, 189 0/ 2me Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maure, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 & 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS, 189 0/

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 127 1901

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Levstik | Anton | 21 | V | m | S | laborer | yes | yes | austrian | Laschitz Krain | New York | Thomas [illegible] | | himself | $50 | | | | | | good | no |
| 2 | Trsha | Johann | 27 | | m | M | | yes | | | Laschitz | | Cleveland O. | | | $ 5 | no | friend | | | | | |
| 3 | Blatnik | Franz | 19 | V | m | S | | yes | | | Lopada | | | | | $ 5 | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kaurk | Jury | 31 | | m | M | | yes | | | Carniola | | | | | $ 5 | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mrak | Franz | 22 | V | m | S | | yes | | | Gorenjsko | | Allegheny | | | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dolinar | Matija | 24 | | m | M | | yes | | | | | | | | $ 80 | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | Oblak | Janez | 18 | | m | S | 6X 17376 11605 | yes | | | " | | | | | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | Frontelj | Franc | 42 | | m | M | | yes | no | | " | | | | | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gale | Franc | 38 | V | m | S | | yes | | | Weixelburg | | Cleveland | | | $ 80 | no | | | | | | |
| 10 | Levanat | Baldassare | 30 | | m | M | | yes | | | " | | Denver Col. | | | $ 60 | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | Casaric | Pietro | 30 | | m | M | | yes | | | Trsmovic | | N. Y. | | | $ 50 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Pervetic | Andro | 36 | | m | M | | yes | | | Capuskica | | N. York | | | $ 50 | no | friends | | | | | |
| 13 | Guiranovich | Andrea | 48 | V | m | M | farmer | yes | | | Nocini | | | | | $ 80 | no | cousin, Cisco N. Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Malkovich | Giovanni | 24 | V | m | M | | yes | | | Zuppa | | N. Y. | | | $ 50 | no | friend Neville Hamilton | | | | | |
| 15 | Matkovich | Teodore | 27 | | m | M | | yes | | | Neguse | | | | | $ 35 | no | cousin | | | | | |
| 16 | Balutto | Pero | 45 | | m | M | sailor | yes | no | | " | | | | | $ 80 | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | Puglis | Andrea | 25 | V | m | M | fisherman | yes | | | Zuppa | | | | | $ 30 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 18 | Miletic | Stefano | 18 | V | m | S | farmer | yes | | | Comisa | | Portland Ore. | | brother in law | $ 60 | no | brother in law | | | | | |
| 19 | Simunovic | Ivan | 23 | | m | S | | yes | | | Ragusa | | San Francisco | | himself | $ 15 | no | brother 62 Bryant St. | | | | | |
| 20 | Kristovic | Matteo | 18 | V | m | S | | yes | | Czech | Ipsbinje | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $ 15 | no | " 14 Green St. | | | | | |
| 21 | Butjeric | Como de Bazo | 20 | | m | M | | yes | | austrian | Ragusa | | | | | $ 50 | no | relative | | | | | |
| 22 | Kaluggjuac | antonio | 45 | | m | | sailor | yes | | | " | | | | | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | Markovic | Giacomo | 19 | V | m | S | farmer | yes | | | " | | | | | $ 50 | yes | yes | | | | | |
| 24 | Vicelic | Nicolo | 17 | V | m | S | sailor | yes | | | " | | | | | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bozanja | Pietro | 18 | | m | M | farmer | yes | | | " | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Padovan | Veleder | 24 | | m | M | fisherman | yes | | | " | | | | | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | Arrigoni | abramo | 26 | | m | M | farmer | yes | | Italian | Currota Colico | | Seattle Wash. | | | $ 40 | no | | | | | | |
| 28 | Vallini | Carlo | 25 | V | m | S | | yes | | | | | Allegheny | | | $ 30 | no | friend Hoboken | | | | | |
| 29 | Gerotti | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | M | | yes | | | | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $ 60 | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pesavento | antonio | 29 | | m | M | laborer | yes | | | Asiago | | S. Francisco Cal. | | | $ 60 | no | | | | | | |
| | | | 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 18 | | | | | | | |

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 1 128 ARRIVED. 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Kroatia | Slovenian | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | | | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Austria Hungary | Dalmatia | Croatian | Austria | |
| 14 | | Montenegro | Montenegro | Servian | Montenegro | |
| 15 | | Austria | Dalmatia | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | Croatian | " | |
| 18 | | Servia | Servia | " | " | |
| 19 | | Austria | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Austria | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | Croatian | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | Dalmatian | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | N. | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—5106

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jules Figuier Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15 MARS 1901

J. Beedles

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1891 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1891

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Number 1798.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 129 1901

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gisolo | Guerino | 17 | | m | S | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Longo | New York | S. Francisco | yes | himself | $30 | | no | brother | | | | |
| 2 | Genone | antonio | 33 | | m | M | mason | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER Castelmoro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Colombo | Giovanni | 34 | | m | M | | | | Italian | Fragnago | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Caione | Giovanni | 32 | | m | M | engineer | | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER Castelmoro | | | | | $18 | | 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | Mozina | Franc | 30 | | m | S | laborer | | | austrian | Laaf | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Zele | antoin | 25 | | m | S | | | | | Laas | | cleveland | | | $30 | | no | friend | | | | |
| 7 | Kreul | Jakob | 25 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 8 | Glazar | Josef | 40 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Kosak | Rudolf | 18 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Zalebel | Jauf | 20 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | brother | | | | |
| 11 | Peterlin | alois | 20 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Kraly | Matije | 32 | | m | M | | | | | | | Pueblo | | | $30 | | no | father | | | | |
| 13 | Gabrasek | Jacob | 23 | | m | S | | | | | | | Cleveland | | | $30 | | no | brother | | | | |
| 14 | Jurejcic | Miko | 40 | | m | S | | | | | | | Imperial | | | $30 | | no | friend | | | | |
| 15 | Simone | Franz | 24 | | m | S | | | | | | | Chicago | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 16 | Rud | antoin | 46 | | m | M | laborer | | | | Novy Zagorj | | N. Y. | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Vadnjal | Jacob | 31 | | m | M | | | | | Adelsberg | | Forest City | | | $30 | | no | friend | | | | |
| 18 | Smerdel | Franc | 41 | | m | M | | | | | | | Westfield | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Vadnal | Mateus | 40 | | m | M | | | | | Carniola | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 20 | Sedmak | Jacob | 34 | | m | S | | | | | Adelsberg | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Kastelic | anton | 27 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 22 | Smerdel | Mika | 37 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 23 | Mozina | Jernej | 25 | | m | S | | | | | Laas | | Imperial | | | $30 | | no | brother | | | | |
| 24 | Bostjancic | Jozef | 30 | | m | S | | | | | Adelsberg | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 25 | Crontelj | Josef | 37 | | m | M | | | | | Wippachtng | | Cleveland | | | $30 | | no | friend | | | | |
| 26 | Ichert | Jacob | 36 | | m | M | | | | | | | | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Radelj | anton | 38 | | m | S | | | | | | | Pueblo | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |
| 28 | Kastelic | Josef | 25 | | m | S | | | | | | | Denver | | | $30 | | no | brother | | | | |
| 29 | Globokar | Franz | 20 | | m | S | | | | | Senozeburg | | Cleveland | | | $30 | | no | friend | | | | |
| 30 | Stanko | Gustav | 25 | | m | M | notary lawyer | | | Hungarian | ab bona | | N. Y. | | | $30 | | no | | | | | |

62

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET No. 1 130

ARRIVED March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 3 | | Italy | | | | |
| 4 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 5 | | Austria | Krain | Slavonic | Austria | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemn, sincerely and truly (swear) that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1-2 number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS (day of) 1901

J. V. Decelus

Vice-Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Thos 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1891 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maire Sailing therewith * Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4-2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1891

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1734

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 19 1901

4753 — Paris, Imp. Ed. Bussac, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 6-99

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pellegrini Antonio | 43 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Fabriano | New York | Iron Mountain | yes | brother | $30 | 1895/1900 | brother | | | | | |
| 2 | Maggi Silvio | 16 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | Gaggio | " | Ladd | no | himself | $30 | no | uncle | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Marchioni Andrea | 28 | | m | m | mason | " | " | " | Brescia | " | N. Y. | " | " | $40 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Guiseppe | 33 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Branchi Giacomo | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Sonnino | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Cannadino Stefano | 32 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Brescia | " | Baltimore | " | " | $40 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Zani Pietro | 24 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Barulich Giovanni | 36 | | m | m | sailor | " | " | Austrian | Volba | " | N. Y. | " | " | $30 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Dianick Giovanni | 26 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | 1899/1900 | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Scalco Giovanni | 16 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Zotto Giuseppe | 14 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ~~Campo Vincenzo~~ | 38 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Italian | Gaghone | " | Miller | " | " | ~~$40~~ | ~~1896/1902~~ | brother | Transfered to 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| 13 | ~~Costatto Giovanni~~ | 33 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Moller | " | " | $30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Buselli Alessandro | 35 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Ancona | " | Iron Mountain | yes | brother | $30 | 1894/98 | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Gregori Angelo | 19 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law | $35 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Angeloni Tobia | 21 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Fabriano | " | Readville Mass | " | himself | $40 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Cabario Giovanni | 27 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Caraglia | " | N. Y. | " | " | $30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Salari Pietro | 43 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | Fabriano | " | Iron Mountain | yes | " | $30 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Colombo Daniele | 20 | | m | s | mason | " | " | " | Magnago | " | N. Y. | " | " | $40 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Clevalchitch Stanko | 38 | | m | m | farmer | " | " | Austrian | Negure | " | [illegible] | " | " | $30 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Otachevitch Pero | 27 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Becir Marko | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Marincovich Giovanni | 38 | | m | m | fisher | " | " | " | Comisa | " | Portland Oreg | " | brother in law | $50 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Kuljis Mikola | 15 | | m | s | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | $30 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Marnkovich Andrea | 30 | | m | s | fisher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Fabroni Marino | 25 | | m | s | laborer | " | " | Italian | Ancona | " | Iron Mountain | yes | " | $30 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Bianchetti Giovanni | 34 | | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | 1893/1901 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Marani Beniamino | 39 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | Italian | Fabriano | " | New York | " | himself | $40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Zanucci Pietro | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | Scheggia | " | Pennsylvania | yes | " | $30 | no | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Vergari Mariano | 18 | | m | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $30 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |

CIT. DISCH. BY PIER

63

Affida

I

from H
examination of eac
and that I have c
a physical exami
surgeon, I believ
charge, or sufferi
other infamous c
or implied, to pe
according to the
sengers named

Sworn

* State

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET N° 132

ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. CITY. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Austria | |
| 9 | " | " | " | Dalmatian Slavonian | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Dalmatian Slavonian | Austria | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

CIT. MSCH. OR PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

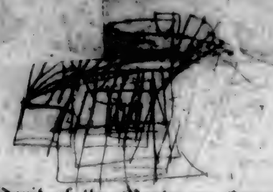
I, Maire, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets number 42 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I 1er Lieut and Officer of the LA GASCOGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Maire Sailing Thereuith Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Charente Inferieure and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1734

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 133 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, and if less than $50 and how much; if $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Have in Person or Baggage or otherwise provided for directly, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether contract laborer or otherwise engaged to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Alic Johann | 27 | | m | S | farmer | | no | austrian | Verhlgen | New York | Johnstown | yes | himself | $10 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 2 | Rojc Carl | 30 | | m | m | " | | yes | " | Haf | " | Macanda | " | " | $10 | no | sister | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Rick Franz | 23 | | m | S | " | | " | " | Prajnrec | " | Stelton | " | " | $15 | no | uncle 3 or 4 yrs | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lorence Ferdinand | 32 | | m | S | " | | " | " | Tersenberg | " | " | " | " | $6 | no | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Legan Josef | 34 | | m | S | " | | no | " | Zalisec | " | Rochester | " | " | $8 | no | brother Linden Park | | | | | | |
| 6 | Scheringer Johann | 17 | | m | S | " | | yes | " | Eschenmoebel | " | Calumet | " | " | $4 | no | --- 4089 Elm St | | | | | | |
| 7 | Manovec Jang | 41 | | m | m | " | | " | " | Kosuc | " | Stelton | " | " | $9 | no | friend | | | | | | |
| 8 | Berlep Johann | 44 | | m | m | " | | no | " | Orlatka | " | Ely | " | " | $18 | no | brother | | | | | | |
| 9 | Strnad Johann | 32 | | m | m | " | | yes | " | Dolenje | " | Cleveland | " | " | $16 | no | friend | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jurcic Josip | 19 | | m | S | " | | " | " | Draganc | " | Johnstown | " | " | $7 | no | uncle 524 Cambria St | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rupnik Ivan | 17 | | m | S | " | | no | " | Lojana | " | " | " | " | $5 | no | brother | | | | | | |
| 12 | Strnad Myo | 16 | | m | S | " | | yes | " | Draganc | " | Baddock | " | " | $8 | no | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Haramincic Josip | 20 | | m | S | " | | " | " | " | " | Sharon | " | " | $7 | no | friend | | | | | | |
| 14 | Malakovic Josip | 16 | | m | S | " | | " | " | Jaskovo | " | Sharon | " | " | $8 | no | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Dvornik Martin | 19 | | m | S | " | | " | " | Derinavo | " | Forestville | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Curia Graconio | 48 | | m | S | [illegible] | | | Italian | Verona | " | [illegible] | | | | | Relatives | | | | | | |
| 17 | Martinelli angelo | 40 | | m | S | Stone [illegible] | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | friends | | | | | | |
| 18 | Divan Giovanni | 26 | | m | S | " | | yes | austrian | Cavalese | " | Celina | " | " | $8 | no | brother | | | | | | |
| 19 | Vanzo Giuseppe | 25 | | m | S | " | | " | " | " | " | Diamond | " | " | $25 | - | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ricadona Carlo | 48 | | m | m | laborer | | " | Austrian | Bleggio | " | [illegible] | " | " | $25 | 1896 | no | | | | | | |
| 21 | Licheri Carlo | 33 | | m | m | " | | " | " | Sterneo | " | [illegible] | " | " | $40 | no | no | | | | | | |
| 22 | Datovo Luigi | 46 | | m | m | " | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $30 | no | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | Vicdi Francesco | 28 | | m | m | grinder | | " | " | Cenzolo | " | [illegible] | " | " | $40 | 1897 | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zuanic Antonio | 17 | | m | S | fisherman | | " | austrian | Comisa | " | Portland | " | brother-in-law | $30 | no | brother-in-law | | | | | | |
| 25 | Vadic Urbina | 30 | | f | m | housekeeper | | no | | | " | [illegible] | " | husband | $37 | no | husband | | | | | | |
| 26 | —"— Antika | 26 | | f | S | none | | | | | " | [illegible] | " | " | — | no | father | | | | | | |
| 27 | ~~Vano Vincenzo~~ | 45 | | m | m | currier | | yes | Italian | Broglione | " | Mellen | " | himself | $30 | 1893 | no | transferred to 2nd Cabin | | | | | |
| 28 | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | m | m | laborer | | | | | " | [illegible] | " | " | $25 | no | no | — do — | | | | | |
| 29 | Abarbali [illegible] | 34 | | m | m | driver | | no | | Ancona | " | Iron Mountain | " | cousin | $30 | no | cousin | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Vano Giovanni~~ | 40 | | m | m | smith | | yes | | Broglione | " | Mellen | " | " | $35 | no | no | transferred to 2nd Cabin | | | | | |

64

S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET 2 — 134 — ARRIVED. — 190 1

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Trieste | Austrian | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Hungary | " | " | Austria | |
| 16 | " | Italy | Italy | Italian | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 19 | " | " | Tyrol | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Dalmatia | Dalmatia | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Brunette | Italy | Italy | Italian | Italy | Roman Catholic |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3619

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affidavit**

I [illegible]
from HAVRE
examination of each and
and that I have caused
a physical examination
surgeon, I believe that
charge, or suffering from
other infamous crime or
or implied, to perform
according to the best of
sengers named thereon, is

Sworn to before

Consu

* State whether Master,

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Marc
Haverath
Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
do solemnly, sincerely and truly
Surgeon
that I have had
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
Faculty of France
and that I have made a personal
examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

*whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Grau 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901 2 Officer.

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mars, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Treaty of Havre, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

H

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1734

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 5th 135 1901

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 or amount if less than $50 and how much if $50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether unable to read or write a ticket or has been in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Skrubely | Filip | 34 | | m | M | farmer | | no | austrian | Lauzen | New York | Lennont Ill | | himself | $ 12 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kramel | Matija | 35 | | m | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Slatinsek | Martin | 39 | | m | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | " | " |
| 4 | Seiler | Karl | 21 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 16 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 55 | Maas | Mariana | 25 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | Prizy | " | Chicago Ill. | | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Simone | Franz | 45 | | m | M | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Selak | Maria | 20 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | Lauzen | " | Lennont Ill | | " | $ 40 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| Hyams | " | Franz | 17 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | Zagran | " | Pittsburg Kan. | | " | $ 26 | no | friend | " | " | " | Small finger left |
| 9 | Terlep | Versula | 10 | | f | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 25 | no | Brother | " | " | 440 | " |
| 10 | Selak | Franz | 17 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | Klenvik | " | " | | " | $ 50 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Terzinar | Johan | 24 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsb Kans. | | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Turjevic | anton | 17 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Kralgic | Nicola | 27 | | m | M | sailor | " | " | " | Prisady | " | " | | " | $ 40 | no | no | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Zuvic | Antonio | 22 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 15 | 4411 | friend Ilo | " | " | 120 | Ce Cer 15 with H. 22 |
| 15 | Grego | Nicolo | 45 | | m | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 10 | 1896/1900 | Return | " | " | 127 | " |
| 16 | Klic | Antonio | 29 | | m | S | sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 25 | 1897/1900 | no | friend Ilo | " | " | 127 | " |
| 17 | Reba | Simon | 54 | | m | M | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 5 | 1898/1900 | Return | " | " | 120 | 12.0 |
| 18 | Bracika | Gabro | 30 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Sdice | " | Altoona Pa | | " | $ 14 | 1895/1900 | " | " | " | 120 | 12.7 W |
| 19 | Ziokovic | Gabro | 47 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 10 | " | " | " | " | 120 | " |
| 20 | Reba | Ile | 41 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 12 | 1896/1900 | " | " | " | 120 | " |
| 21 | Reseric | Marta | 18 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 12 | " | " | " | " | 120 | right lit ct 1245 |
| 22 | Kralgic | Nicola | 28 | | m | M | Sailor | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | no | friend | " | " | 120 | " |
| 23 | Rom | Maria | 18 | | f | S | Housekeeper | " | " | " | Prisady | " | " | | " | $ 30 | 1894/1900 | Return | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Bauscher | John | 21 | | m | M | farmer | no | " | " | Rozane | " | Calumet Mich | | S.P. | $ 10 | no | father | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Gregorec | Johann | 31 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Dristova | " | " | | S.P. | $ 10 | no | brother | " | " | 429 | left fin |
| 26 | Berjak | Alois | 45 | | m | M | " | yes | " | " | S. Jose | " | Indianapolis Ind | | himself | $ 10 | no | " | " | " | 140 | " |
| 27 | Buscaj | Francisca | 19 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | Carbel | " | Stelton Pa | | " | $ 10 | no | nephew | " | " | 140 | " |
| 28 | Jaksa | Johann | 25 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | Sinopolje | " | Cowanda N.Y. | | " | $ 10 | no | brother | " | " | 140 | " |
| 29 | Pirman | Johanna | 20 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | Kojno | " | Calumet Mich | | " | $ 40 | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Obak | Franska | 22 | | f | S | " | " | " | " | Rudolfo | " | Johnstown Pa | | " | $ 10 | no | sister | " | " | 140 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Prahovega | | | | | $ 15 | | brother | | | | |

65

Except 27

Gr. Schubert
Coy

## Affidavit of the M

I Gras

from HAVRE

examination of each and all of the pa
and that I have caused the surgeon
a physical examination of each
surgeon, I believe that no one of s
charge, or suffering from a loathsor
other infamous crime or misdemeano
or implied, to perform labor in the
according to the best of my knowle
sengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 4 136 ARRIVED 3-26 1901.

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Styria | Kraynish | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | Styria | Slavonic | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Tyrol | Germ | " | |
| 5 | " | Germ | Austria | " | Germ | |
| 6 | " | Austria | Styria | Kraynish | Austria | |
| 7 | " | " | Carniola | Kraynish | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | Carniola | Kraynish | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Austria | Istria | Serbo-Croatian | Austria | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Hung | Croatia | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | Austria | Carniola | Kraynish | Austria | |
| 24 | " | Austria | Carniola | Kraynish | Austria | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

...rth, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ...erience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ...ty of Nancy and that I have made a personal ...passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ...to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ...condition of such passengers.

...me this 16 MARS 1901

...of the United States at HAVRE

...n "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Grat 2d Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

J H Deeslai

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie, Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly swear Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

J H Deeslai

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

G.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 6. 1734.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 137 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, and whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether unable to read or write or deported relative in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Lombardi Giovanna | 18 | | f | S | farmer | yes | | Italian | Verona | New York | Alfred N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 28 | no | father [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Crimellone Giacomo | 18 | | m | S | - | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $ 30 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | -do- Giuseppe | 47 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | $ 40 | no | nephew [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Cedà Gio Batta | 37 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $ 32 | 1892/97 | brothers [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Viviani Giacomo | 29 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Cardi antonio | 28 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 86 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ugolini Ambrogio | 29 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | $ 30 | no | no [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Bonmartini Benigno | 50 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Landenville Pa | " | " | $ 24 | 1892/94 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Benamati Massimiliano | 24 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | -do- Michele | 21 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | $ 60 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Andreoli Francesco | 35 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $ 20 | 1899/1900 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Borsatti Giacomo | 37 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Landenville Pa | " | " | $ 20 | 1894/99 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Dal Barbà Giuseppe | 23 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 40 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Conelli Agostino | 35 | | m | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Zamboni Giuseppe | 28 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Kovac Bartol | 50 | | m | M | " | " | " | Austrian | Sava | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $ 18 | 1901 | Return [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Gorsek Jernej | 40 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Dol | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $ 11 | no | friend [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lipoglav Anton | 47 | | m | M | " | " | no | " | Oberlog | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 20 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Cucar Franz | 38 | | m | M | labour | yes | " | " | Novastefla | " | Lemont Pa | " | " | $ 25 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Wallte Martin | 35 | | m | M | farmer | " | " | " | Laufenst | " | Diamondale [illegible] | " | " | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kocever Johann | 32 | | m | M | labour | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kapusar Josef | 38 | | m | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | himself | $ 60 | no | no [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Ročnik Janez | 36 | | m | M | - | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 26 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ermenc Franz | 40 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Collingd. [illegible] | " | " | $ 56 | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Senica Blaznd | 46 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 27 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Hrestan Franz | 36 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shebygan [illegible] | " | " | $ 20 | no | friend [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Bevsek Franc | 33 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 12 | no | no [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Hrebernik Joze | 39 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 20 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Gongry Jerej | 44 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 42 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Vezjenik Franz | 39 | | m | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lemont Pa | " | " | $ 15 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |

66

Edward Ward

## Affidavit

I [illegible]

from HAVRE

examination of each and
and that I have caused
a physical examination
surgeon, I believe that
charge, or suffering fro
other infamous crime or
or implied, to perform
according to the best o
sengers named thereon,

Sworn to befor

Vice Con

* State whether Master

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET [illegible] 138

ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | Marche | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Austria | Carniola | Slavonic | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Marie Theodich, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 2 are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gras 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Ouest that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS, 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice J. A. Roosler

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Stanislas Thereuich, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

do solemnly, sincerely and truly Ouest that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS, 1901

Vice J. A. Roosler

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blanks 1734.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 139 1901

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, and how much; if less than $50 and less than $30 or Bbs. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract to labor or otherwise; if yes, state what. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Demartini Benigno | 23 | - | m | S | farmer | yes | | Italian | Brontallo | New York | San Francisco Cal | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | brother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Grandi Albino | 28 | K | m | S | " | " | | " | Mergozzo | " | " Cal | " | " | $ 50 | 1887 | brother Giuseppe Grandi | | | | | |
| 3 | " Elisa | 17 | K | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " Cal | " | " | $ 50 | no | sister | | | | | |
| 4 | Cabacchi Vittorio | 22 | K | m | S | " | " | | " | Fusio | " | " Cal | " | " | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | Diezzi Alesandro | 18 | K | m | S | | | | " | Cimaglio | " | " Cal | " | " | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cerini Teodoro | 17 | K | m | S | 22x18218/505 1/3/00 | " | " | " | " | " | " Cal | " | " | $ 40 | no | | | | | | |
| 7 | Giovanola Pietro | 28 | K | m | M | Stonecutter | " | | Italian | Crontano | " | Salt Lake City Utah | " | " | $ 50 | 1895 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Della Piazza Pietro | 29 | K | m | M | do | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 9 | " " Angelo | 31 | K | m | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Delgrosso Luigi | 28 | - | m | M | farmer | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 50 | no | no | | | | | |
| 11 | Rondoni Giovanni | 39 | K | m | M | | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 50 | 1891 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Fausto | 23 | K | m | S | hatter | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | | | | | |
| 13 | Fantoni Angelo | 22 | K | m | S | Stonecutter | " | | " | " | " | do | " | " | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 14 | Capitano Alesandro | 45 | K | m | M | farmer | " | | " | California | S. Francisco | California | " | " | $ 84 | no | | | | | | |
| 15 | Minoggi Francesco | 28 | K | m | M | " | " | | " | Auraco | " | " | " | " | $ 50 | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | Grassi Edoardo | 28 | K | m | S | mason | " | | " | " | " | " Cal | " | " | $ 46 | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | Leoni Nicola | 24 | K | m | S | 33x-11038(504)11/22/37 | " | | " | Como | " | N. York | " | " | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Scotti Cesare | 38 | K | m | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | no | | | | | |
| 19 | Baietti Achille | 23 | K | m | S | Soldier | " | | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $ 40 | no | brother Giuseppe | | | | | |
| 20 | Rezzonico Ernesto | 17 | K | m | S | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | Sterling Ills | " | " | $ 16 | no | uncle Ernesto Parolo | | | | | |
| 21 | Mazzucchi Paolo | 45 | K | m | M | Laborer | " | | " | Garzeno | " | S. Francisco Cal | yes | " | $ 44 | no | brother Michele Mazzucchi | | | | | |
| 22 | Braga Antonio | 36 | K | m | M | Laborer | " | | " | " | " | " Cal | " | " | $ 30 | 1889/94 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Conatti Pietro | 33 | K | m | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " Cal | " | " | $ 80 | no | no | | | | | |
| 24 | Rodigniero Andrea | 23 | K | m | M | | | | Austria | Arioga | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | | no | brothers | | | | | |
| 25 | " Antonia | 17 | K | f | M | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 46 | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rodigniero Valentin | 23 | K | m | M | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Domenica | 17 | K | f | M | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1894/97 | brother | | | | | |
| 28 | Urbancic Jany | 19 | K | m | S | | | | Austrian | Zagradec | " | Cleveland O. | " | " | $ 19 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 29 | Perovsek Jany | 18 | K | m | S | | | | " | Krain | " | Everett Mass. | " | " | $ 70 | no | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tanko Franc | 18 | K | m | S | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | no | friend | | | | | |

67

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 140 ARRIVED [illegible] 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ith | United Kingdom | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

5—8880

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affida**

I [illegible]
from Hi
examination of each
and that I have ca
a physical examin
surgeon, I believe
charge, or sufferin
other infamous cri
or implied, to per
according to the
sengers named the

Sworn to

* State whet

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I am Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Etats Unis of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 & 2 contain, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Grai 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 40 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blanks 1794 — S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 141 1901

1264 — Paris. Impr. Ed. DESFY, rue Dussoubs, 22. — 4-99

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract to pass or supported, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antonic | Ivan | 25 | | m | M | mason | yes | yes | Austrian | Brebr | New York | Great Falls Mont. | yes | himself | $ 37 | no | relative | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Legotic | Franjo | 30 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 38 | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Smojver | Nikola | 26 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Kalman | Juraj | 17 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 32 | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kroll | Johann | 40 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | $ 39 | yes | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kirkic | Mate | 33 | | m | M | " | yes | yes | Austrian | Brebr | " | " | " | " | $ 37 | no | relative | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pozaric | Juraj | 36 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 35 | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Brozovic | Tomo | 25 | | m | M | mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 34 | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kalman | Stojan | 28 | | m | M | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 34 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Skocic | Ivan | 31 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 32 | no | relative | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Pozaric | Mate | 20 | | m | S | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 34 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mastelic | Vicko | 16 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 36 | no | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Klekovic | Jure | 26 | | m | M | mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 35 | no | relative | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Dobrolinic | Mate | 31 | | m | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 33 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mondic | Mate | 30 | | m | M | farmer | yes | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 37 | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Gasparac | Marko | 20 | | m | M | " | yes | yes | " | Herkopdy | " | Houghton Mich | " | " | $ 34 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Olgiati | Giuseppe | 43 | | m | M | hatter | yes | yes | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Veggiro | New York | " | " | none | | Return home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Caterina | 28 | | f | M | housekeeper | yes | yes | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Calcagni | Giovanni | 31 | | m | M | blacksmith | yes | yes | Italian | Porto Ceresio | " | Barre Vt. | no | " | | no | sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Comalli | Stefano | 30 | | m | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | Bremo | " | New York | yes | " | | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Olgiati | Attilio | 18 | | m | S | hatter | yes | yes | " | Bremo | " | Montpelier Vt. | yes | " | $ 60 | 1895/1899 | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Contini | Gerolamo | 36 | | m | M | fisherman | yes | yes | " | Lecco | " | Berry Creek Ga. | yes | " | $ 12 | no | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Spadalem | Giovanni | 23 | | m | M | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | no | cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Melotti | Angela | 16 | | f | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | no | sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Tettamonti | Francesco | 21 | | m | S | tailor | yes | yes | " | Care | " | New York | " | " | $ 20 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Livraschi | Martino | 32 | | m | M | " | yes | yes | " | Como | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 14 | no | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Magnoni | Natale | 20 | | m | S | " | yes | yes | " | Lonate | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 10 | no | uncle 509 W 42nd St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rosinelli | Emilio | 38 | | m | M | farmer | yes | yes | " | Como | " | New York | yes | " | $ 40 | no | none | no | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Mascetti | Achille | 27 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 200 | 1894/1900 | none | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Demartini | Pio | 32 | | m | S | shoemaker | yes | yes | Swiss | Brontallo | " | San Francisco Cal | " | " | $ 60 | 1894/99 | none | " | " | " | " | " |

63

Recapitulation

## Affidavit

I Ga
from HAVRI
examination of each and
and that I have caused
a physical examination
surgeon, I believe that
charge, or suffering fro
other infamous crime or
or implied, to perform
according to the best o
sengers named thereon,

Sworn to befor

Vice Con

* State whether Master

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 1 112 ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Austria | Krain | Slavonic | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 6 | " | Austria | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 18 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 19 | " | Austria | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Austria | Krain | Italian | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Waire Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
therewith do solemn, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 142
to according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to
d physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gas 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE

from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS, 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Wiling Therewith-11, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE

* do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS, 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blanks 1794. S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 143 1901

| No. of Line | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever an Inmate of Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tercinovic | Ivan | 23 | | m | M | mason | | | austrian | Drvenik | New York | St Louis | yes | himself | $ 32 | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Likaric | Ivan | 30 | | m | M | " | | | " | Grizane | " | Anaconda Montana | " | " | $ 39 | " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Martincic | Josip | 25 | | m | M | " | | no | " | Breber | " | " | " | " | $ 36 | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stanisic | Ivan | 39 | | m | M | " | | yes | " | Pozege | " | " | " | " | $ 34 | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mavrovic | Ivan | 38 | | m | M | stone cutter | | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 6 | Muvrin | Nezo | 22 | | f | M | housekeeper | | yes | " | Delnice | " | Calumet Mich | " | " | $ 33 | no | husband 611 Elm St Calumet | | | | | |
| 7 | Vukonic | Josip | 16 | | m | M | farmer | | | " | Lokve | " | Thomas Utah | " | " | $ 65 | no | uncle Montana | | | | | |
| 8 | Omelik | Bartol | 32 | | m | | mason | | | " | Drvenik | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | $ 10 | no | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Kimic | John | 17 | | m | S | farmer | | | " | Dobrigne | " | New York | " | " | $ 34 | no | relatives | | | | | |
| 10 | Cernic | Giovanni | 30 | | m | M | sailor | | no | " | " | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $ 38 | no | cousin Montpelier Vt | | | | | |
| 11 | Cernic | Josip | 16 | | m | S | farmer | | no | " | " | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | " | $ 28 | no | cousin Frederick Md | | | | | |
| 12 | Varigola | anton | 26 | | m | M | " | | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | parents | | | | | |
| 13 | Cap | Helena | 35 | | f | M | housekeeper | | no | " | Lokve | " | Calumet Mich | " | " | $ 36 | no | husband Algoma Wis | | | | | |
| 14 | Jovanovic | Luka | 37 | | m | M | farmer | | no | " | Novi | " | " | " | " | $ 36 | no | brother Iron Mountain | | | | | |
| 15 | Bolos | Luka | 34 | | m | M | mason | | yes | " | Gegovo | " | Great Falls Mont | " | " | $ 35 | no | brother Great Falls Mont | | | | | |
| 16 | Blazicevic | Luka | 25 | | m | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 35 | no | friend Iron Mountain | | | | | |
| 17 | Barac | Stipan | 23 | | m | M | " | | " | " | " | " | Butte City | " | " | $ 32 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 18 | Mavric | Mate | 21 | | m | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | father Thomas Montana | | | | | |
| 19 | Marsilja | Simun | 26 | | m | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 65 | no | father Hibbing Minn | | | | | |
| 20 | Barac | Ignac | 25 | | m | M | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 37 | no | brother Calumet Mich | | | | | |
| 21 | Sarar | Mihovil | 18 | | m | S | smith | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 35 | no | uncle | | | | | |
| 22 | Miklic | Bartol | 32 | | m | M | mason | | " | " | Drvenik | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | $ 64 | no | relatives | | | | | |
| 23 | Cipunic | Andre | 25 | | m | M | " | | no | " | Breber | " | Great Falls Mont | " | " | $ 34 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 24 | Kovacic | Nikola | 25 | | m | M | " | | yes | | | | | | | $ 34 | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | Jurcic | Mate | 27 | | m | M | " | | " | | | | | | | $ 38 | no | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jurcic | Mate | 25 | | m | M | " | | " | | | | | | | $ 35 | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ligatic | Josip | 38 | | m | M | " | | " | | | | | | | $ 36 | no | brother | | | | | |
| 28 | Mandic | Franjo | 18 | | m | S | " | | " | | | | | | | $ 62 | no | parents | | | | | |
| 29 | Kraljic | Josip | 42 | | m | M | " | | " | | | | | | | $ 32 | no | cousin | | | | | |
| 30 | Spoja | Miho | 37 | | m | M | " | | " | | | | | | | $ 35 | no | | | | | | |

60

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED. March 26, 1901

SHEET ... F 144

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Wh. G. Hung. | Croatia | Croatian | G. Hung. | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Austria | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affida

I ... from ... examination of each ... and that I have ca... a physical examin... surgeon, I believe ... charge, or sufferin... other infamous cri... or implied, to perf... according to the ... sengers named the...

Sworn to ...

... State whethe...

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie ... Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... of Salmety of Nancy and that I have made a personal ... examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 2 ... are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ... mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Vice J. P. Recolar

Consul of the United States at HAVRE

... State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or, First or Second Officer.

I, Gras, 2nd Officer, of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of , 1901 2nd Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS day of 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 145 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Line | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, and if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether a Prisoner or Pauper or supported by charity; if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Pavetic Anton | 19 | | m | S | farmer | yes | | Austrian | Kretsca | New York | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 33 00 | no | brother Wexford Ave ee | 19 no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Plese Matyar | 18 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | Delnice | " | Calumet Mich | " | " | $ 38 00 | no | cousin 611 Elm St | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 3 | Petranovic Bozidar | 19 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 32 00 | no | brother " " | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 4 | Majnaric Mikula | 24 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 37 00 | no | relative 117 E 4th St | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 5 | Kezele Mika | 16 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 38 00 | no | " 611 Elm St | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 6 | Muvrin Matija | 19 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 37 00 | no | uncle " " | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 7 | Plese Josip | 23 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 34 00 | no | brother " " | " | " | 140 | 611 Elm St | |
| 8 | Tranic Nicola | 25 | | m | M | Sailor | " | " | " | Castrena | " | New York | " | " | $ 34 00 | yes | " Hartford | " | " | 140 | 20 Pectoral | |
| 9 | Del'asin Antonio | 39 | | m | M | mason | " | " | Austrian | Pinjova | " | Braadock Pa | " | " | $ 12 00 | no | relative 1129 Bay st Cal | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 10 | Kezele Anton | 24 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | Austrian | Delnice | " | Calumet Mich | " | " | $ 35 00 | no | brother in law 611 Elm St | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 11 | Plese Ivan | 24 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 34 00 | " | " " " | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 12 | Stimac Tereza | 27 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | Lokve | " | " | " | " | $ 38 00 | no | husband Pine St Pgc | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Florian | 23 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 35 00 | no | brother " " | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 14 | Mihelcic Jure | 37 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Delnice | " | " | " | " | $ 40 00 | no | relative 611 Elm St | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| 15 | Drazic Jure | 30 | | m | M | mason | " | " | " | Brbir | " | " | " | " | $ 28 00 | no | " " 276 | " | " | 140 | fr Tomic Ivan | |
| 16 | Klaric Barbara | 26 | | f | M | housekeeper | " | " | " | Mrlavdica | " | " | " | " | $ 32 00 | no | husband | " | " | " | " | Corneal opacity |
| 17 | " Ivan | 2 | | m | S | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Mureta Stipan | 21 | | m | M | mason | yes | " | " | Brbir | " | " | " | " | $ 36 00 | no | relative 4th 36 Bell St | " | " | 140 | Martin St Jersey | |
| 19 | Martincic Mihavl | 35 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 25 00 | no | " " | " | " | 140 | 4036 Bell St | |
| 20 | Tonkovic Mate | 30 | | m | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 31 00 | no | " " | " | " | 140 | | |
| 21 | Koscic Bartol | 32 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Drvenik | " | St. York | " | " | $ 36 00 | no | " " | " | " | 140 | 2 Bayridge | |
| 22 | " Ivan | 31 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Louis Mo | " | " | $ 34 00 | no | no | " | " | 140 | 40 | |
| 23 | Sigmundt Mich | 48 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 17 00 | no | " | " | " | 140 | | spacitylft cornea |
| 24 | Petrinovic Luka | 25 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | Petrinovic | " | " | " | " | $ 45 00 | no | no | " | " | 140 | | |
| 25 | Tercinovic Anton | 34 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Drvenik | " | " | " | " | $ 36 00 | no | brother Rudra | " | " | 140 | | |
| 26 | Klaric Andrija | 31 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Drvenik | " | " | " | " | $ 36 00 | no | uncle Tomo J | " | " | 140 | | |
| 27 | Topic Josip | 35 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Selce | " | " | " | " | $ 32 00 | no | relative | " | " | 140 | uncle 276 - Pajin St | |
| 28 | Tercinovic Ivan | 44 | | m | M | " | no | " | " | Drvenik | " | " | " | " | $ 36 00 | yes 11 yrs 41 | " | " | " | 140 | Market St | |
| 29 | " Luka | 37 | | m | M | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 38 00 | yes 4 yrs 41 | " | " | " | 140 | Market St | |
| 30 | Koscic Luka | 39 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 35 00 | yes 4 yrs 41 | " | " | " | 140 | " | " |
| | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A

I

*from examination o*
*and that I ha*
*a physical ex*
*surgeon, I be*
*charge, or su*
*other infamo*
*or implied, to*
*according to*
*sengers name*

*Swor*

*• Stat*

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 1 146 ARRIVED. 3-26 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Hung | Croatia | Croatia | Hung. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Austria | Istria | Austro-Croatian | " | |
| 10 | " | Hung | Croatia | Croatian | Hung | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of France; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2 number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

H Riccolen

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gras 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE now lying in the port of HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marie Sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Blanks 1794. S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 189 Arriving at Port of 147 189

3563 — Paris. Imp. Ed. Irmay, rue Drouot, 22. — 4-99

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Exempt from Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dorbashian Agop | 23 | | m | M | joiner | yes | | armenian | Chyfre | New York | New York | yes | himself | $ 5 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kapudjian Baghdassar | 22 | | m | M | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 5 | no | brother-in-law 403 W. 17th | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | " Sarkis | 20 | | m | M | farmer | " | | " | Alexandrette | " | Boston Mass | yes | brother-in-law | $ 7 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Benyan Hevork | 24 | | m | S | [illegible] | " | | " | Marsine | " | Worcester Mass | " | himself | $ 44 | " | brother-in-law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | El Assaf Micaël | 20 | | m | S | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | " | - 15 Fenton St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Khatbine Richa | 40 | | F | widow | housekeeper | " | | " | " | " | Johnstown Pa | " | himself | $ 1 | no | uncle 45 Archbold St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Scander Melki | 24 | | m | S | weaver | yes | | " | Jaffa | " | Fitchburg Mass | yes | himself | $ 5 | no | brother 209½ Broad St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Hanssé Elias | 18 | | m | S | dyer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 6 | no | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Cutesano Angelo | 40 | | m | M | laborer | no | | Italian | Naples | " | Great Barrington Mass | " | " | $ 8 | no | cousin Box 142 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | D'Agostino Francesco | 43 | | m | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 18 | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Spadaro Antonio | 15 | | m | S | - | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Bruno Bosico | 37 | | m | M | " | yes | | " | " | " | St Louis Mo | " | " | $ 36 | no | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Pino Gaetano | 29 | | m | M | " | no | | " | " | " | Columbus Ohio | " | " | $ 20 | no | cousin [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Pucci Daniele | 30 | | m | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 2 | no | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Pino Pasquale | 45 | | m | M | " | | | " | " | " | Nelson Pa | " | " | $ 14 | 1898/97 | son | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " Nicolas | 14 | | m | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 5 | no | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Donnici Marco | 49 | | m | M | " | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $ 20 | 1887/1900 | relative 159 Forsyth St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lavorato Serafino | 36 | | m | M | " | | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1894/1900 | " " 126 Emmy St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " Gaetano | 37 | | m | M | " | yes | | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | $ 36 | 1894/1900 | " " 159 Forsyth St | Deportato Cagliari | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Elia Michele | 34 | | m | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 36 | 1896/1900 | brother 120 Emmy St | Esposizione Francesco | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " Agostino | 25 | | m | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1897/1900 | " " 159 Forsyth St | Esposizione | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Habib Brahmn | 20 | | m | S | farmer | no | | Syrian | Beyrouth | " | Carnegie Pa | yes | brother | $ 2 | no | brother 308 3rd St | Deportato Beirut | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Strub Eeblard | 29 | | m | S | " | yes | | Austrian | Schaan | " | Tacoma Wash | " | himself | $ 12 | no | To [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Kopajtic Andro | 35 | | m | M | " | " | | " | Kukuljanovo | " | N. York | " | " | $ 10 | 1898/1900 | family [illegible] 198 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pavletic Ivan | 39 | | m | M | " | no | | " | Kraljica | " | Chicago Ill | yes | " | $ 40 | 1900 | Brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mikulicic Andro | 38 | | m | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | brother [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jarnjevic Juro | 24 | | m | S | " | " | | " | Basaljevo | " | Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | $ 50 | no | " " [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Canjer Stefan | 28 | | m | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 34 | no | relative 244 4th St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Rugic Franjo | 19 | | m | S | " | " | | " | Vucmic | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | $ 67 | no | brother 2834 Gordon St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Micetic Ivan | 19 | | m | S | " | no | | " | Kukuljanovo | " | [illegible] | " | " | $ 36 | no | brother-in-law [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |

71

I
from
examination
and that I
a physical
surgeon, I
charge, or
other infam
or implied,
according t
sengers nam

Sw

Su

S. S. La Gascogne

Sheet 148

Arrived ... 190 1

| No. on List. | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Turkey | Armenian | Armenian | Turkey | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | Syrian | Arabic | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | CIT. DISH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 18 | | CIT. DISH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 19 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 20 | | " | | | | |
| 21 | | " | " | | " | |
| 22 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 23 | | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | Dalmatia | Croatian | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | Croatia | Croatian | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ware, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear — that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2 number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Gust 2nd Officer of the LA GASCOGNE
from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 An number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

J. Reclus
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

2nd Officer.

° State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Marc, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE
sailing therewith, do solemny, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 42 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 MARS 1901

J. Reclus
Vice Consul of the United States at HAVRE

° State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from HAVRE 16 MARS 1901 Arriving at Port of New York 1901

143

Blanks 1700. 1903 — Parra. Impr. Ed. Dumor, rue Dussoubs, 22.

190 1

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much; if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peraskevas B. Emperopulos | 20 | | m | S | clerk | yes | | Greek | Perie | New York | Chicago | yes | himself | $ 12 | yes | brother 334 Halsted St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Castrikas Pannyotis | 30 | | m | M | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 14 | no | brother in law 330 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Staropulos Constante | 19 | | m | S | clerk | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | no | brother 330 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Butschikakis Dumitros | 30 | | m | M | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $ 14 | no | " " 321 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Panayotakos Panayotis | 17 | | m | S | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | no | " " 307 Polk St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Sampirakos Constandinos | 30 | | m | M | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | $ 10 | no | cousin 321 Halsted St | Const. Papadrakos | | | | |
| 7 | Spiropulos Nicolas John | 33 | | m | S | joiner | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 35 | no | cousin 348 Lowland St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Gianasopulos Micalis | 36 | | m | M | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $ 12 | no | brother 11 Decatur St | Const. Gianasopoulos | | | | |
| 9 | Deligeanis Athanasius | 26 | | m | M | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | " " 116 Loomis St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | — " — Demitrios | 11 | | m | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | " " " | Anthony Deliorge of Uncle No. 9. | | | | |
| 11 | Paniotakis Panayotis | 40 | | m | M | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | friend | $ 15 | no | brother in law 352 W Randolph St | Const. Papadamas Uncle. | | | | |
| 12 | Chiakonas Vasilios | 18 | | m | S | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $ 7 | no | brother 66 Blue Island Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Karapanos Anthonios | 34 | | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 6 | no | " 787 W Madison St | Const. Karapanos | | | | |
| 14 | Papadopulos Constantine | 31 | | m | S | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | " 335 S Halsted St | Const. Papadopoulos | | | | |
| 15 | Moudopulos Georges | 19 | | m | S | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | " 115 W Lemon St | Angelos | | | | |
| 16 | Christakis George | 18 | | m | S | clerk | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | " 1-3 Park Place St | Christakis | | | | |
| 17 | Papaiconomon Nicolas | 17 | | m | S | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | $ 10 | no | cousin 330 Halsted St | Const. Papaiconomon | | | | |
| 18 | Kirkinis Marcu | 20 | | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $ 12 | no | brother 67 Clark St | Demetrios | | | | |
| 19 | Kouchpuris Georges | 18 | | m | S | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | " " 491 Monroe St | Const. | | | | |
| 20 | — " — Peter | 20 | | m | S | laborer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | " " 66 Blue Island Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Soutos Vasilios G. | 30 | | m | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law | $ 18 | no | brother in law 2976 35th St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Nicolaos Georges | 11 | | m | S | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | $ 18 | no | uncle " " | Panagotis | | Prepaid | | |
| 23 | Karavitis Theodoros | 43 | | m | M | farmer | no | | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law | $ 10 | no | brother in law 321 Halsted St | Const. Karavitis | | | | |
| 24 | Katerinis Georges | 25 | | m | S | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | cousin | $ 20 | no | cousin 180 Clark St | Const. Constantin | | | | |
| 25 | Kringas Athanasius | 30 | | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $ 8 | no | brother 162 " | Panagotis | | | | |
| 26 | Economou Joanis | 31 | | m | M | farmer | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | no | " 243 W Polk St | Const. Economou | | | | |
| 27 | Bonpanis Nicolas | 30 | | m | M | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | " 3152 State St | Anastasios | | | | |
| 28 | Liambas Nicolas | 17 | | m | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 7 | no | " 352 W Randolph St | Constantine | | | | |
| 29 | Nikis Thomas | 43 | | | S | merchant | | | | | CUT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Achilef Louis | 23 | | m | S | a | | | | | CUT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | | | | | | | | |

73

| No. of Line. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. | | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | | | |
| 1 | White | France | South | French | France | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | F. 150 | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | CT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 30 | | CT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. La Gascogne from Havre arrived Mar 26 190 , at M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED by Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Bachman Eugene | D | 22 | 1 | a friend | To Mrs Comer, 727 - 9th St. | | 3/27/13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 62 | Senne Maria | D | 26 | 1 | " " | " " " " " | | 3/27/13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 63 | Gottfried Lang | D | 8 | 1 | no money - no tk | goes to Monroe, Wis. | | 3/27/11 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 64 | Poggioli Margherita | F | 5 | 1 | no add'l Balt, Md. - no tk. | to St. Gabriels Home, 230 Bleecker St. | Flaherty | 3/27/, | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 65 | Bufalini Filippo | M | 10 | 1 | to bro. C. | See Britannia | | | | | | |
| 66 | Maschi Gemmi | - | - | 1 | not on manifest - see center | goes with Enzo Maschi, 3 Baxter St. | | 3/27/13 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 67 | Voltolini Costanino | - | - | 1 | " " " " | Made S.I., 20 C. | | | | | | |
| 68 | Otchevitch Pero | D | 21 | 1 | no ticket | goes ans Seattle Wash. | | 3/26/ | | | | |
| 69 | Martinic Josef | D | 3 | 1 | for invest. Amaconda, Mont. | " goes ans. Frans, Marakovich, Amaconda, Mont. | J.J. H. | 3/26/4 | | | | |
| 70 | Maas Marianna | F | 5 | 1 | Was S.I. - made inside Lindo pgs-1 | Sent to, goes to Paris to be married to Seiler book | U.S. | 3/26/ | 1 | 1 | | |
| 71 | Kovacic Nicola | D | 24 | 1 | For investigation | Goes to J. Blagovich, Gt. Falls, Mont | Shirk | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 72 | Spoja Miho | D | 30 | 1 | " " | " " J. Stanisch, " " | Shirk | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 73 | Bolas Luka | D | 15 | 1 | " " | " " M. Vidak " " " | " | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 74 | Kralja Josip | D | 29 | 1 | " " | " " and Geo " " " | " | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 75 | Jarde Mate | D | 26 | 1 | " " | " " Iran " " " | " | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 76 | Mandic Franis | D | 28 | 1 | " " | " " Iran Smaic " " " | " | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 77 | Blagicevic Luka | D | 6 | 1 | " " | " " and Geo Smez " " " | " | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 78 | Jelic Mate | D | 25 | 1 | " " | " " Jd. Josip Juresic " " " | " | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 79 | Cipcic Andre | D | 23 | 1 | " " | " " Geo. Trnuschat " " " | " | 3/27/11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 80 | Legatic Josip | D | 27 | 1 | " " | " " " " " " | " | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 81 | Herce Helena wife | A | 27 | 2 | For inf. former La Salle, Ill. | " husb Jakob, 1037 - 2 St. La Salle, Ill | Fay | 3/27/10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 82 | M. Michles | 2 cab | | | L.P.C. Was S.I. - made mistake | Discharged - no cost | Shirk | 3/26/2 | | 1 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. La Gascogne from Havre arrived Mar 26 1901 ; at M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Michel Catherine | K | 19 | 1 | To uncle | To same Jos. Senegal 123 - W. 28 St. | Flaniy | 3/27/12 45 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 32 | Selenck Anna | J | 27 | 1 | " friend | " aunt Frang Lichi, Canal Dover, O. | | 3/26/4 00 | | 1 | | |
| 33 | Bizzivig Tomo | E | 8 | 4 | for fur. investigation | " gots cous. Enton Sudin, Gt Falls, Mont. | Shute | 3/27/10 0 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 34 | Steck Laitz | J | 2 | 1 | " wife Tacoma, Wash. | " Leo Jones 6 State St. | Flaniy | 3/28/2 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 35 | Francesconi Leonids | F | 13 | 1 | To uncle | " aunt Mrs. Carla Francesconi 174 W. Houston St. | Flaniy | 3/26/3 40 | | 1 | | |
| 36 | Chezzi Giacomo | M | 22 | 1 | " father | " fath. Franc. 81 Baxter St | | 3/27/11 35 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 37 | Mezzenotte Rosina | M | 28 | 1 | " bro's sister | " bro. Ceppino, 147 Thompson St | Flaniy | 3/26/3 30 | | 1 | | |
| 38 | Lunardi Francesco | F | | | " bro. | " " Pocco, 443 - W. 19 St | " | 3/26/3 45 | | 1 | | |
| 39 | Lenora Giuseppe | D | 21 | 1 | no address | " gots bro Leonardo, 2010 Penna Ave. Pittsburg Pa | " | 3/27/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 40 | Carilli Caterina | F | 7 | 1 | To mother | " stp. fath. Luis Carelli, 17 Baxter St. | Flaniy | 3/26/4 00 | | 1 | | |
| 41 | Talbot Stephanie | M | 23 | 1 | " aunt | " aunt, Julia Renard, 28 - W. 77 St | " | 3/26/3 20 | | 1 | | |
| 42 | Voisinet Helene | M | 24 | | " coming | " Fabb. Henri, 7 State St. | " | 3/26/4 20 | | 1 | | |
| 43 | Meggadri Cesare | D | 29 | 1 | " father | " fath. Pietro, 118 - 32 St. & 3 Ave. Bkln. | " | 3/26/4 20 | | 1 | | |
| 44 | Carni Rosa | D | 17 | 1 | " husb. | " husb. Massi Ant. 28 Baxter St. | " | 3/26/4 20 | | 1 | | |
| 45 | Canella Petrobro | D | 2 | 2 | no address | " go to Jno Agnabla 2010 Penna Ave, Pittsburg Pa | " | 3/26/4 20 | | 1 | | |
| 46 | Inglehuetto Gemma | D | 27 | 1 | To father | " fath. Geo 19 Mott St. | " | 3/27/11 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 47 | Magnoni Natale | G | 27 | 1 | " uncle | " unc. Luigi Bogetti, 508 Union St. W. 9 & Broken | Flaniy | 3/26/4 00 | | 1 | | |
| 48 | Pelitzer Fanny & ch. | M | 27 28 | 6 | " husb | " husb Nunzi, 232 Eldridge St. | " | 3/26/7 00 | | 1 | | |
| 49 | Gotto Luciche | G | | 1 | " father | " fath. Simone, 533 - W. 35 St. | " | 3/26/4 00 | | 1 | | |
| 50 | Beeir Marks | J | 22 | 1 | his wife. | " go to cous Marks Seabenrich, Douglas Edge Harbor c/o Pelgrim & Meyer 170 Fulton St. | | 3/26/4 00 | | 1 | | |
| 51 | Trombetta Carlina & ch. | M | 1/8 | 3 | To bro. | " bro Louis Branche, Wallcock St. Paterson N.J. | Shute | 3/27/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 52 | Elenbogentch Sanko | J | 20 | 1 | wife to. | " go to same as No. 60. | Flaniy | 3/27/10 00 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 53 | Mavrafi Estantinos | M | 12 | 1 | To Father | " fath. Gio 8 Baxter St. | Shute | 3/27/9 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 54 | Kewbe Marta | M | | 1 | To intd husb. | " go to 41 O'Neil St. Auburn, N.Y. | Flaniy | 3/27/10 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Bruco Bruno | B | 12 | 1 | " Uncle for money | C.M.D. " go to Salt Lake, Utah | R.S.O. | 3/26/11 25 | - | - | - | |
| | Cabo Giovanni | J | 10 | 1 | " uncle | " unc. Gaspare Catalani, 434 - W. 36 St. | Flaniy | 3/27/12 00 | 6 | 9 | 6 | |
| | Cuche | M | 25 | 1 | " sister | " visit Anna, 5 - E. 7th St. | Flaniy | 3/27/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Clemence | M | 23 | | " cousin | " bro Bruno 172 to Fish Comml, 6 State St. | | 3/27/12 00 | | 2 | | |
| | Mary | M | 17 | 1 | " sister | " visit Mrs Cignas, 427 - W. 32 St. | | 3/28/9 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 6 | Ule | F | 3 | 4 | " have check marked | " P. Berkmeyer, 12 State St. | Flaniy | 3/27/12 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | " 6 | 3/27/3 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. La Gascogne from Havre arrived Mar 26 1901, at 2 PM.

153

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Domenico Vitti | V | 27 | 1 | To bro. | To bro. Raffe, 304 - 9th St. | Flaniy | 3/27/11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 2 | Emgrer Nikola | E | 3 | 1 | " further investigation | " goto bro. Mato Ckramich, Gt. Falls, Mont | Shubb | 3/27/10 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | Antonic Ivan | E | 1 | 1 | " " | " " cous. " " " " | " | " | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 4 | Ricka Khatounne | B | 6 | 1 | " telg. for pk & money | " " sist. Hanna Ricka 209½ Broad St. Johnstown, Pa. | Flaniy | 3/28/12 20 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 5 | Milkovic Jure | E | 13 | 1 | for further investigation | " " cous. Josip Smaljic Gt. Falls, Mont. | Shubb | 3/27/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 6 | Legatic Franjo | E | 2 | 1 | " " " | " " " G. Tmaistich, Gt. " " | " | 3/27/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 7 | Skoulic Ivan | E | 10 | 1 | " " " | " " " Ivan Marincic " " | " | 3/27/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 8 | Pogaric Janay | E | 7 | 1 | " " " | " goto bro. Martin, Gt. Falls, Mont. | Shubb | 3/27/10 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 9 | Dobrodkic Mate | E | 14 | 1 | " " " | " " " " Josip " " " | " | 3/27/10 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 10 | Ruchinetto Filippo | O | 15 | 1 | " w/f for address. | " Luta L. Mancini Archimeda, 60 Mulberry St. | Flaniy | 3/28/12 20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 11 | Kralic Mate | E | 6 | 1 | " fur. investigation | " goto bro. Josip Lee, Gt. Falls, Mont | Shubb | 3/27/10 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 12 | Pozaric Mate | E | 11 | 1 | " " " | " " bro. Geo. " " " | " | 3/27/10 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 13 | Baron Domenico | O | 21 | 1 | " father | " Luth Cnt 2, 170 75 ave, Astoria, L.I. | Flaniy | 3/26/3 20 | | 1 | | |
| 14 | Bernardo Angelo | R | 23 | 1 | " parents | " goto Luth Cnc, Lakedale, Pa. | " | 3/27/11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 15 | Kapuchan Agop | B | 2 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Dragol, 406 - 9th St. | " | 3/27/11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 16 | Calista Nicola | C | 7 | 1 | all Macedonians | Sic Macedonians | — | — | — | — | — | |
| 17 | Tonazzi Elisa | V | 26 | 1 | to sister | " sist. Josefina Quiucci, 222 - 9th St. | Flaniy | 3/27/10 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 18 | Cappio Giov Battista | A | 12 | 2 | " bro. | " bro. Carello Paulo, 48 Central Ave. Hoboken N.J. | Flaniy | 3/26/3 20 | | 2 | | |
| 19 | Caggiuk Rosa | M | 13 | 1 | " husb. | " husb. Manuela Massuera, 30 Perrenlt St. | " | 3/26/3 20 | | 2 | | |
| 20 | Mandic Mate | E | 15 | 1 | " fur investigation | " goto bro. Frang, Gt. Falls, Mont. | Shubb | 3/27/10 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 21 | Dal Lass Emma rchd | O | 17 | 2 | " husb | " husb. Gus 2, 106 - 11 Ave, Bkn | Flaniy | 3/26/3 15 | | 2 | | |
| 22 | Mazzocchi Federico | F | 18 | 1 | " father | " Luth Luis 2, 20 Baxter St. | " | 3/26/3 15 | | 1 | | |
| 23 | Villa Cesare | F | 29 | 1 | " bro. | " cous. Luis 2 Villa, " " | " | 3/26/3 15 | | 1 | | |
| 24 | Jeni Maria rchd. | P | 10 | 1 | " husb | " cous. Cnc 2 Jinij, 220 - 3 Ave. Bkn | " | 3/27/9 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 25 | Carmma Maddalena | F | 16 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Cnt 2d 81 Baxter St. | " | 3/27/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 26 | Simtic Ivan | D | 1 | 1 | for investigation - Anaconda, Mont. | " goto hab. 7 Novakovich, Anaconda, Mont. | J J Dt. | 3/29/4 20 | | 1 | | |
| 27 | Cavalli Stefano | E | 20 | 1 | to remain | " St. Gabriele Domi, 219 Bleecker St. | Flaniy | 3/28/12 20 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 28 | Criarusso Pietro | X | 1 | 1 | " bro. | " bro, Gracinto, 312 - 9th St. | Flaniy | 3/27/11 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 29 | Stalman Stefan | E | 9 | 1 | for fur investigation | " goto bro. Josip Lee, Gt. Falls, Mont. | Shubb | 3/27/10 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 30 | Kutman Jurney | E | 4 | | " " " | " " " cous. Jona Stulman, Gt. " " | " | 3/27/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. La Gascogne from Havre, France arrived Mar. 26 1901, at 4 P M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date Page | Deferred Secretary | Re-Deferred Date Page | Re-Deferred Secretary | Excluded Date Page | Excluded Secretary | Re-Excluded Date Page | Re-Excluded Secretary | Admitted Date Page | Admitted Secretary | Executive and Dept. Orders | Deported Date | Deported Ship | Deported Officer | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 31 Antonetti Giov. | a.a. | 51 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | Le. |
| | 32 Bernanati Michele | G | 101 | | " no add. | | | | | | | | | 3/26 173 | S | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 Dal Barba Gino. | G | 131 | | " " friends. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 3 | K | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Willard. |
| | 34 Bianchi Giacomo | D | 51 | | " no add. | | | | | | | | | " 114 | " | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | " |
| | 35 Steiff Wilkes Margarette | 81 | | | without here Blind left eye. | | | | | | | | | 3/29 88 | S | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | D.R. |
| | 36 Likanic Ivan | D | 21 | | L.P.C. | 3/28 147 | Ch | | | | | | | 3/30 80 | G | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 | Jan. |
| | 37 Jercinovic Ivan | D | 11 | | S.D. for imms | | | | | | | | | 3/26 62 | G | | | | | 1 | 1 | 0 | " JJ F. |
| | 38 Borsatti Giacomo | G | 12 | | " " " | | | | | | | | | " 58 | G | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | " |
| | 39 Blumer Elizabeth | Arch. | 5 | | C. L. D. | X | L. L. L | | | 3/27 | 3 | G | | | | | 3/29 | La Gascogne | Imms | 3 | 4 | 4 | Willard |
| | 40 Hibernik Jose | G | 28 | | L. P. C. | | | | | | | | | 3/28 144 | Ch | | | | | 10 | 10 | 10 | Jan. |
| | 41 Hresan Franz. | G | 26 | | for imms. S. D. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 17 | G | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Willard |
| | 42 Voltolini Catherine | K.K. | 9 | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | " 15 | " | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | " |
| | 43 Bevsek, Franz | G | 47 | | L.P.C. by Le. | 3/27 | Excl. Sect. 24 Act of 1893 | | | | | | | 3/27 50 | S | Fine paid 3/27. Lee Tr. | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | Le. |
| | | | | | for sp. inq. with 3 others | " | | | | | | | | 3/27 18 | G | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Willard |

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. La Gascogne from Havre, France arrived Mar. 26 1901, at 2.30 P.M.

155

| | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date Page | Deferred Secretary | Re-Deferred Date Page | Re-Deferred Secretary | Excluded Date Page | Excluded Secretary | Re-Excluded Date Page | Re-Excluded Secretary | Admitted Date Page | Admitted Secretary | Executive and Dept. Orders | Deported Date | Deported Ship | Deported Officer | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sedeppa Giuseppe | 02. | 1 | 1 | L.P.C. no add | | | | | | | | | 3/26 138 | S | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sabini Ambrogio | G. 7 | 1 | | bL.10 | | | | | | | | | " 40 | Cy | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cannelloni Giuseppe | " 3 | 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | " 42 | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Machles Marks | 24. | 1 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Artaud Achiele | J 1 | 1 | | L.P.C. ins $ | Transferred to D. Record 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bridant Edmund | B 31 | 1 | | " Stowaway | | | | | | | | | 3/26 147 | S | Discharged by A Wank 3/26 - 2.30 p.m. no cable | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Kinincic Jacob | G 15 | 1 | | " Ins. $ | | | held Ref. W. A.R. Ct. 1893 - | | | | | | 3/25 34 | Cy | Fine pass 3/28 - 2.30 pm La Fr. | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | Wank |
| 8 | Magnoni Angelo | M 8 | 1 | | " No Rel. | 3/27 85 | H | | | | | | | 3/28 58 | H | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | Brock |
| 9 | Valli Serafino | M 11 | 1 | | " " " | | | | | | | | | 3/26 54 | Cy | | | | | | | | La. |
| 10 | Bettamonte Alessandro | M 9 | 1 | | " " " | | | | | | | | | " 51 | " | | | | | | | | Brock. |
| 11 | Valli Giuseppe | M 10 | 1 | | " " " | | | | | | | | | " 52 | " | | | | | | | | " |
| 12 | Pesavento Antonia | M 1 | 1 | | " adv. age Widow | | | | | | | | | " 50 | " | | | | | | | | " |
| 13 | Norbashian Agop | B 1 | 1 | | " ins $ | 3/29 90 | S | | | | | | | 4/2 145 | S | | | | | | | | " |
| 14 | Saccinic Nicolas | G. 3/4 | 2 | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 77 | S | | | | | | | | " |
| 15 | Ligotic Joseph | D 27 | 1 | | Dor involv. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 10 | Cy | | | | | | | | La |
| 16 | Rosa Guiseppe | B 18 | 1 | | L.P.C. Bro add. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | Marks. |
| 17 | Lipoglav Antonio | G 18 | 1 | | " Bro Rel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | V.S.J. |
| 18 | Mobile Luigi | M 31 | 1 | | " Adv. age | | | | | | | | | 3/26 140 | S | | | | | | 1 | | La |
| 19 | Nuera Giuseppe | F. 19 | 1 | | " Cert | | | contin. dis. of throat | | | | 3/29 92 | S | 3/27 19 | Cy | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Willard |
| 20 | Colandetti Domo | H 21 | 1 | | " " | | | 3/29 101 | S | | | 4/1 67 | Cy | | | | 3/29 | La Gascogne | Lyons | 3 | 4 | 4 | Brock |
| 21 | Pangras Jerey | G 22 | " | | Sp. Ins. | | | contin. disease of throat | | | | 3/29 184 | S | | | | 4/3 | La Bretagne | " | 8 | 9 | 9 | La. |
| 22 | Carozza Andrea | M 8 Ch. 5 | | | L.P.C. Incorrect add | | | | | | | | | 3/27 16 | Cy | | 3/29 | La Gascogne | Lyons | 3 | 4 | 4 | Thein |
| 23 | Cabico Giovanni | J 17 | 1 | | " No friends | 4/6 171 | S | | | | | 3/30 47 | Cy | 3/31 64 | Cy | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Willard |
| 24 | Senica Blasius | G 25 | 1 | | " adv. age | 3/29 36 | S | | | | | | | 3/30 73 | S | | | | | 25 | 30 | 25 | Pp. |
| 25 | Pino Gaetano | B 13 | 1 | | " No. Rel. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 13 | Cy | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 | J.R. |
| 26 | Lamontina Celeste | B.B. 5 | 1 | | " mo. means | | | | | | | | | 3/27 7 | H | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Willard |
| 27 | Lino Pasquale Jr. | B 2/12 | 2 | | " No friends | | | | | | | | | 3/29 77 | S | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | Pp. |
| 28 | Russel Celestin | S 5 | 1 | | " adv. age | 3/26 116 | S | 3/27 131 | H | | | | | 4/1 131 | Cy | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 | La. |
| 29 | Greci Daniele | B 14 | 1 | | " Ins. Means No T. | | | | | | | | | 3/28 2 | S | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | W. |
| 30 | [illegible] Mariana | M 5 | 1 | | " Ins. Abroad | 3/26 179 | S | 3/27 130 | Cy | | | | | 3/27 130 | Cy | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | La. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H 2d H. | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | D.J.B. |

## T OF THE MASTER.

I, [illegible] Young, Master of the 'Furnessia', from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1901.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Fifteen Names.

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R H Pare, Surgeon of the 'Furnessia', employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W H Pare

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1901

[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

U.S. Immigration Service
Moville

# ANCHO

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANT

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress
Vessel having such Passengers on board

S.S. **FURNESSIA**, sailing from GLASGOW MA

| 1 No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marcin Zralka | 25 | | M. | M. | Home | Yes | Yes | Austria | Rotterdam | NEW YORK. | Pittsburg Pa |
| 2 | Jan Ruzaj | 24 | | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | No | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jan Krawczyk | 32 | | " | M. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jan Zralka | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jan Okfiara | 25 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Wojciech Matula | 37 | | " | M. | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Anna Sinus | 18 | | F | S. | Home | Yes | No | " | " | " | Chicopee Mass |
| 8 | Kasper Czapka | 35 | | M. | M. | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Ashley Pa |
| 9 | Perl Euler | 36 | | F | " | Home | " | " | Russia | " | " | New York |
| 10 | Toise | 9 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mutte | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Czarne | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Leit | 8 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Emele Witerik | 38 | | F | M | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Fanny Krajoke | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Peterone Prokapunte | 20 | | F | S | nil | no | no | Russian Pole | Bellshill | " | Pittston |
| 17 | Alex Walker | 43 | | M | M | Plasterer | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Edinburgh | " | New York |
| 18 | Patrick McGuire | 25 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Govan | " | Pittsburg |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

773

# LI

## FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List no.

od March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any arrival at a Port in the United States.

1 189 Arriving at Port of 156 189

| 13 By Whom was Passage Paid | 14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Self | $4 | No | Wife & Husband | No | No | No | Good | No. | 203 |
| " | $4 | " | Cousin in Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| " | $6 | " | Brother in [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| " | $4 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| " | $6 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| " | $2 | " | Sister in Chicopee | " | " | " | " | " | 210 |
| " | $8 | " | Brother in Ashley Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| " | | | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| " | | | Moses Euler, | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | Home | No | C/o Talk Bro | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | | | 226 Canal St | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | | | N. Y. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | $12 | No | Wife Hancock Mich | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| uncle" | | No | Uncle Thos Zarnowski | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| Thos Zarnowski | $10 | No | 1999 Main St Pittston | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Self | $10 | Yes Chicago No New York | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | $5 | No | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | |

...sincere
Lists
there
Surg
or
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
is correct and true.

...

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of ..... 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Sixty Names.

...

Consul of the United States at G...

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnesia

SHEET 1 157 ARRIVED. March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | [illegible] | Polish | " | |
| 9 | " | England | Notts | English | England | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Finland | " | Finnish | Finland | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Russia | Finland | Finnish | Russia | |
| 17 | " | Gt. Britain | Scotland | Gaelic & English | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | English | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

...employed by the Owners thereof, do
...years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
Surgeons & Physicians
...ersonal examination of each of the passengers named
...in number, are according to the best of my
...ental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Vant

39

W

Manifest
Lists
these
being
or

infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

the FERNDENA, employed by the Owners thereof, do

eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,

the authority of Surgeons & Physicians

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of 189

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891.

Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at the Port of New York, and commencing Officer of any

S.S. FURNESSIA 158 , sailing from GLASGOW MAR 14 1901 189 Arriving at Port of New York 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money: if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Robert Crauna | 25 | V | M. | S. | Seaman | Y. | Y. | Scotch | Aberdeen | NEW YORK. | New York | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Andr. Ramiczus | 26 | V | " | " | Miner | No | No | Russian | Hamilton | " | Spring Valley Ill. | | Self | $ 20 | No | | | | | | | 168 |
| 3 | Josef [illegible] | 23 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 30 | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Dominic Andrakaitys | 28 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bobrwell Pole | " | Newark N.J. | | " | 15 | Yes | | | | | | | 170 |
| 5 | Johanus Montys | 25 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 8 | No | Brother in Newark N.J. | | | | | | 1 |
| 6 | Thos Gallagher | 25 | V | " | " | Labourer | Y. | Y. | Irish | Dumbarton | " | Cleveland O. | | " | 5 | | Cousin in Cleveland O. | | | | | | 2 |
| 7 | John Molloy | 21 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Anaconda Mont. | | " | 30 | | Brother in Anaconda | | | | | | 3 |
| 8 | Wm A. Kolossy | 33 | V | F. | M. | Wife | No | No | Russian | Carpin | " | Boston Mass. | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 9 | Hazonn Lebedis | 26 | V | M. | S. | Ironworker | Y. | Y. | " | Kilbirnie | " | Chicago Ill. | | Self | About | No | Cousin in Chicago | | | | | | 5 |
| 10 | Martin Zapkos | 27 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 6 |
| 11 | David Toomey | 48 | V | " | " | Seaman | Y. | Y. | Irish | Glasgow | " | Philadelphia Pa. | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 12 | Wm Pratt | 19 | V | " | " | Tailor | " | " | Scotch | St. Islan | " | New York | | Self | $ 15. | No | | | | | | | 63 |
| 13 | Thos Piatek | 40 | V | " | M. | Labourer | No | No | Austrian | Rotterdam | " | [illegible] | | " | 18 | " | | | | | | | 4 |
| 14 | Josef Cebula | 37 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Morea Pa. | | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | 186 |
| 15 | Josef Malek | 26 | V | " | S. | " | Y. | Y. | " | " | " | Hazelton Pa. | | " | 18 | " | | | | | | | 7 |
| 16 | Maryana [illegible] | 18 | V | F. | " | Home | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa. | | " | 8 | " | | | | | | | 8 |
| 17 | Maryana Julik | 20 | V | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | 8 | " | Brother in Law in Braddock Pa. | | | | | | 9 |
| 18 | Stanis Wojtannok | 24 | V | M | " | Labourer | No | Y. | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | 8 | " | Jersey City | | | | | | 190 |
| 19 | Josef Paluchowsky | 40 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | 25 | " | No | | | | | | 1 |
| 20 | Mariana Gajs | 17 | V | F. | " | Home | " | " | " | " | " | Hazelton Pa. | | " | 8 | " | | | | | | | 2 |
| 21 | Victoria Capla | 18 | V | " | M. | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Plymouth Pa. | | " | 8 | " | Cousin in New York | | | | | | 3 |
| 22 | Adela " | 10 | V | " | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | 4 | " | Husband, West Rutland | | | | | | 4 |
| 23 | Tomas Kielb | 28 | V | M. | M. | Labourer | Y. | Y. | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | 8 | " | Vermont Vt. | | | | | | 5 |
| 24 | Mariana Slemaczka | 35 | V | F. | " | Home | No | No | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | 8 | " | " | | | | | | 6 |
| 25 | Franczik Dobosz | 37 | V | M. | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Morea Pa. | | " | 16 | " | Husband in Morea | | | | | | 7 |
| 26 | Michael Dakowsky | 24 | V | " | S. | " | " | " | Russian | " | " | Chicago Mass. | | " | 5 | " | Brother in Law in Chicago | | | | | | 8 |
| 27 | Wojciek Kuduk | 24 | V | " | " | " | " | " | Austrian | " | " | New York Ill. | | " | 8 | " | " | | | | | | 9 |
| 28 | Wawrzeniec Piola | 19 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | 12 | " | Brother in Ard Brook N.J. | | | | | | 200 |
| 29 | Jan Chowaniec | 24 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | | " | 18 | " | Cousin in Chicago Ill. | | | | | | 1 |
| 30 | Josef Zralka | 25 | V | " | M. | " | Y. | Y. | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa. | | " | 8 | " | Sister Francis | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | " | Brothers in Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | | |

74

## AFFIDAVIT

I, H. Young, Master of the
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, an
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagion
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud
to perform labor in the United States, except such as
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sai
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifes

S. S. FURNESSIA

SHEET 159

ARRIVED. ____ 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | White | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Finland | Finland | English | G. B. | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 12 | | G. B. | Scotland | English | G. B. | |
| 13 | | England | | Yiddish | England | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Russia | Russia | Yiddish | Russia | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

5—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ____, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
have as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians
____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are according to the best of my
belief and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Carr

MAR 14 1901 day of ____ 189

Jno. Gadsden

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. Young, Master of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Young

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of _____ 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

Jno Fadyan

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W.H. Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of _____ 189

Jno Fadyan

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. **FURNESSIA**, sailing from **GLASGOW** MAR 14 1901 189 Arriving at Port of New York 1901 189

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | 13 By Whom was Passage Paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Asser Weinberg | 13 | | M. | S. | None | Y | Y | Russian | Libau | NEW YORK. | New York. | Yes. | Self. | None. | No. | Uncle New York | No | No | No | Good | No. | 165. |
| 2 | Hans P. Hansen | 31 | | | | Labourer | | | Danish | Denmark | " | " | " | Self. | $6. | Sailed time as Seaman | | | | | | | 6 |
| 3 | Hans A. Gulovsen | 33 | | M. | Carpenter | | | | Norwegian | Norway | " | " | " | Self. | $6. | No | | | | | | | 7 |
| 4 | Canon — | 28 | | S. | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Josef Kustanowitz | 43 | | M. | Labourer | No | No. | | Russian | Finland | " | " | " | " | 36. | " | | | | | | | 6 |
| 6 | Hirsch Ratzin | 32 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 7.50 | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Meer Winik | 49 | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | $3. | " | | | | | | | 8 |
| 8 | Jöen E. Carlsson | 26 | | S. | | | Y | Y | Swedish | Sweden | " | Holdredge Neb. | " | Father. | " | " | | | | | | | 170 |
| 9 | Petrus Van de Veere | 24 | | M | | | | | Russian | Antwerp | " | Paterson N.J. | " | Self | 12 | " | Father in Holdredge | | | | | | 1 |
| 10 | Elodie | 20 | | F. | | None. | | | | | | | | | Over | No | | | | | | | 9 |
| 11 | Aron L. Hultquist | 42 | | M. | | Glassmaker | | | Swedish | Sweden | | Philadelphia | | | 150 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Clara A. | 14 | | S. | | Jointer. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 180 |
| 13 | Martin N. | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Axel Liljegreen | 22 | | | | Labourer. | | | | | | St Paul Minn | | | $25 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gottfried Nyagren | 24 | | | | Cook | | | | | | New York | | | 150 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 16 | Petrus a Lehrman | 28 | | | | Labourer | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | 30 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 17 | Viktor Jacobson | 24 | | | | | | | | | | New York | | American | Citizen | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 18 | Olof Olson | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | Self | $15 | No | | | | | | | 4 |
| 19 | Erik W. T. Karlson | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Karl J. Jonson | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Martin B. Larson | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Martin Kirkeman | 23 | | | | | | | Irish | Glasgow | | | | | 100 | | Sister in New York | | | | | | 3 |
| 23 | Mche Mc Carlon | 38 | | | | | | | | Blackhill | | | | | 15. | | Brother | | | | | | 163 |
| 24 | James Fisher. | 42 | | M. | Shoemaker | | | | Scotch | Kirkintilloch | | Baltimore Md | | American | Citizen | | Brother in Lois [illegible] W. [illegible] | | | | | | 4 |
| 25 | Mrs Allan | 30 | | | Miner | | | | | Dunfermline | | Philadelphia | | Self. | $35. | No | | | | | | | 5 |
| 26 | Bernard Coyle | 27 | | S. | Riveter | | | | Irish | Wishaw | | | | | | | No | | | | | | 60 |
| 27 | John Mc Gonigal | 22 | | | Metalaper | | | | | | | | | | 4 Over | 2 years in Pittsburg | Sister, in Philadelphia | | | | | | 1 |
| 28 | Alex Symon | 40 | | M. | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | $25. | No | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mrs Savitz | 37 | | | Miner | Yes | Yes | | Russian | Blantyre | | New York | | American | Citizen | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 30 | Ditto | 21 | | F. | None | | | | | | | Chicago | | Self | Over | No | Cousin in Chicago | | | | | | 167 |

75

I, H. Young

sincerely and truly declare that I
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
thereof, to make a physical examin
Surgeon, I believe that no one of s
or suffering from a loathsome or
infamous crime or misdemeanor in
to perform labor in the United
best of my knowledge and belief,
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this M

And I certify that at this

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia

SHEET [illegible] 161

ARRIVED, ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

OK. PASS ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are "Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
ncerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians
ublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
nd that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my
e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W.H. Parr

orn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of 189

Jno Sadgian
Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. Young, Master of the FURNESSIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Young

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of _____ 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Thirty Names.

Jno Sadyan

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this MAR 14 1901 day of _____ 189

Jno Sadyan

Deputy Consul of the United States at GLASGOW

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from GLASGOW MAR 14 1901 189 Arriving at Port of New York 162 1901

| 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | 13 By Whom was Passage Paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if the amount was less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Bansie | 22 | | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Scot | Newmilns | NEW YORK. | New York N.Y. | Yes | Self | Over 30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 144 |
| Wm Henry | 22 | | " | " | Railroad | " | " | " | Cleland | " | Winnipeg Canada | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 152 |
| John J. Duffy | 23 | | " | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Glasgow | " | Boston Mass. | " | Self | $7 | No | Sister Minnie Duffy Waldorf Hotel, Boston | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| Peter McCaughey | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| Peter Murter | 39 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | Coatbridge | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | Uncle in Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| Francesco Bocci | 19 | | " | " | Painter | Yes | Yes | Italy | Glasgow | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | Cousin | " | " | Cousin 97 York St. Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 160 |
| Selma Johnson | 18 | | F. | " | None | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Minneapolis Minn. | " | Brother | " | " | Brother 725 So. 9th St. Minneapolis Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| Jurgis Bilewski | 50 | | M. | M. | Steel Worker | " | No | Russian | Bielschitz | " | Nanticoke Pa. | " | Son | " | " | Son in Law Nanticoke Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| Francj — | 45 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — — — — | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Thos. Lavelle | 23 | | M. | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Paisley | " | Chicago Ill. | " | Self | Over 30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 50 |
| Paul Fegan | 29 | | " | " | Print Worker | " | " | " | Edinburgh | " | Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| Philip Gillen | 22 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | New York " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| Andr. H. Morrison | 18 | | " | " | Engineer | " | " | Scot. | Kurrie | " | Wilcox Kans. | " | " | " | " | Sister Kate Ross in New York | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| John B. Walton | 18 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| Geo. Buchanan | 22 | | " | " | Policeman | " | " | Irish. | Paisley | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| David Henry " | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 256 Ellsworth Ave | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| [illegible] Starrick | 38 | | " | S. | Barber | " | " | Irish | Lurgan | " | Walsenburg Col. | " | Self | Over 30 | Yes to Sand R. Mass. | Cousin in New York | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| [illegible] | 28 | | F. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| John Dunn | 25 | | M. | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Govan | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| Alex. McLean | 46 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | " | " | Cousin in Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 170 |
| Hugh Munro | 22 | | " | S. | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Scot. | Edinburgh | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | Self | $60 | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 172 |
| Pius Lerner | 27 | | " | " | Labourer | No | No | Russian | Rotterdam | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | Brother | Over 30 | " | Brother 143 N. 9th St. Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| Rozche Kaufmann | 15 | | " | " | None | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Father | None | " | Father 99 Broome St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| Josef Karabasz | 27 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | Self | $10 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| Josef Gnida | 37 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| Stefan Trela | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Carteret N.J. | " | " | $2 | " | In Graham N.Y. 1895 | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| Stanislaw Baczek | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | In Potter N.Y. 1898 | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| Michl Naprawa | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | $8 | " | No. | " | " | " | " | " | 164 |
| Hirsch Baket | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | $14 | " | Brother in Law in Phila. | " | " | " | " | " | 165 |
| Isaak Burowann | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $25 | " | Uncle in Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 166 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother in Law 378 Grand St. N.Y. | | | | | | |

76

*For the purposes of this manifest religious [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young, Master
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a pe
Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in numb
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
to perform labor in the United States, except su
best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th d

And I certify that at this date the within Ma

UNITED STATES CONSULAR
DEPUTY OF LONDON
IRELAND

S. S. Furnessia

ARRIVED. at Moville March 15th 190 1

SHEET 1 163

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Scotland | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | |
| 2 | " | " | | (illegible) | " | |
| 3 | " | " | Ireland | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Russia | | Russian | " | |
| 8 | " | " | Russia | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Scotland | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Scotland | Scotland | Scotch | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Ireland | Ireland | Irish | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | English | Scotland | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | |
| 22 | Russia | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | Russia | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A Pass, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
duly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W H Pass

this 15th day of March 1901.

P J Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
In Agent

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Hugh Young

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1901.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 26 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
Its Agent

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Pass, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Pass

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1901.

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
Its Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Steerage

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY March 15, 1901 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 Apl 189

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket through to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| Jessie Kelly | 17 | | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | Irish | Donegal | NEW YORK. | Newark N.J. | Yes | Self | 5 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 30 |
| John Kenny | 26 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Mayo | " | Boston Mass. | " | " | 25 00 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| Kate " | 22 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 00 | " 9 " | " | " | " | " | Peaches Point Marblehead | | |
| Annie Gallagher | 34 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | " | " | " | 25 00 | Yes Boston | " | " | " | " | " | | 2 |
| Rose Dougherty | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 00 | | " | " | " | " | 96 Hudson Ave | | 3 |
| Andrew Starkey | 32 | | M | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | Phila Pa | " | " | 50 00 | no | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| Francis Burke | 19 | | " | " | Joiner | " | " | Scotch | Derry | " | " | " | " | 15 00 | Phila Pa 2 years | " | " | " | " | 41 Derry St Boston | | 6 |
| Peggy McLaughlin | 17 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Irish | Tyrone | " | " | " | " | 25 00 | no | " | " | " | " | John Burke 2 Hall Wilson | | |
| Ann M. Cambridge | 23 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Waterbury Conn | " | " | 25 00 | " | " | " | " | " | 2444 Frankfort Ave | | |
| William Boyce | 20 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Derry | " | Phila Pa | " | " | 6 00 | " | " | " | " | " | 4 Waterford Sq | | 8 |
| Annie Wynn | 21 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Cavan | " | Newyork | " | " | 75 | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs. Fred Boyce 233 Walnut | | |
| Catherine McNicholas | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Derry | " | Phila Pa | " | " | 5 00 | Newyork 1899 | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| Maria McGuire | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Longford | " | Newyork | " | " | 50 | no | " | " | " | " | 2150 Aster Ave | | 10 |
| Bernard Smith | 15 | | M | " | None | " | " | " | Cavan | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | |
| James McLaughlin | 23 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Phila Pa | " | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | with mother | | |
| Celia Coyle | 18 | | F | " | None | " | " | Irish | " | " | Newark N.J. | " | Self | 10 00 | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 |
| Lizzie Kerr | 20 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Antrim | " | Phila Pa | " | " | 11 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 |
| James Roberts | 30 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Boston Mass | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | 2037 Franklin St | |
| Patrick McLaughlin | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester Mass | " | Self | 20 00 | Boston 1897 | | no | no | no | Good | no | 7 |
| Edward " | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | 15 00 | " 3 years | Eight Uncles | " | " | no | " | 29 American St | | 8 |
| Robert Colhoun | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | 15 00 | " 5 years | | " | " | no | " | | | 9 |
| John Clancy | 14 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | Born on the Ocean | " | Newyork | " | " | | | | " | " | no | " | | | 10 |
| Bridget Brealey | 30 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Armagh | " | " | " | Self | 11 00 | Yes 7 years | no | no | no | Yes | Good | 12 Beach St | |
| Thomas Magee | 30 | | " | M | Farming | " | " | " | Cavan | " | " | " | " | 50 00 | no | " | " | " | no | " | | |
| Robert McBride | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Antrim | " | Hornesville N.Y. | no | " | 15 00 | " | " | " | " | no | 116 | 112 Clinton Ave Atlantic | | 3 |
| Patrick McHugh | 30 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Leitrim | " | Newyork | Yes | " | 15 00 | Newyork 2 years | " | " | " | no | " | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2 & 15 | 5 |

Accepted Sept. 15. 22. 1901

U.S. CONSULAR AGENT LONDONDERRY IRELAND

77

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A thereof, to make a physical examination [illegible] Surgeon, I believe that no one of said [illegible] or suffering from a loathsome or [illegible] infamous crime or misdemeanor involv[illegible] to perform labor in the United State[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

And I certify that at this date [illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULAR [illegible] PORT OF LONDON. IRELAND

S. S. Furnessia

SHEET 165 ARRIVED March [illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | G Britn | Ireland | Eng. | G Britn | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Scotland | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | Ireland | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | GT. BRITN. ON PIER | | | | | |
| 16 | G Britn | Ireland | Eng. | G Britn | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | C Britain | | | | | |
| 19 | G Britn | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 22 | GT. BRITN. ON PIER | | | | | |
| 23 | G Britn | Ireland | Eng. | G Britn | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W H Parr

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1881.

P J Rodger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY

UNITED STATES CONSULAR [illegible] OF LONDON. IRELAND

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Hugh Young, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Hyoung
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1901

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDON IRELAND

P J Rouzer
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
in Agent

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W H Pass, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W H Pass

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1901

P J Rouzer
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
in Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDON IRELAND

Page

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 166

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, April 15, 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to said Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| Frank Fox | 23 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Donegal | NEW YORK | Pittsburgh Pa | | Self | $ 25 | | Brother Peter Fox Pittsburgh Pa | | | | Good | No | 1 |
| Hugh Adair | 22 | | " | S | Housework | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Rockwood Pa | | Friend | $ 30 | No | Friend Mrs Mc Donald Rockwood Pa | | | | " | " | 2 |
| James Gallagher | 24 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Milan Ohio | | Sister | $ 25 | " | Sister Mrs Kane Milan Ohio | | | | " | " | 3 |
| " Wilson | 20 | | " | " | Draper | " | " | " | Antrim | " | Buffalo N.Y. | | Kinsman | $ 26 | " | Uncle Kinsman Buffalo N.Y. | | | | " | " | 4 |
| Patrick Harrity | 23 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Phila Pa | | Self | $ 20 | " | No | | | | " | " | 5 |
| Peter Gallagher | 28 | | " | " | Miner | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Phila Pa | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Thomas Duffy | 27 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | | Brother | $ 25 | No | Bro Hugh 1318 S 31st Phila | | No | No | Good | No | 7 |
| William Jackson | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armagh | " | Mendenhall Pa | | J Jackson | $ 26 | " | Uncle J. Jackson Mendenhall Pa | | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| Hugh Magee | 23 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Phila | | Self | $ 30 | " | Friend Phila | | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| Annie Smith | 60 | | " | M | None | " | " | " | Clonan | " | Woodwork | | Daughter | $ ## | No | Daughter Woodwork | | " | " | " | Imbecile | 10 |
| Patrick | 21 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | | | W Donnelly | $ 10 | " | No | | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| Mary Kane | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Phila | | Friend | $ 30 | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | Consumption | 12 |
| A Boyle | 28 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | Tyrone | " | Waterbury Ct | | Husband | $ 20 | " | [illegible] Waterbury Ct | | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| A McManee | 20 | | " | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | | Sister | $ 50 | " | 8 [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| Magee | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Phila Pa | | Uncle M Gee | $ 20 | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| Kennedy | 23 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Self | $ 20 | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| Patrick Gillespie | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $ 16 | " | | | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| Thomas McKelvis | 24 | | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | | $ 18 | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| " | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $ 25 | " | Sister [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| Annie McKelvis | 25 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | $ 18 | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| Mary " | 25 | | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | | $ 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| Rose Sweeney | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | No | | $ 25 | " | | | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| Anthony Stinson | 18 | | M | " | Farmer | Yes | " | " | 29/8 | " | Hamilton Ont. | Yes | In trade | $ 20 | | [illegible] | | | | | | 23 |
| James Freeborn | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Phila Pa | " | Self | $ 25 | No | Friend [illegible] | | No | No | Good | 2 Toes | 24 |
| William Griffith | 19 | | " | " | Farming | " | " | " | 1/1 West | " | " | " | | $ 20 | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| Kilgallen | 52 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | Sligo | " | Newyork | " | | $ 10 | " | Daughter 109 W 123 St Newyork | | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| John " | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $ 15 | " | Sister — " — | | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| Edward Byrne | 30 | | " | " | Compositor | " | " | " | Dublin | " | " | " | | $ 50 | " | Bro 202 Bowery 043 9th Ave. N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| [illegible] | 20 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | | $ 25 | " | None | | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| Patrick Boyle | 24 | | " | " | Farming | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Newyork | " | | $ 10 | " | Uncle [illegible] Ave C 33 St N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| 28 | | | M | | | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S. Finland

SHEET 167 ARRIVED 3/26 1901

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | G. B. | Ireland | Eng. | G. B. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 7 | " | G. Britain | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

9—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Furnessia from Glasgow Scot. arrived Mar. 26 1901, at 12 M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date Page | Deferred Secretary | Re-Deferred Date Page | Re-Deferred Secretary | Excluded Date Page | Excluded Secretary | Re-Excluded Date Page | Re-Excluded Secretary | Admitted Date Page | Admitted Secretary | EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported Date | Deported Ship | Deported Officer | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 37 | | 4 | |
| 1 | McNamee Rose Ann | A.A. | 14 | 1 | (34. 6 mo.) Single. | | | | | 3/26 3 Dy | | 3/26 23 Dy | | | | | 3/30 | Furnessia | Wale | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 2 | Hultquist Aron | | 13 | 3 | L.P.C. no rel | | | | | | | 3/26 85 D | | | | | | | | 3 | | | Rock |
| 3 | Smith Kate | non | 14 | 2 | " Drs Rs | 3/26 11 Dy | | | | | | 3/27 19 H | | | | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | " |
| 4 | Allen Wm | S | 25 | 1 | " insuff mis | " 9 " | 3/29 16 Dy | | | | | 4/1 92 H | | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | 7 | " |
| 5 | McCartney Michael | " | 23 | 1 | " " " | " 64 D | 3/30 93 Dy | | | | | 3/31 42 Dy | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 | " |
| 6 | Winick Meer | " | 7 | 1 | " | " 13 Dy | | | | | | 3/27 32 H | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | " |
| 7 | Burman Aisik | R | 30 | 1 | " Drs Rs | " 14 " | | | | 3/27 41 H | | Placed in temp. app. 3. 4. 0 M | | | | | 3/30 | Furnessia | Wale | 4 | 4 | 4 | Theis |
| 8 | Pratt Wm | T | 12 | 1 | " no friends | " 6 " | | | | 3/30 31 H | | HV June " 9 2 " | | | | | 4/20 | Astoria | Wale | 19 | 20 | 20 | 9 a m |
| 9 | Ratzin Hirsch | S | 6 | 1 | " | " 70 D | | | | | | 3/27 38 D | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | Rock |
| 10 | Kristanowitz Josef | S | 5 | 1 | L.P.C. Hold for Ext. Insl | | | | | 3/27 34 H | | 3/28 60 H | | | | | 3/30 | Furnessia | Wale | 4 | 4 | 4 | " |
| 11 | Wytanowski, Stanislaw | | | 1 | " Cont. a hospital — trachoma | | | | | 4/1 2 H | | | | | | | 4/2 | Ethiopia | Lyons | 1 | 1 | 1 | " |

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Furnessia from Glasgow arrived Mar 26 1901, at 12 M.

169

| NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED by Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heniberg Oser | I | 1 | 1 | To reside | Fonne, Miss Stellman, 1 Market St. | Flaherty | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Hymd Annie | 13 | 11 | 1 | " 2 sisters | goto sist, Mrs. Gaffney, 566 Everett Ave. | F Early | 3/26/1902 | | 1 | | |
| Abayocki Fanny | 21 | 15 | 1 | " friend | " Miss Mackewt, 9 State St. | " | 3/26/1902 | | 1 | | |
| Patrick Lizzie | 13 | 11 | 1 | " sist & bro C. | sist, Mrs. Donnelly, 771 - E. 162 St. | " | 3/26/1902 | | 1 | | |
| Sabler Perlowski | 21 | 13 | 5 | " husb. | fiancé Morris, 20 Canal St. | " | 3/27/1902 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Carney, Rose | A | 22 | 1 | " friends. | " Father Henry, 7 State St. | Flaherty | 3/26/1902 | 1 | 1 | | |
| [illegible] Maria | 73 | 13 | 1 | " cousin | " " " " " | " | " | | 1 | 1 | |
| [illegible] Maggie | 73 | 1 | 1 | " | " " " " " | " | 3/27/1902 | | 1 | | |
| [illegible] Celia | 73 | 16 | 1 | " aunt. | " " " " " | " | " | | 1 | | |
| [illegible]ma Sulik | T | 71 | 1 | " cous & bro & I - City | cous, Jos Ochila, 10 Germania Ave & City | " | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| [illegible]ber Ellenson | A | 67 | 2 | " dgt. & sister | dgt. Maggie, 767 St Nicholas Ave. | " | 3/27/1902 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| [illegible]in Martin | S | 21 | 1 | " sister | friend, Carl, 138 - E. 28 St. Bayonne N.J. | Flaherty | 3/26/1902 | | 1 | | |
| [illegible]mama Gaza | T | 20 | 1 | " stp. bro, Blasnik & I. | stp bro, Stanislaw Szack, 78 Pearsall St. | " | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| [illegible]len & [illegible] | S | 19 | 1 | " bro | fd. Mrs. Olsen 424 - 13 St., Bkn. | " | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| [illegible]yam[illegible]k | T | 16 | 1 | " sist & bro I | bro I, Francisek Mayeo 334 Driggs Ave. Bkn | " | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| [illegible]arl | S | 20 | 1 | " aunt & | aunt, Mrs Olsen, 424 - 13 St. Bkn. | " | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| [illegible]ottfried | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | cous, Chas Raymond, 135 Jamaica Ave. L.I. | " | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| [illegible]dward | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] sister | bro, Thos, 843 - 9 Ave. L. | Flaherty | 3/26/1902 | | 1 | | |
| [illegible]man [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | " Father | sist, Morris, 997 Broome St | " | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| [illegible] | A | 22 | 1 | " bro | bro I, Morris, Kaufman, 997 Broome St. | " | 3/27/1902 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Boppe

...of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Boppe, Master of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE SUR MER, ...ly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ... vessel, sailing therewith, the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

N Boppe, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Two only in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J R Kelley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" (as the case may be).

S S Maasdam 20

Rec'd Mar 27 1901

Ellis Island

Rec'd Mar 27 1901

Ellis Island

...ficient of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Baker

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MAASDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 14 MARS 1908 190 Arriving at Po

170

| 1 No. of Line. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, their name and address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether able to read or write some language, and if not, why not. | Whether previously in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia. | Whether a person likely to become a public charge. | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Paolini Ropiti | 33 | | M | M | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | Corvara | New York | Bridgeport Conn | | himself | 9.00 | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | | | | |
| 2 | Giuliani Antonio | 24 | | | | | | | | | | Wy | | | 12.00 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Chiulli Domenico | 20 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | Scranton Pa | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Alipandi Giovanni | 24 | | | M | | | | | | | Wy | | | 10 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Folli Gaetano | 28 | | M | M | | no | no | | | | Wy | | | 10 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sebatino Battista | 26 | | | M | | | | | | | ? | | | 10 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Calista Nicola | 41 | | | M | | | | | | | Wy | | | 10 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | di Martini Giuseppe | 21 | | | M | | | | | | | Pa | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | di Julio Leonardo | 17 | | | | Farmer | | | | Rapobattoni | | Wy | | | 10 | | | father Gracinio di Julio 4 York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tannelle Leonardo | 28 | | | M | | yes | yes | | | | Boston Mass | no | | 10 | yes | Boston | brother Donato Tannelle 413 Metropolitan ave Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | de Bernardino Vincenzo | 38 | | | M | Laborer | | | | Corvara | | Hartford | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wopleer Carlo | 11 | | | | | no | no | | | | Hartford | | his father | | yes | | his father, Hartford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | de Cicllo Pietro | 21 | | | M | | | | | Montelongo | | Boston | no | himself | 14 | | | brother Lorenzo Tannelle 413 Metropolitan Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Barbero Pietro | 27 | | | M | Baker | yes | yes | | Turin | | Newyork City | yes | himself | more | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Battageos Michele | 35 | | | M | Painter | | | Grecian | Chitera | | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | 30 | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Archotonlis Minas | 20 | | | yes | farmer | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lessmann Samuel | 19 | | | S | Merchant | | | Russian | Libiah | | Newyork City | yes | | 50 | | | brother 9th ave 4 st N York City | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Klaer Solomon | 33 | | | M | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | Emanuel Lessmann Pa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Brix Jean | 37 | | | S | Cook | | | Alsacian | Nice | | Wy | | | 25 | 3 yrs | | friend | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Legros Josephine | 20 | | f | | Teacher | | | French | Paris | | | | | more | no | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | Hartford Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 3½ Cy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

...ents of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Baker

...and truly ... in numb... or the Su... my personal ... person, or a pauper, or h... son who has been convicte... nder a contract or agree... d under the law. And that ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passen...

Sworn to before me this 14 ...

William Hall

Consul o...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...ERICA LINE

S.S. MAASDAM

Sheet C 171 Arrived March 26th 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✝ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | Teramo | Italian | Italy | Roman Catholic |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Campobasso | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Teramo | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Campobasso | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Piemont | " N | " | " |
| 15 | " | Greece | Chistera | Grecian | Greece | Greek Catholic |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Russia | Country of | Russian | Russia | Israelitic |
| 18 | " | " | Pembrokeshire | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | France | Alsacien | German | France | Roman Catholic |
| 20 | " | " | Corsica | French | France | " |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

...J. R. Kelley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam ... sailing therewith, do ... and truly Declare that I have had Six years experience as a physician and ... I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1901.

William Hall

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

* "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bathan, Master of the Str. Marsdan from Boulogne sur Mer,
solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
tion who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
d under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bather, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelley, Surgeon of the Str. Marsdan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy

named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

J R Kelley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 14 MARS 1906 Arriving at Port of 1772 190 Line **B**

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. | 16 | 17 Express person or immediate friend | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mariani Orazziantonio | 26 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Corvara | New York | New York City | yes | himself | $ 10 | no | uncle Antonio Giuliani 4 York City | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Pelli Domenico | 25 | | M | | | no | no | | | " | do | | | $ 10 | 1899 N York City | do | | | | | |
| 3 | " wife Antonia | 22 | | F | | | | | | | " | do | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 4 | Colli Francesco | 23 | | M | S | | | | | | " | New York | | | $ 10 | | uncle Antonio Giuliani | | | | | |
| 5 | Silverio Antonio | 47 | | M | | | | | | | " | do | | | $ 8 | | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Gioni Sabbatino | 18 | | M | S | | | | | | " | do | | | $ 10 | | no | | | | | |
| 7 | Pelli Mariano | 33 | | M | | | yes | yes | | | " | Meriden Con | no | | $ 10 | | uncle Annibale Tomanetti Meriden Con. | $ 25 | | | | |
| 8 | Di Pesaro Domenico | 42 | | M | | | 2x1092x15 SOT 2x641 (C.L. 205 3-20-41) | | | | " | New York City | yes | | $ 10 | 1897 Meriden Con | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Tolli Giovanni | 25 | | M | S | | no | no | | | " | Meriden | Corvara | | $ 10 | | uncle Francesco | | | | | |
| 10 | Di Fabio Francesco | 11 | | M | | Lorpt | yes | yes | | | " | | | | $ 10 | | uncle Antonio Giuliano N York City | | | | | |
| 11 | Annibale Giovanni | 24 | | M | | Shoemaker | | | Italy | Corvara | " | Meriden Conn | no | | $ 20 | | sister Carmela Annibale Meriden Con | | | | | |
| 12 | Silvestri Domenica | 37 | | F | M | housework | no | no | | Corvara | " | N.Y. | | himself | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Tomanetti Oreste son | 11 | | M | S | child | | | | | " | do | | | $ 10 | | daughter A. Tomanetti Meriden Con | | | | | |
| 14 | " Alfonso | 6 | | M | | | | | | | " | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Giuliani Domenico | 33 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | | " | New York City | yes | himself | no | | uncle Antonio Giuliani | | | | | |
| 16 | Giuliani Donato | 26 | | M | | | no | no | | | " | N.Y. | | | $ 20 | 1892 N York City | no | | | | | |
| 17 | Silverio Sabatino | 22 | | M | | | | | | | " | do | | | $ 10 | no | no | | | | | |
| 18 | D'Andrea Maria | 45 | | F | M | farmer | | | Bolognano | | " | N.Y. | | himself | no | | husband Antonio Anastasi Newark City | | | | | |
| 19 | Di Tullio Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | | | " | do | | himself | no | | friend Antonio Rosini Meriden Con | | | | | |
| 20 | Anastasi Giacomo | 23 | | M | | | | | | | " | New York | | | no | | sister Christina Anastasi N York City | | | | | |
| 21 | Di Marco Antonio | 19 | | M | | | no | no | | Corvara | " | N.Y. | | | no | | cousin Sabatino Didonato 40 Plane | | | | | |
| 22 | Cellini Benvenuto | 44 | | M | | | | | | | " | do | | | no | | no | | | | | |
| 23 | Cecchino Angelo | 24 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | " | N.Y. | | | $ 10 | | no | | | | | |
| 24 | Di Fabio Geremio | 38 | | M | | | no | no | | | " | N.Y. | | | $ 20 | 1892 Meriden | no | | | | | |
| 25 | Di Fabio Maria | 11 | | F | S | | 205-2x-8850-12/7/39 (C.L. 205 - 12/27/39) | | | | " | Italy | | his father | | yes | his father Luigi Di Fabio N York City | | | | | |
| 26 | Pellegoletti Faustino | 17 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | " | N.Y. | | himself | no | | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Di Fabio Sabatino | 20 | | M | | | | | | | " | N.Y. | | | no | 1898 Meriden | cousin Luigi Di Fabio | | | | | |
| 28 | Lucciano Francesco | 25 | | M | | | | | | | " | N.Y. | | | no | 1898 Meriden | brother Antonio Lucciano | | | | | |
| | Cianfarani | | | M | | Farmer | yes | yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. on List | COLOR | NA... | Country

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off...

...Baker, Master of th...
...truly swear that I ha...
passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing
said ... or Surgeon employed by the owner...
possessed, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of ...
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public char...
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa...
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ...
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be...
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is co...

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ...
...
Consul of the United States at Bou...

* States whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. MAASDAM

Sheet B 173

Arrived March 23th 1904

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | Teramo | Italien | Italy | Roman Catholic |
| 2 | " | " | Aquila | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Teramo | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Aquila | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Teramo | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Chieti | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Teramo | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Chieti | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Teramo | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do
... that I have had six years experience as a physician and
... such by and under the authority of the United States;
... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
...ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

...th day of March, 1904.

...
... of the United States at Boulogne sur Mer.

...loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

CONSULAR AGENCY BOULOGNE SUR MER

No. on List | COLOR | NA | Country

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Baker, Master of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE SUR MER, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [redacted] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Baker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of March, 1907.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY · BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ·

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Seventy Two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J R Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 th day of March, 1907.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE SUR MER.

U.S. CONSULAR AGENCY · BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ·

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

No. on List | COLOR | RACE

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, **14 MARS 1901** 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether an anarchist. | 20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 21 Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what. | 23 Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what. | 24 Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. | 25 Whether a person who is a professional beggar. | 26 Whether a person who is under 16 years of age and not accompanied by father or mother. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Laricini Raffaele | 35 | | M | M | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Sirinini | New York | New York city | yes | himself | $ 27 | | cousin Jon Carlo Carioni, 210 Mott St. N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | | | | | |
| 2 | Carbone, Salvatore | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | | Paolisio | " | N.Y. | | | | | son Carbone Angelo 60 Marlery St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Dis Aniello, sep | 13 | | | | | no | no | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Cioffi Gennaro | 23 | | | M | cooper | yes | yes | | | " | | | himself | $ 15 | | cousin Filomena Gennaro, 65 Mott St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bove, Pasquale | 11 | | | S | farmer | | | | | " | | | | $ 10 | | cousin Domenico Ofaniti, 115 Marbery St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Carbone, Saverio | 22 | | M | | carpenter | yes | no | | | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | | $ 5 | | uncle Bellome Domenico, 62 West 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Del Duca Giovanni | 41 | | M | M | Sawyer | no | no | | Ovellino | " | New York city | yes | | $ 11 | | cousin Carcone Raffaele 60 Marbery St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Aloise Biagio | 34 | | M | | laborer | | | | Naples | " | N.Y. | | | $ 25 | | friend Carbone Nicola 77 Bank St 15 Spring St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mannetta Rocco | 25 | | M | | barber | yes | yes | | | " | Boston Mass | no | | $ 22 | | brother Cuchs. Ramanetta 21 Wood street Boston mass. | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Loprete Raimondo | 25 | | M | M | Mason | yes | no | | | " | Hartford Conn | no | | $ 70 | | brother Loprete Pasquale 141 Front St. Hartford conn. | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Orso Gaetano | 24 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | | | " | Boston for Del. | yes | | $ 22 | | cousin Orso salvatore 2 Mc Pace Bedford Park N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Imperato Commado | 41 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | " | Fairmont, W.Va. | no | | $ 5 | | cousin Luigi Gentunatore, Fairmont, W.Va. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mahroos assaf | 18 | | M | S | farmer | yes | no | Syrian | Marseilles | " | Fort Wayne Ind | yes | his cousin P.O. 24951 | $ 2 | | cousin Azez Farez, 19 Lafayette St. Fort Wayne Ind | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Akil Gamin | 17 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | Haleth | " | New York city | | himself | $ 12 | | friend Ryby Koure, 1 Carlisle St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hanna Mossa | 30 | | M | M | | yes | no | | Beyrouth | " | N.Y. | | | $ 12 | | brother Elias Mossa, 1 Carlisle St. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Salem Boshara | 25 | | M | M | | | | | | " | | | | $ 12 | | cousin Mohammed Hassing, 156 Ontario St. Kingston, ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mansour Yanya | 24 | | M | M | | yes | no | | | " | Kingston Ont. | | | $ 11 | | son Carbo Gamian, 42 Elizabeth St. Worcester mass. | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Matkar Gamian | 28 | | M | M | | yes | no | Armenian | Samoun | " | Worcester, Mass | yes | Hudson 2.2 19956. | $ 11 | | uncle Simon Bayandorian, Am. Exam Co Box 1011 Providence R.I. | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Bedros Hachadoorian | 25 | | M | M | cook | yes | no | | Harpoot | " | Providence R.I. | yes | himself | $ 12 | | brother Chanan Aramian, Mallis & Sons Co Troy N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Catan Aramian | 21 | | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | | Bahsin | " | Troy N.Y. | yes | | $ 11 | | brother in law Oscar Erissian, 500 P.O. Hgts Lowell Mass. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hohannes Barsoumiassian | 20 | | M | S | | | | | Larnaca | " | Lowell Mass | no | his father in law P.B.X. | $ 11 | | brother Hampar Aregian, McNabb Iron Co Troy N.Y. | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Markar Aregian | 32 | | M | M | Ice cream man | yes | yes | | Batoum | " | Troy N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 81 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 First

Houghton, Insp.
3/26/1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Italy | Salerno | Italian | Italy | Roman catholic |
| 2 | " | " | Benevento | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Avellino | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Cosenza | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Avellino | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Catanzaro | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Caserta | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Turkey | Syria | Syriac | Turkey | Greek catholic |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | Not Stated |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Armenia | Armenian | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. MAASDAM

Sheet A 175 Arrived March 26th 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY (Country) |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | |
| 2 | " | |
| 3 | " | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I, H. Bakker, Master

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that the passengers, twenty one in number, named on the ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed ... passengers, as that, from my personal inspection and the report of ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corr...

Sworn ... before me this ... day of ... 1901

W. H. Vroomadry

Consul of the United States at Rotter...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of ...

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of ...

... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

... day of March 1901

W. H. Vroomadry

of the United States Consul at Rotterdam.

... to masters thereof, as the case may be.

W. H. Vroomadry
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | * Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | WHITE | Germany | Hanover | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bakker, Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, hereby one in number, named on the List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, as I, that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

, Master.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

Wm H Woodruff
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Keeley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had charge of the sanitary inspection of the passengers and crew on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J R Keeley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

Wm H Woodruff
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.


## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Keeley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had charge of the sanitary inspection of the passengers and crew on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty one in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J R Keeley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

Wm H Woodruff
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.


Wm H Woodruff
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

No. | COLOR | NATIVITY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 18th 1901 Arriving at Port of 176 190 List K

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| List No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether over below United States when and where. | | | | | |
| 1 | Gerrit Jan Kimkes | 42 | | M | Mar | farmer | Yes | | Germany | Scheerhaan | New York | Hamilton Mich | Yes | himself | more | No | Brother J. B. Kimkes Hamilton Mich | | No | No | No | years |
| 2 | Fokkine | 38 | | | | none | | | | Langerhaar | | | | husband | | | wife | | | | | |
| 3 | Kops | 3 | | | Single | | | No | | Lees | | | | father | | | brother | | | | | |
| 4 | Geertruida | 11 | | | | | | | | Lees | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Wina | 10/12 | | | | | | | | Lees | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Giachino Carbando | 40 | | M | | Lawyer | | Yes | Italy | Manchia | | Jersey City NJ | | himself | $ 30 | No | Brother Alexander Stuyvesant 339 Washington St Jersey City NJ | | Jersey City | | | |
| 7 | Antonio Buonaccia | 23 | | M | | Shoemaker | | | | Scalzagatta | | Elizabeth NJ | | | | | Brother Ferdinando Buonaccia 49 Pearl St Jersey City NJ | | | | | |
| 8 | Tommaso Farabarelli | 25 | | M | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | 1898 | by himself | | | | | |
| 9 | Guiseppe | 18 | | M | Single | | | Yes | | | | | | | $ 12 | 1898 | by himself | friend | | | | |
| 10 | | 26 | | M | | | | Yes | | | | | | | $ 12 | | No | | | | | |
| 11 | Giacomo | 14 | | M | Single | | | No | | | | | | | $ 12 | 1899 | by himself | | | | | |
| 12 | Dante | 38 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | $ 12 | | No | | | | | |
| 13 | Domenico Colasante | 16 | | M | Single | | | Yes | | | | | | | $ 12 | 1898 | by himself | | | | | |
| 14 | Antonio Di Sanzio | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | $ 12 | | No | | | | | |
| 15 | Alfonso De Luca | 47 | | M | Mar | Shoemaker | | | | | | | | | $ 12 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Domenico Vena | 16 | | M | Single | Laborer | | No | | | Boston Mass | | Yes | | $ 12 | | | brother Giovanni Di Pietro 96 Hoyt St Jersey City NJ | | | | |
| 17 | Luigi De Lucia | 14 | | M | | Waiter | | Yes | | | Philadelphia Pa | | No | | $ 12 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nicola Zulli | 16 | | M | | | | | | | Stafford | | Yes | | $ 13 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nicola Ramiri | 16 | | M | | Laborer | | No | | | | | | | $ 12 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Filippo Longna | 31 | | M | Mar | Shoemaker | | Yes | | | Philadelphia Pa | | No | | $ 12 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Joseph Mackewicz | 25 | | M | | Coalminer | | | Germany | Rockenhausen | | Stafford | Yes | | $ 10 | | Brother in law Edmund Pelmanski 34 E 10th Street New York | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | Except the Boy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICA LINE

Polygamist. | Alien pass. to the United States. | Age | Sex

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | * Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | WHITE | Germany | Rhine | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Italy | Campobasso Italy | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

177

Sworn [illegible]

* State whether [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

ROTTERDAM,

d all of the
surgeon of
each of said
sengers is an
is, contagious
rpitude, or a
such as are
in said List

Master.

Sworn before me at the Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Answer that I have had One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly Surgeon.

Sworn before me at the Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Roman Catholic, „not stated".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam

190. Arriving at Po

178

| No. in list | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination (State, |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicola Kulcsic | 36 | | m | Mar | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Vaszfalla | New York | Pa |
| 2 | Sandro Gojel | 34 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ladanye | " | " |
| 3 | Peter de Lange | 30 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | Holland | Schoondijke | " | " |
| 4 | Elvira | 28 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | | | " | |
| 5 | Elizabeth | 11 | | f | Single | | yes | yes | | | " | |
| 6 | Maria | 9 | | f | " | | yes | yes | | | " | |
| 7 | Anton Kolasic | 41 | | m | Marr. | Rail-road laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Pekrina | " | Pa |
| 8 | Mirko Markovics | 26 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Chefor Cvetics | 30 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Simon Kolics | 26 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Sepka Friderik | 42 | | m | Marr. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Ecsa | 23 | | f | " | Wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Lazi | 4 | | m | Sing. | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | 6 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Sofia | 3 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Andras Balint | 31 | | m | Marr. | laborer | yes | yes | | Szazon | " | Pa |
| 17 | Martin Koval | 40 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | | Beres | " | " |
| 18 | Mack Pogalic | 22 | | m | " | none | yes | yes | Austria | Debr | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | 18 | | m | Sin. | | yes | yes | Hungary | Bper | " | " |
| 20 | [illegible] Lekoff | 22 | | f | Marr. | | yes | yes | Austria | [illegible] | " | " |
| 21 | Maryanna Mac | | | f | | | yes | yes | | | " | |
| 22 | Mina Scherer | | | f | | | yes | yes | | | " | |
| 23 | Selde Klinger | 54 | | f | Widow | | no | no | | | " | |
| 24 | Pawel Tomasrunsky | 38 | | m | Marr. | laborer | yes | yes | | | " | |
| 25 | Mosiya Schulic | 26 | | m | Marr. | | yes | yes | Hungary | | " | |
| 26 | [illegible] Fridrik | 1 | | m | Sin. | | yes | yes | | | " | |
| 27 | Leiser Kunik | | | | | | yes | yes | | | " | |
| 28 | Michal Srkal | 28 | | | | | | | | | " | |

| No. in list | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, their name and address. | Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid for transportation, and if not, whether the means have been provided for such transportation, and by whom. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, state cause and nature, and whether such deformity is apparent or not. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | $40 | no | brother Stephen Kulcsic Pa | no | no | no | yes |
| 2 | " | " | $40 | " | brother John Gojel Pa | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | $40 | " | brother Peter de Lange Pa | | | | |
| 4 | " | brother | $34 | " | brother Peter de Lange Pa | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | Aid | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | Uncle | | | | |
| 7 | " | himself | $100 | " | friends Antonovitch Pa | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | $30 | " | Aid George Zavotny Pa | | | | |
| 13 | " | husband | $34 | " | Uncle | | | | |
| 14 | " | father | $50 | " | Uncle | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Uncle | | | | |
| 16 | " | himself | $40 | " | cousin J. Kolcinka Colorado Fuel Co. | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | $40 | " | br. in law J. Skovrela Carbondale Pa | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | $30 | " | husband J. Clarkus Green's Farm Conn | | | | Deformity left Eye |
| 19 | " | brother | $34 | " | br. in law P. Kurbuchs 115 Lake St. Cleveland O. | | | | |
| 20 | " | himself | $40 | " | husband J. Tekla 3 York St. Jersey City N.J. | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | brother J. Mankus Green's Farm Conn | | | | |
| 22 | " | husband | $40 | " | husband J. Scherer 40 Orrin St. Cleveland O. | | | | |
| 23 | " | husband | | " | husband J. Klinger 120 Forsyth St. N.Y. | | | | Deaf & Dumb & Idiotic |
| 24 | " | himself | $40 | " | cousin M. Brozivac | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | $10 | " | Frank Brattler St. Pittsburg Pa | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | $20 | " | Uncle M. Mateis Ward Pa | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | $40 | " | brother J. Kunik 146 S. Jefferson St. Pittsburg Pa | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | " | br. in Law J. Skovrelas Carbondale Pa | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I, [illegible] Bakker, master of the Str. [illegible]

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a p
passengers, [illegible] in number, named on th
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed b
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express o
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according

| No. on List | COLOR |
|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, H. Bakker

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I am Master of the Str. H.A.L.
passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe t
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemean
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in th
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March, 1901.

Frank Woorneudy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

| No. on List | COLOR |
|---|---|
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

◆ For the purpose

RATION.

...master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...r. of ..., 190... List I 15

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 7 179 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY (Country) | NATIVITY (Province) | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ◆ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Hungary | Croatia-Slavonia | Hungarian | Hungary | Greek Cath |
| 2 | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Rom " |
| 3 | " | Holland | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Protestant |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Hungary | Fiume | Hungarian | Hungary | Rom Cath |
| 8 | " | " | Agram | Croatian | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Fiume | Fiume | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Fiume | Fiume | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Baranovo | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Austria | Istria | Istria | Austria | " |
| 19 | " | Hungary | Fiume | Fiume | Hungary | Greek Cath |
| 20 | " | Austria | Istria | Pisino | Austria | Israelite |
| 21 | " | " | " | Istria | " | Rom Cath |
| 22 | " | " | " | Pisino | " | Israelite |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Istria | " | Rom Cath |
| 25 | " | " | Zengg | Croatian | " | Greek Cath |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | Rom " |
| 27 | " | Russia | Libau | Lettgallian | Russia | Israelite |
| 28 | " | Hungary | Agram | Fiume | Hungary | Rom Cath |
| 29 | " | " | Croatia | Croatian | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | Greek Cath |

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

...Surgeon.

...of the Str. Maasdam ... sailing therewith, do
...had ... years' experience as a physician and
...er the authority of ...
...and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
...regoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
...the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...Surgeon.

...of the Str. Maasdam ... sailing therewith, do
...had ... years' experience as a physician and
...e authority of ...
...that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
...g List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
...ental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

...arch, 1901.

...OTTERDAM.

...e may be.

...Frank Woorneudy
...U.S. Vice-Deputy Consul

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Bakker, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM,
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | England | England | English | America | Protestant |

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1907.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Greeley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws;
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein. five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Greeley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1907.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.


## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Bakker, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM,
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1907.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Greeley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Laws;
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein. five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Greeley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1907.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.


| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John H. Bakker, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible]

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have been employed as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government; that I have carefully inspected each and all of the [illegible] named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that to the best of my judgment and belief no person therein named is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and not one is a person who is deformed or crippled, unless it is apparent that such person is likely to become a public charge.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 17th 1904. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 List H

180

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever in United States, and if so, when and where | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether deformed or crippled | Whether coming for any purpose or object other than that of permanently residing in the United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John Bosman | 37 | | M | Single | farmer | Yes | | Holland | Barelle | New York | Omaha Neb. | Yes | himself | more | No. | No | | | |
| 2 | Philip Sohs | 24 | | M | [illegible] | farmer | " | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Hartford | " | Hartford | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | William Lehr | 52 | | M | " | tailor | " | | " | Bayonne N.J. | " | Bayonne N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | John Jonkheer | 25 | | M | Single | farmer | Yes | | " | Meursing | " | Hamilton Mich | Yes | " | more | " | " | | | |
| 5 | Karl Batchelder | 30 | | M | " | fireman | " | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Rotterdam | " | Hartford | " | " | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | |

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, to PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed list, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and of the crew shipped therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, that is not expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✣ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Holland | Holland | Dutch | America | Protestant |
| 2 | " | [illegible] ON PIER | Austria | German | | R.C. |
| 3 | 181 | " | Austria-Hungary | " | " | Protestant |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | [illegible] ON PIER | India | English | " | R.C. |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I was appointed by the owners of said vessel, with the authority of the United States, to make this examination and report; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and of the crew shipped therewith, or such of them as were reported to me by the master or other officer of said vessel; that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in every particular touching the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of March, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bakker, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

Wm. H. Voorneveldt
Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

Wm. H. Voorneveldt
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-five names.

Wm. H. Voorneveldt
U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caarde sailing from Rotterda, 14 March 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190 List G

182

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity | Polygamist | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wojciech Kosciusky | 28 | | V | m | gman | lab | / | / | Austria | Korona | New York | Philadelphia Pa | yes | himself | $ 4-/ | no | brother A. F. Schwastik 1748 Frank Berwick 44 Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Christiaan Hemeyer | 18 | | V | | tin | | | / | Germany | Herne | " | Edwardsville Ind. | | | $ 50 [illegible] Edwardsville Ind. | 15 yr 1900 | cousin Schmeer Edwardsville Ind. | | | | | |
| 3 | Wilhelm Bonsleijger | 24 | | V | | joiner | | | | | | " | | | | $ 38 3 3 Edwardsville Ind. | | uncle Bonsleijger Edwardsville Ind. | | | | | |
| 4 | Kazimir Pac | 37 | | V | | laborer | | | | Hungary | Bessira | " | Carbondale Pa | yes | | $ 10 / | no | brother-in-law Skvorelas Carbondale Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Milivoj Doret | 18 | | V | | tin | | | | | Bunic | " | Chicago, Ill. | | | $ 12 / | | cousin M. Ivor 896 Lyon Bay the Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 6 | Jides Scharris | 50 | | V | m | mare | none | | / | Russia | Kagis | " | New York | | son | $ 34 / | | bro-in-law Lehnlan 711 Hester Str. NY | | | | | |
| 7 | Jacob | 30 | | V | m | tin | teacher | | / | | | " | | | himself | — | | uncle [illegible] | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible]tula | 28 | | V | m | | smith | | / | | | " | | | brother | — | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Herschel | 19 | | V | m | | tayler | | / | | | " | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Daniel | 11 | | V | m | | | | / | | | " | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lina | 18 | | V | f | | seamstress | | / | | | " | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Valenti Georg | 37 | | V | m | | laborer | | / | Hungary | Lorovon | " | Colorado Tex | yes | himself | $ 2 / | | cousin A. Kuchinski 48 Colorado Tex | | | | | |
| 13 | Karl Schlesinger | 28 | | V | m | | | | / | | | " | New York | | | $ 4 / | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 14 | Mich Fudnic | 10 | | V | m | | | | / | | cerovac | " | Wallace | | | $ 5 / | | uncle J. Stefanac Wallace | | | | | |
| 15 | Mano Krans | 29 | | V | m | | | | / | | Nagy Bocsony | " | New York | | | $ 22 / | | cousin Tanner Tilmos 56 Canon Str NY | | | | | |
| 16 | Julianna Horvath | 21 | | W | f | mar | none | | / | | Hanto | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | husband | $ 5 / | | husband J. Horvath 2428 Forbes Str Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 17 | Leni Berger | 16 | | V | f | | seamstress | | / | | Nagy comgoma | " | New York | | uncle | $ 2 / | | uncle S. Moses 109 Goerck Str NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Franz Smirka | 29 | | V | m | | laborer | | / | Austria | Predinglobeda | " | Cleveland O. | | himself | $ 20 / | | brother J. Smerka 1200 P. St. Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 19 | Regina Skales | 30 | | M | f | mar | none | | | Hungary | Illocsa | " | New York | | husband | $ [illegible] | | husband J. Skales 98 Hooker Str Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 20 | Lenel | 9 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lindel | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 2 | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Moschko | 8 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Illo Micso | 19 | 85 | V | m | | | | | | Wisna Cloava | " | Clyphant Pa | yes | father | $ 6 / | | father M. Micholy Clyphant Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Peter Fedoronyko | 30 | | V | m | gman | laborer | | / | | Putnock | " | Freeland Pa | | coming | $ 5 / | | cousin T. Kaesmer Freeland Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | Erzebeth Kabocsi | 18 | | V | f | | servant girl | | | | Nagy Bare | " | New York | | | $ 16 / | | cousin M. Nagy 1838 Madison Ave NY | | | | | |
| 27 | Jacob Krens | 29 | | V | m | | joiner | | / | Austria | Biska Vas | " | Cleveland O. | yes | brother | $ 10 / | | brother J. Krens 1290 Main Str Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 28 | August Stefanek | 24 | | V | m | | | | / | Hungary | Detroska Verdya | " | Francfort | | himself | $ 60 / | | father M. Stefanek | | | | | |
| 29 | Simo Sekan | 26 | | V | m | | | | / | | Sela Brda | " | Chicago | | | $ 40 / | | cousin B. Krsinic | | | | | |

protests

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am the * master of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith from Rotterdam to New York; that the number of passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest is correct, and contains the name of every passenger who was taken on board said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, at Rotterdam or at any place during her present voyage, or at any time during the past twelve months, as far as I have been able to ascertain, and that, from my personal inspection and information obtained, I believe that no person has been omitted from said List or Manifest, and that no person mentioned therein is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is in all respects true and correct.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1905

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 6. 183 Arrived New York March 16 1905

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✚ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Rom Cath |
| 2 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Austria | Slavonia | Russian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 5 | " | " | Croatia | Servian | " | Gr. Cath. |
| 6 | " | Russia | Podolsky | Hebrew | Russia | Jew |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Hungary | Pressburg | Slovak | Hungary | Rom Cath |
| 13 | " | " | " | German | " | Jew |
| 14 | " | " | Croatia | Croatian | " | R.C. |
| 15 | " | " | Neutra | Hungarian | " | Jew |
| 16 | " | " | Temesvar | Magyar | " | R.C. |
| 17 | " | " | Ungvar | Hebrew | " | Jew. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Austria | Krain | Slavonian | Austria | Rom Cath |
| 20 | " | Hungary | Ungvar | Hebrew | Hungary | Jew |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Hung | " | Slovak | " | Gr. Cath |
| 25 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | Prot |
| 26 | " | " | Temesvar | Hungarian | " | " |
| 27 | " | Austria | Krain | Slavonian | Austria | R.C. |
| 28 | " | Hungary | Pressburg | Slavish | Hungary | " |
| 29 | " | " | Croatia | Servian | Hungary | Gr Cath |
| 30 | " | " | " | Croatian | " | Rom Cath |

I, W. Bakker, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, numbering in all 183 persons; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. Bakker, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1905

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* "master," "first officer," "second officer," "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of march, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, greeley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of march, 1901.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 14th* 190*1* Arriving at Port of *New York March 26* 190*1*. 184 List **F**

| No. in List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in United States, and if so when and where. | Name and address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came. | Name and address of relative or friend to whom alien is going. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and address. | Whether in possession of a ticket over the Pennsylvania Railroad. | Whether in possession of a ticket beyond Pittsburgh. | Whether in possession of a ticket beyond Chicago. | Whether destined to a point in the State of Pennsylvania. | Whether in possession of $50 cash. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Michael Hamasid | 35 | | m | Single | merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Kosmna | New York | Philadelphia Pa | yes | himself | $4 | no | brother in law Theodore 4748 Frankford Ave Phila Pa | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Stefania Czernecka | 18 | | f | single | servant girl | no | no | Russia | Wid | " | Boston Mass | yes | brother in law | $15 | no | sister Antonia Czernecka 76 Pembroke St Boston Mass | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sano Hengak | 19 | | m | single | Cabinet maker | yes | yes | Hungary | Sunic | " | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $14 | no | brother Andre Hengak 3945 Greenbay St Chicago Ill | | | yes | yes | yes | yes | yes |
| X | Rise Dil Davidow | 28 | M | f | married | none | " | " | Russia | Witebsk | " | New York | yes | husband | $— | " | husband Mr Davidow 6932 136th St New York | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Blume " | 1 | 6 | f | Single | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | father do | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Claire Birkman | 25 | M | f | married | wife | yes | yes | " | Steinkeing | " | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | husband | $15 | no | husband O. Birkmann 214 Forest St Syracuse N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Claim " | 9 | M | m | single | scholar | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | father do | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Imen " | 3 | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Berle " | 1 | M | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Katarzina Majewsky | 23 | M | f | married | " | " | " | Russia | Kuzalbacki | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | herself | $12 | no | husband J Majewsky Pittsburg Pa | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josefa " | 1 | 6 | f | Single | in Lorb'd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | father " | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Adam Schmesky | 21 | M | m | " | " | " | " | Russia | Russia | " | Kingsland Pa | yes | uncle | $14 | " | uncle Jan Gniadanski Kingsland Pa | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Alexia Schmeier | 35 | M | f | married | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Mucy Pothad | " | Chicago Ill | yes | husband | $12 | " | husband Jand Schmeier Chicago Ill 1 Clybourn Ave | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mendel Rosenbesky | 24 | M | m | " | capmaker | yes | yes | Russia | Grodno | " | New York | yes | sister | $— | " | sister Faival Rosenbesky 70 Stanton St 2 & 4th Sts New York | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Franziska Sowalsky | 30 | S | f | Single | servant girl | " | " | " | Novo Wes | " | 3 1/2 yrs | yes | aunt | $15 | " | aunt Anna Wmilkowska 36 Rue gol Sauvl D'Leyn N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Hadium Fronstein | 17 | M | m | " | Cigarette maker | yes | yes | " | Cherkas | " | New Haven Conn | yes | brother | $— | " | brother S Fronstein 42 Lafayette St New Haven Conn | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josef Gleba | 21 | M | m | " | laborer | yes | no | " | Bobruska | " | Hartford Conn | yes | brother in law | $15 | " | brother in law J Rosinski 68 Prince St Hartford Conn | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Stanislaw Dibby | 45 | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | Russy | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | brother | $12 | " | brother J Dibby Box 65 Point Marion Road Ohio | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rubin Saul | 19 | M | m | " | " | " | " | " | Turpanny | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | father | $— | " | father S Rock 2 Race St Morristown N.J. | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Lera Rentner | 20 | M | f | " | none | yes | yes | Germany | Konard | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | brother | $9 | " | brother Franco Rentner Odessa Brasil | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Anton Konrad | 19 | M | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Schneidemuehl | " | New York | yes | himself | $more | " | Stephbrother S. Rabinsky 5 Elmo Miss | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Sanda Cohn | 22 | M | f | " | none | " | " | Austria | Ropczyce | " | " | " | brother in law | $20 | " | brother Cohn 104 Remington St New York | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Helena Rosinberg | 19 | M | f | " | Homeless | no | no | Russia | Beatystock | " | " | " | brother | $2. | " | brother L Rosinberg 241 Grand St Jersey City N.J. | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Nick Mirik | 36 | M | m | Married | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Surice | " | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $16. | " | cousin Gyuro Pandovich Green Bay Ave Chicago Ill | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Peter van Gruenegen | 20 | S | m | Single | " | yes | yes | Holland | Leiden | " | Pella Iowa | yes | " | $0.25 | " | friend C de Haag Pella Iowa | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Vladislaw Lipinsky | 20 | M | m | " | " | no | no | Russia | Pera | " | Scranton Pa | yes | brother | $4.50 | " | brother J Lipinsky 340 1/2 Penn Ave Scranton Pa | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Gisael Dobrinowska | 17 | M | f | " | none | yes | yes | " | Golud | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | uncle | $3 | " | uncle A Wasilewski 186 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Louis Kohnstein | 40 | M | m | married | " | " | " | " | Deine | " | Amsterdam Holland | yes | husband | $— | " | husband J Congress 110 East Main St Amsterdam N.Y. | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Daniel Lemon | 40 | M | m | married | tailor | " | " | " | Riga | | Fall River Mass | yes | himself | $9 | " | son M Lenger 53 Travers St Fall River Mass | | | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, [illegible] Holden, Master of the Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the number of passengers, twenty-five, is true and in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, as the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, has reported to me; that I have made a personal examination of all the said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 1

Arrived [illegible] 185

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ◆ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Austria | Galicia | Polnish | Austria | Greek Cath |
| 2 | " | Russia | Lomola | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Sclavic | Russia | Rom C |
| 4 | " | Russia | Volhyn | Hebrew | Hungary | Greek |
| 5 | " | " | " | Heb Jargon | Russia | Jew |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Russia | Polnish | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | Roman Cath |
| 13 | " | " | Polish | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Russia | Hungarian | Hungary | " |
| 15 | " | Russia | Kiew | Heb Jargon | Russia | " |
| 16 | " | " | Lomola | Polish | " | Israelite |
| 17 | " | " | Kiew | Heb Jargon | " | Roman Cath |
| 18 | " | " | Lomola | Polish | " | Israelite |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Roman Cath |
| 20 | " | " | Kiewo | Heb Jargon | " | " |
| 21 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | Israelite |
| 22 | " | " | Red Russia | Polnish | " | Roman Cath |
| 23 | " | Austria | Galicia | Heb Jargon | Austria | " |
| 24 | " | Russia | Grodno | " | Russia | Israelite |
| 25 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Servian | Hungary | " |
| 26 | " | Holland | South Holl | Dutch | Holland | Greek Cath |
| 27 | " | Russia | Lomza | Polnish | " | Protestant |
| 28 | " | " | Volhynia | Heb Jargon | Russia | Roman Cath |
| 29 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | Israelite |
| 30 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| | | Holland | Groningen | Dutch | Holland | Protestant |

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon in practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers comprised in the foregoing List or Manifest, number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 190[illegible].

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This list contains twenty-five names.

[illegible] U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Zakkers, First Master of the Str. Noordam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Zakkers, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 190 1.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Noordam * sailing solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 190 1.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This manifest contains twenty-five names.

Vice Deputy Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List **E**

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th 1901. Arriving at Port of 186, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether over or under $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in this country, and if so, his name and address. | Whether in possession of a ticket or has passage paid by charitable society, and if so, which. | Polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Physical. | Mental. |
| 1 | Feige Feldberg | 17 | | S | Single | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | Russia | Vaidau | New York | New York | Yes | brother | | No | brother M. Feldberg 16 Tompkins St | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Wojciech Lewicz | 26 | | M | | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austria | Mühlheim | " | Elizabethport N.J. | " | bill | $4 | | bro. M. Lewicz 319 East Street Elizabeth Port N.J. | | | | | |
| 3 | Janos Czelka | 39 | | M | Married | painter | Yes | | Hungary | Györ | " | Newark | " | himself | $2 | | emigrant from Austria-Hungary 437 E 3rd St. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | Emma " | 17 | | | Single | Chambermaid | No | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mandeka Kluczevic | 39 | | M | Married | Laborer | No | | Hungary | Zunic | " | Chicago Ill. | Yes | himself | $14 | | father Joseph Kluczevic 159 Division St. | | | | | |
| 6 | Ester Edwards | 26 | | F | " | None | | | Roumania | Jassy | " | Milford | " | husband | $1 | | husband Edelstein 141 Ester St. | | | | | |
| 7 | Adolf Edelstein | 29 | | M | " | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austria | Mintzy | " | " | " | brother | $4 | 1897 go & ret. | brother Leon Edelstein 344 6th Ave. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 8 | Ester Marcovitz | 18 | | F | Single | Seamstress | Yes | | Hungary | Nyiregyhaza | " | " | " | uncle | $11 | No | Uncle Wenzel Jacobek 50 E. 3rd St. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 9 | Johann Hanes | 17 | | M | " | Laborer | Yes | | Austria | Floridorf | " | " | " | himself | $4 | | Andreevics 47 Austin Lloyd Uncle | | | | | |
| 10 | Clara Marcopice | 22 | | F | " | Seamstress | No | | Roumania | Jassy | " | " | " | father-in-law | $25 | No | father-in-law Hermann Davis 258 Second Ward N.Y. No | | | | | |
| 11 | Kalman Steinberger | 30 | | M | Married | Laborer | Yes | | Hungary | Jarkog | " | " | " | himself | $4 | | father Stieg Leitzmann 157 Division Street N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | György Olák | 34 | | M | " | " | No | | " | Csoplos | " | " | " | father | $4 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Pepi Salzmann | 18 | | F | Single | Seamstress | Yes | | Austria | Limberg | " | " | " | | | | Uncle Herr Kraus 52 Attorney Street N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Rebeka " | 18 | | | Wife | None | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Lost Ticket Return to Antwerp | | | | | |
| 15 | Leib Aleksh Kraus | 18 | | M | Single | painter | Yes | | " | Stanislau | " | " | " | uncle | $2 | | School teacher Newyork | | | | | |
| 16 | Sime Rotenzweig | 28 | | M | " | merchant | Yes | | Roumania | Jassy | " | " | " | husband | $4 | | husband Salomon Schwartz 60 Attorney Street N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | Bruche Schwartz | 30 | | F | Married | None | No | | " | " | " | " | " | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 18 | Chasie " | 8 | | F | Single | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [redacted] | 3 | | F | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 6 | | M | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Vlasic | 39 | | M | Married | Laborer | Yes | | Hungary | Kalje | " | Cleveland Ohio | Yes | bill | $45 | 1900 to Europe & return | brother Stepic Vlasic 59 Attorney Street | | | | | |
| 22 | Mara Stepic | 40 | | F | Widow | None | No | | " | " | " | Evans & Co | " | | $25 | No | sister Fanny Weltner 96 E. 3rd Street | | | | | |
| 23 | Lib Weltner | 47 | | M | Married | Laborer | Yes | | Roumania | Jassy | " | Milford | " | husband | $4 | | husband Leon Benny 95 Allen Street Milford | | | | | |
| 24 | Ida Benny | 18 | | F | Single | None | No | | Austria | Limberg | " | " | " | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 25 | Moses " | 6 | | M | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Adolf " 87 | 3 | | M | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | cousin Mandeka Vlasic 59 Attorney Street Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 27 | Bade Knezevic | 30 | | M | Married | Laborer | No | | Hungary | Kunic | " | Chicago Ill. | Yes | himself | $4 | | bill Peter Chorobek 159 Division Street N.Y. | | | | | |
| 28 | Leon Fajer | 39 | | M | Single | Butcher | Yes | | Austria | Lemberg | " | Philadelphia Pa. | Yes | " | $4 | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | 6 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the [illegible]

I, N. Barker

Netherland, do [illegible], sincerely and truly [illegible]
passengers, thirty in number
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surg
passengers, and that, from my personal in
diot or insane person, or a pauper, or like
isease, or a person who has been convicted
polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
expressly excepted under the law. And that
or Manifest, concerning each of said passe

Sworn to before me this fourteen
[illegible]
Vice-Consul Cons

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 6 1 187

Arrived

1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✤ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Volhynia | Hebrew Jargon | Russia | Isr. |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R.C. |
| 3 | " | Hungary | Györ | Hungarian | Hungary | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Servian | Hungary | Gr.C. |
| 6 | " | Roumania | Moldau | Hebrew Jargon | Roumania | Isr. |
| 7 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | R.C. |
| 8 | " | Hungary | Sarost | " | Hungary | " |
| 9 | " | Austria | Lower Austria | German | Austria | " |
| 10 | " | Roumania | Moldau | Hebrew Jargon | Roumania | Isr. |
| 11 | " | Hungary | Szatmar | " | Hungary | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | " |
| 13 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew Jargon | " | Gr.C. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | Isr. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Roumania | Moldau | " | Roumania | " |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Roumania | Moldau | Hebrew Jargon | Roumania | Isr. |
| 25 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Servian | Hungary | Gr.C. |
| 29 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R.C. |
| 30 | " | Russia | Wolhynia | Hebrew Jargon | Russia | Isr. |

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Parker, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Parker, Surgeon.

Before me this fourteenth day of March
Adrianus Vermeulen
Vice-Consul Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

1913, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1913

Adolf Woermann
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March 1913

Adolf Woermann
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th 1901 Arriving at Port of ... 190[illegible] List D

188

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much? If $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket through to his ultimate destination, and whether his passage is paid by himself or others. | Whether in possession of the amount required by law, and if not, by whom it is furnished. | Whether a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. |
| 1 | Maische Kaplan | 28 | | m | m | joiner | yes | yes | Russia | Wischnowe | New York | New York | | brother | $ 50 | no | br. H. Kaplan 291 Bruny Str N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anja Kuserevic | 24 | | f | | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Bunic | " | Chicago, Ill | | sister in law | $ 16 | | cousin S. Milosevic Chicago Ill 17th 25th Ave | | | | | |
| 3 | Johan Schmidt | 40 | | m | married | Smith | yes | yes | Russia | Frank | " | Hesling Nebr | no | brother | $ 27 | | bro in l. J. Pat Hesling Nebr | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna . | 40 | | f | | none | | | " | " | " | " | | brother | - | | brother | | | | | |
| 5 | Conrad . | 20 | | m | | Smith | yes | | " | " | " | " | | uncle | - | | uncle | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna . wife | 46 | | f | | none | yes | | " | " | " | " | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 7 | . . | 20 | | f | | | yes | no | " | " | " | " | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Katarina . | 9 | | f | | | | yes | " | " | " | " | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lothe . | 5 | | f | | | | no | " | " | " | " | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Georg . | 3 | | m | | | | no | " | " | " | " | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Amalie . | 1/3 | | f | | | | no | " | " | " | " | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leib Padwlsky | 20 | | m | man | taylor | yes | | " | Jarodischt | " | New York | yes | Bro in l | $ - | | bro in l. H. Berkowitz 147 Monroe Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 13 | Rinke Kiwfarb | 28 | | f | wife | none | no | | " | " | " | " | | Husband | - | | brother | | | | | |
| 14 | Lyri | 1/2 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | | mother | - | | uncle | | | | | |
| 15 | Josef Berkowsky | 34 | | m | man | laborer | yes | | " | Berkowa | " | Schyrsectadt | | bro in l | $ - | | bro in l F. Kiewlinsky 248 Monroe Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 16 | Mlenarsky | 22 | | m | | joiner | | | " | | " | | | himself | $ - | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Israel Scheimann | 54 | | m | | smith | no | | " | Ludwina | " | New York | | | $ 60 | | bro in l G. Parwin 144 Clarendon Str N.Y. uncle | | | | | |
| 18 | Busche . | 26 | | f | | housework | yes | | " | " | " | " | | | - | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Blate Mibarsky | 18 | | f | | none | | | " | Wasilecki | " | " | | herself | $ 60 | | cousin J. Ansenberg 35 Lyon Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 20 | Maxim Kuserevic | 19 | | m | | laborer | | | Hungary | Bunic | " | Chicago Ill | yes | himself | $ 16 | | brother A Kuserevic Chicago Ill 17th 25th Ave | | | | | |
| 21 | Heinrich Eckhardt | 25 | | m | man | | no | | Russia | Frank | " | Lincoln Nebr | yes | father in l | - | | father in l Lincoln Nebr | | | | | |
| 22 | Lisabeth . | 24 | | f | | none | | | " | " | " | " | | father | - | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Heinr[illegible] | 1/2 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | | gr. father | - | | gr. father | | | | | |
| 24 | Reise [illegible]enberg | 24 | | f | | | | | " | Bowkowa | " | New York | | herself | $ 20 | | son J. Ansenberg 35 Lyon Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | Scholem | 28 | | m | | landlord | yes | | " | " | " | " | | mother | - | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Reise [illegible] | 24 | | f | | none | no | | " | Ludwina | " | Chicago Ill | yes | herself | $ 16 | | bro in l. L. Yarson 152 Bunker Str Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 27 | Leib Alpe[illegible] | 17 | | m | | [illegible] | yes | | " | Dalginow | " | New York | | brother | $ 15 | | brother N. Alperowics 310 Houston Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 28 | Chaim Wolfe[illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | Tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Cloveron | " | | | father | $ 15 | | father in W. Holland 136 Attorney Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | f | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | " | Philadelphia | yes | aunt | $ 21 | | aunt A. Kaus 6 Case Str N.Y. | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM.

...ud truly ...that I have ... number, named on the foregoing ... the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof ...rsonal inspection and the report of said surg..., or likely to become a public charge, or su... ...onvicted of a felony or other infamous crime ... agreement, express or implied, to perfor... ...lud that also, according to the best of my k... ...d passengers named thereon, is correct and tr...

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March [illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sheet No. 2.

Arrived March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR 189 | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | † Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Wilna | Hebr. Jarg | Russia | Jew. |
| 2 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Servian | Hungary | Gr. Cath. |
| 3 | " | Russia | Saratow | German | Russia | Prot. |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Kiew | Hebr. Jarg | " | Jew. |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Plock | Polish | " | Rom. Cath. |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Suwalk | Hebr. Jarg | " | Jew |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Servian | Hungary | Gr. Cath. |
| 21 | " | Russia | Saratow | German | Russia | Prot. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Suwalk | Hebr. Jarg | " | Jew |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Russia | Volhynia | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

† Protestant.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do ... I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and ...y and under the authority of [illegible]

... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ...lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], Surgeon.

...y of March, 1901.

...ndersen

... States at ROTTERDAM.

* ...thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM,

and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an , or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[redacted], Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March, 1901.

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, sixty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of [redacted], 190 .

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 190 List C

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination (State, City) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Teder Sinta | 47 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Becsenyer | New York | Pa. |
| 2 | Rozsi Sinta | 46 | | f | " | wife | yes | | Austria | " | " | " |
| 3 | Salomon Baruch | 45 | | m | " | laborer | yes | | Austria | Czernowitz | " | " |
| 4 | Chaja " | 40 | | f | " | wife | no | | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Salzka " | 11 | | f | single | | yes | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hanni " | 9 | | f | " | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Anna " | 7 | | f | " | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Sigmund " | 6 | | m | " | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Rosa Feldsteiner | 20 | | f | marr. | | no | | " | Widencza | " | " |
| 10 | Freide Lefkow | 23 | | f | " | | yes | | Russia | Sluzk | " | " |
| 11 | Minnische " | 3 | | m | single | | no | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Wolfe " | — | 8 | m | " | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Laune Seidler | 23 | | f | marr. | | no | | " | Pohost | " | " |
| 14 | Abram " | 3 | | m | single | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Yechil Krongrick | 34 | | m | marr. | carpenter | yes | | Amerikiany | " | " | " |
| [redacted] | | 18 | | m | single | locksmith | yes | | Hungary | Banic | " | " |
| 17 | Chaie Slonowsky | 50 | | f | marr. | none | no | | Russia | Lida | " | " |
| 18 | Liebemje " | 19 | | m | single | tailor | yes | | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Riske " | 16 | | f | " | cigarette maker | no | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Berka Lina | 26 | | f | marr. | none | " | | " | Mosbor | " | " |
| 21 | Leibeh " | 2 | | m | single | | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Johann Frodorsky | 31 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | | " | Skrojeritke | " | " |
| 23 | Betsche Johannes | 23 | | f | " | none | yes | | " | Ostrel | " | " |
| 24 | Chad " | 32 | | m | " | locksmith | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Gottlieb Brochowsky | 26 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | | " | Kruzatky | " | " |
| 26 | Wigand Schenkenbergen | 18 | | m | single | merchant | yes | | Germany | Mathweiler | " | " |
| [redacted] | Mamelia Mordzalorski | 5 | | f | | none | no | | Russia | Bidzelow | " | " |
| [redacted] | | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | |

| 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, his name and [illegible] | Last occupation in country to which alien belongs. If yes, state which. | Polygamist. | Anarchist. | Y. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| yes | himself | 28.00 | no | friend Lina Barricia 50 14 | | no | no | yes good, |
| " | " | 28.00 | " | husband Rifke Rubinstein 50 14 Rivington St. | | " | " | yes. |
| " | Son | 40.00 | " | Son Rabbi Baruch 106 Eldridge Street NY | | " | " | yes Certificate |
| " | " | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | brother | | " | " | " |
| " | Cathie | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | Husband | 28.00 | " | husband Rifke Rubinstein 50 14 Rivington St. NY. | | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | husband Lefkow 50 Melissa Street NY | | " | " | " |
| " | father | " | " | father " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | Husband | 25.00 | " | husband Rifke Sirkin 50 14 Rivington St. NY | | " | " | " |
| " | father | " | " | father " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | brother | 40.00 | " | brother Chaje Slonowsky 50 32nd Ave NY | | " | " | " |
| " | brother | 24.50 | " | uncle Mihar Spagoran Chicago Ills. 2016 Greenbay Ave. | | " | " | yes |
| " | husband | 32.00 | " | husband Eljd Slonowsky 296 Cherry St. NY | | " | " | " |
| " | father | " | " | father " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | " | " | " | " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | husband | 32.00 | " | husband Lina 65 Rivington St. NY | | " | " | " |
| " | father | " | " | father " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | mother | " | " | mother " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | Uncle | 20.00 | " | Uncle Adam Brodowsky Clinton Co. Evelyn Ills. | | " | " | yes 3.00 Uncle |
| " | Husband | 50.00 | " | aunt Ester Schechtmes 62 a Rutgers Place NY | | " | " | " |
| " | Himself | " | " | Himself " " " | | " | " | " |
| " | " | 20.00 | " | Uncle Mikolin " Clinton St. Evelyn | | " | " | yes 11.00 Uncle |
| " | brother | 20.00 | " | brother Israel Schenkenbergen Syracuse NY | | " | " | yes 2.03 Uncle |
| " | brother | 20.00 | " | brother Mordzelowski 6 Chicago Ills. | | " | " | " |
| " | " | 20.00 | " | brother M. Kaspinski Virginia Minn | | " | " | " |
| " | " | 20.00 | " | brother F. Kaspinski 212 Pitt Street NY | | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

Netherland, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* Linear
passengers, Sixty in number, named on the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a p
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according t
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to this fourteenth day of
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 6 191 Arrived March 26th 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ◆ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | WHITE | Hungary | Prog | Slovak | Hungary | R.C. |
| 2 | " | | Tótsi Tuna | Hungarian | | R.C. |
| 3 | " | Austria | Slovenia | Wendish Jugo | Austria | R.C. |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Silesia | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Russia | Minsk | " | Russia | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Servian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 17 | " | Russia | Wilna | Wendish Jugo | Russia | R.C. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Lipsk | Polish | " | R.C. |
| 23 | " | " | Wilna | Wendish Jugo | " | R.C. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Lipsk | Polish | " | R.C. |
| 26 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 27 | " | Russia | Lomsha | Polish | Russia | R.C. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 30 | " | " | Minsk | Wendish Jugo | " | R.C. |

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had Nine years' experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

fourteenth day of March , 190 4

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Zeldenrust, master of the Str. Maasdam from Rotterdam Netherland, *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Zeldenrust, Master.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of march, 1907.

Alex. Woonendyk
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn before me this fourteenth day of march, 1907.

Alex. Woonendyk
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLA[illegible] LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List A

S.S. Maasdam sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |

Master or Commandi

I, [illegible] Master
[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely [illegible] Steerage
passengers, [illegible] sailing on the forej
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
passengers, and [illegible] from my personal inspection and the repor
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States at R

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet A. 193 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✥ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Austria | galicia | Heb. jargon | Austria | Israelite |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hungary | nagy Kikinda | German | Hungary | Roman Cath. |
| 4 | " | Roumania | Mollavia | Heb. jargon | Roumania | Israelite |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Austria Russia | galicia | Polish | Austria | greek cath. |
| 7 | " | Austria | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Russia | Bessarabia | Heb. jargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Austria | galicia | Polish | Austria | greek catholic |
| 14 | " | Hungary | ung | Slovial | Hungary | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Galat | Hungarian | " | " |
| 17 | " | Russia | Lublin | Heb. jargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Bessarabia | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Hungary | Berg | " | Hungary | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Katolics | Hungarian | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | plany | " | " | greek cath. |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✥ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do
[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and
[illegible]tice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
[illegible]mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
[illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible]th day of March, 1901.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible]ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, contained on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Buss, Master.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of march, 1901.

Carl H. Voorneveld
Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of march, 1901.

Carl H. Voorneveld
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th 190 1 Arriving at Port of 190 List B

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Inspection: | Examination: | Certificate: | Physical Condition: | Mental Condition: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sandor Simcsina | 46 | | m | marr | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Dalad Tabe | New York | Pittsburg Pa | yes | himself | $8 | no | friend Andrew Klanik Pittsburg Pa | us | us | us | good | no |
| 2 | Karoly Ivanborid | 24 | | m | single | tinsmith | yes | yes | | Vaadam | " | the Newport Pa | yes | broker in barr | $4 | " | broker in barr J. Schmid 1546 N. 533 2nd Newport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Todor Kuaeire | 32 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | | Bunic | " | South Chicago | " | broker | $4 | " | broker Leslie Lucerne 2916 Grand South Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Simcle Ascl | 51 | | m | marr | merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Rosarinetz | " | Boston Mass | no | himself | $367 | " | daughter Estella Ascl 44 Boston St. Boston Mass H. Bleicher 44 Boston St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lea " | 40 | | f | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband | — | " | wife daughter " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Regina " | 14 | | f | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | sister " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Stela " | 9 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Lasz " | 3 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ida Danber | 17 | | f | " | housekeeper | yes | yes | " | Budowitz | " | " | yes | P " | $5 | " | father passel Danber 49 Boston St. Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Herling Rud | 33 | | m | " | laborer | yes | no | " | Wisniowczyk | " | New York | " | " | $1 | " | father Chaim Rud Herling Orchard Street 175 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bernat Friedmann | 40 | | m | marr | butcher | yes | yes | Hungary | Berez Ardllos | " | " | " | Stephotter | $10 | " | Stephotter Ignáz Zsenger 137 2nd Street New York | " | Does not Certificate | | | |
| 12 | Mendel Fürstenfeld | 49 | | m | " | glazier | " | " | Roumania | Pancieu | " | San Francisco Cal | " | father | $65 | " | son A. Fürstenfeld 137 Livingston Street New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anna " | 45 | | f | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | son " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lina " | 11 | | f | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | p. brother | — | " | brother " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Paulina " | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Klara Bleicher | 19 | | f | " | " | " | " | Austria | Czernowitz | " | New York | " | father | $10 — | " | father R. Bleicher Broome Street 290 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Eva " | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $1 — | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Tauba Kandel | 31 | | f | marr | " | no | no | " | Jendel | " | " | " | husband | $1 — | " | husband Taba Feldmann 49 Clinton Street Newport | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jene " | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | father | — | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [redacted] | | 26 | | f | marr | " | " | " | " | Rosoor | " | " | " | husband | $1 | " | husband Kandel Herzig 49 J. Pfeiffer Broome St. 164 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Simon " | 1 | | m | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Malka " | — | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Sava Ponjkovic | 41 | | m | marr | laborer | no | no | Hungary | Bunic | " | Chicago | " | himself | $10 | " | broker Nikola Ponjkovic Chicago Ill. Green Bay 2245 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Josef Swierczek | 46 | | m | " | " | " | " | Austria | Tarnowiczica | " | New York | Pa | broker in barr | $4 | " | broker in barr Jan Kolenda 116 Addos Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Emil Rostak | 44 | | f | " | none | " | " | [illegible] | Wisnitz | " | New York | " | husband | $6 | " | husband L. Rostak 49 A. Arnold 137 Livington St. Newport, Capacity of Corpus. | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | Emil " | 8 | | f | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | " | mother " | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Dubra-mitka | " | [illegible] | " | broker | $4 | " | broker Filip Dudek [illegible] brother Lemm | " | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Lemm Rybnik | " | [illegible] | " | bridegroom | $1 | " | bridegroom Mr. Hoffman 49 Lorn Street New York | " | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Ma**

I, H. Bakker

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and t
passengers, twenty three in nu
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
passengers, and that, from my personal
idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or
disease, or a person who has been convi
polygamist, or under a contract or ag
expressly excepted under the law. And I
or Manifest, concerning each of said pas

Sworn to

Con

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

195

Sheet 8.

Arrived March 26 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✣ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | WHITE | Hungary | Bereg | Sloviak | Hungary | greekCath |
| 2 | " | " | Abany | Hungarian | " | Rom " |
| 3 | " | " | Croatien | Servian | " | greek " |
| 4 | " | Austria | Bucovina | Hebjargon | Austria | Israelite |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | galicia | " | Hungary | " |
| 11 | " | Hungary | Bereg | " | Roumania | " |
| 12 | " | Roumania | Moldau | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Austria | Bucovina | " | Austria | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | galicia | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Hungary | Croatien | Servian | Hungary | greekCath |
| 25 | " | Austria | galicia | Polnish | Austria | Rom " |
| 26 | " | " | " | Heb Jargon | " | Israelite |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | Polnish | " | Rom Cath |
| 29 | " | Russia | Bessarabia | Heb Jargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Keller, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Keller Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March

Consul of the United States at R

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th

I, ins twenty nine names

Vice Deputy Consul

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Stabber, * Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, comprising cabin and in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Stabber, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1901.

Wm H Vroomsden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Kelley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Kelley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March

Wm H Vroomsden
Consul of the United States at R

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th

I ... twenty nine named

Wm H Vroomsden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 7th 1901 Arriving at Port of , 190 List J

J 196

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | | Polygamist | Mental | Physical |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Augustin Bacek | 26 | | m | Marr. | Lab | yes | yes | Hungary | Konyha | New York | New York | yes | himself | $15- | no | visited f. Bacek 52 ave C 4th st New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Maria " | 20 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | herself | | | sister do | | | | | |
| 3 | Josef Bahar | 30 | | m | " | lab | " | " | " | Delisk Bidya | " | Ransford Pa | " | himself | 10- | | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Frank Skoczelas | 36 | | | single | " | " | " | " | Bericka | " | Carbondale Pa | " | " | 20- | 1897 Carbondale Pa | brother f. Skoczelas Carbondale Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Martin Smuksd | 32 | | | Marr | " | " | " | " | Konyha | " | New York | " | " | 20- | no | friend Bacek Keyser 25 ave C cor 2nd st New York | | | | | |
| 6 | Janko Milcic | 32 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Cadvernok | " | Wall Pa | " | " | 8- | no | friend M. Janko Box 32 Wall Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | Karol Jandro | 36 | | " | " | " | " | no | " | Kovarskastrana | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 6- | " | cousin Kyra Milchic 43 4th st Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 8 | Jacob Parkely | 28 | | " | " | " | " | yes | Austria | Mrugue | " | Frontenac Kans | " | " | 14- | " | cousin Reza Berce Frontenac Kansas | | | | | |
| 9 | Josef Gasparic | 42 | | " | " | " | " | no | " | Bicka | " | Cleveland Ohio | yes | " | 14- | " | friend Jose Krevs 1290 Canton Cleveland Ohio | | | | | |
| 10 | Palacki Mihaly | 27 | | " | single | " | " | yes | Hungary | Lozorno | " | Colorado Texas | yes | himself | 25- | | brother f. Kuchmicha 493 Colorado Texas | | | | | |
| 11 | Stefan Kominak | 31 | | " | Marr | " | " | no | Austria | Pelgrzymka | " | New York | " | " | 6- | | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Albert Tinschmidt | 42 | | m | " | butcher | yes | yes | Hungary | Sreben | " | Newark N.J. | no | " | 3- | " | brother K. Gezber 509 17th ave Newark N.J. | | | | | |
| [redacted] | Mouton | 21 | | " | " | lab | " | " | Holland | Grendyke | " | Newark N.J. | yes | himself | 25- | " | brother de Vriere Newark N.J. | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | 24 | | f | " | none | " | " | | | " | | | husband | | | brother do | | | | | |
| 15 | Johannis " | 1 | | m | single | Keeps | no | | | | " | | | father | | | uncle do | | | | | |
| 16 | Wilhelm Weber | 17 | | " | " | joiner | yes | yes | Germany | Breslau | " | Los Angeles Cal | no | himself | 20- | | Stepbr J. Lut Los Angeles Cal. | | | | | |
| 17 | Lina Mikkus | 19 | | f | " | none | | | Holland | Almelo | " | Platte c. S.D. | yes | uncle | 2- | | uncle H. Granger Platte Co S.D. | | | | | |
| 18 | Klaas | 17 | | m | " | lab | no | | | | " | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | 26 | | " | " | Merchant | yes | yes | Austria | Sepe | " | New Amsterdam N.Y. | no | himself | 15- | | uncle J. Vaster New Amsterdam N.Y. | | | | | |
| [redacted] | Lovisek | 33 | | " | Marr | lab | no | no | Hungary | Detrolo Bardya | " | Landford Pa | yes | " | 10- | 1899 Tampa Fla | no | | | | | |
| 21 | Tinaas Verwulst | 24 | | " | single | " | " | yes | Holland | Oostburg | " | Ontario N.Y. | " | " | 2- | no | uncle J. Verwulst Ontario N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Menie v.d. Heide | 21 | | " | " | baker | " | " | " | Joure | " | Paterson N.J. | " | " | 30- | " | brother J. Andringa Paterson N.J. | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~Isak Botschelder~~ | 30 | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Seaman~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Russia~~ | ~~Rotterdam~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Liverpool~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Man Expense~~ | | ~~home~~ | | | | | |
| 24 | Martin v.d. Veen | 20 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | Holland | Makkum | " | Gr Rapids Mich | " | " | 5- | no | uncle J. v.d. Veen Gr Rapids Mich | | | | | |
| 25 | Suzanna Dekker | 34 | | f | Marr | none | " | | | Ostrum | " | Keyport N.J. | no | husband | 20- | | husband J. Dekker Keyport N.J. | | | | | |
| 26 | Johanna " 92 | 12 | | " | single | | | | | | " | | | mother | | | father do | | | | | |
| 27 | Sara " | 8 | | " | " | | | | | | " | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 28 | Jacobus " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| [redacted] | Lian | 16 | | m | | lab | | | | Rumanebork | " | Pella Ia | yes | himself | 20- | | friend K. Verstraete Pella Iowa | | | | | |

Sheet 1 S.S. Maasdam

Arrived

197 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✝ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Hungary | Pressburg | ~~Slovak~~ | Hungary | RC |
| 2 | " | | | " | | |
| 3 | " | | | " | | |
| 4 | " | | Slav. | " | | |
| 5 | " | | Press. | " | | |
| 6 | " | | Croatien | croatian | | |
| 7 | " | | | ~~Slovak~~ | " | |
| 8 | " | Austria | crain | slovenian | Austria | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Hungary | Presb | Slovak | " | |
| 11 | " | Austria | Gal | Polish | Hungary | |
| 12 | " | Hung | Saros | Hungarian | Austrian | |
| 13 | " | Hat [illegible] | Polan | dutch | German | |
| 14 | " | | | | Holland | RC |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | German | Pfpic. | German | Germany | |
| 17 | " | Hungary | Holland | dutch | Holland | Prot |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Austria | Boh. | German | Austria | RC |
| 20 | " | Hungary | Pest | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 21 | " | Holland | Zealand | dutch | Holland | |
| 22 | " | " | Friesia | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | Prot |
| 24 | " | Holland | Friesia | dutch | Holland | Prot |
| 25 | " | | Zealand | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Germany | North | German | German | Prot |

✝ R.C. Roman Catholic, Prot. Protestant, [illegible]

2

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Maasdam from Rotterdam arrived Mar 26 1907, at 1 PM.

158

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Kaplan Mosche | D | 1 | 1 | To bro & sister | To visit Fuge, 281 Broome St. | Flaherty | 3/27/10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 32 | Simes Marian & 3 ch | A | 12 | 4 | " husb | " husb Lieb, 51 Ludlow St. | Flaherty | 3/26/3 00 | | 4 | | |
| 33 | Finsmith Albert | J | 12 | 1 | " sister | " sist Mrs Gertner, 55 - 17 Ave. Newark N.J | " | 3/26/4 00 | | 1 | | |
| 34 | Marcovitz Esther | E | 8 | 1 | " uncle | " unc Herman Erunberger 347 - E. 53 St. | " | 3/26/3 00 | | 1 | | |
| 35 | Marcovitz Clara | E | 10 | 1 | " " | " aunt Mrs Breschevitz 146 Ridge St. | " | 3/27/10 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 36 | Dekker Suzanna & ch | J | 18 | 4 | " husb | " husb Abm. Stern, York, N.J. | " | 3/27/11 00 | 4 | 8 | 4 | |
| 37 | Eckhardt Heinrich wf & 3 chd | D | 23 | 3 | " lety for money - has tks | " gdfath C. Heinrich Reuter, Lincoln, Neb. | Warr | 3/26/2 30 | | 3 | | |
| 38 | Prostak Persie & chd | B | 17 | 2 | " husb | " husb Leon, 15 - Scanton St. | Flaherty | 3/26/2 00 | | 2 | | |
| 39 | Wittner Leib | E | 22 | 1 | " wife | " son Louis 90 - E. 8 St. | " | 3/26/2 30 | | 1 | | |
| 40 | Schmidt Johann, wf & 3 ch | D | 11 | 8 | " lety for tks & money | " gdfath Jacob Fath. Hastings, Neb. | " | 3/27/10 00 | 9 | 18 | 9 | |
| 41 | Kandel Gauber & ch | B | 10 | 3 | " husb | " husb Sol 252 Delancy St. | Flaherty | 3/26/1 45 | | 3 | | |
| 42 | Farber Ettel & ch | A | 22 | 4 | " " | " " Israel, 27 Norfolk St. | " | 3/27/9 30 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 43 | Barenberg Reise & son | D | 25 | 2 | son & bro | " son Jacob, 93 Allen St. | Flaherty | 3/26/2 30 | | 2 | | |
| 44 | Scherger Mina | I | 22 | 1 | " husb, Cleveland, O | " bro Max, 86 Norfolk. | " | 3/27/1 30 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 45 | Rifarsky Hate | D | 19 | 1 | " bro | " gds ust Mrs. Hagen 152 Rivington St. Chic. | " | 3/27/10 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 46 | Di Fabb Maria | B | 25 | 1 | " father | " husb Cnte Pachalety, Arthur Ave. Fordham, N.Y. | " | 3/27/11 45 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 47 | Levin Reisl | D | 26 | 1 | " sist & bro in l. | " husb Lieb, 3 - Essex St. | " | 3/28/11 30 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 48 | D'Andrea Maria | B | 18 | 1 | " husb. | " " Cnte Tomassilli 225 Cornig Allen Ave. Meriden Conn | Flaherty | 3/26/3 20 | | 3 | | |
| 49 | Demonsky Chas & sick | C | 19 | 3 | " " | " unc Sam, 22 Walker St. | " | 3/26/2 00 | | 3 | | |
| 50 | Silvestri Domenica & sick | B | 17 | 3 | " | " gd " same as No. 46 | | 3/27/2 45 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 51 | Wigdorczik Schmul | C | 30 | 1 | " uncle | " St. Rabbals Home, 219 Bleecker St. | Flaherty | 3/28/11 30 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 52 | Calista Nicla | C | 7 | 1 | " friend | See La Gascogne | | 3/27/1 20 | | 2 | | |
| 53 | Di Tubo Leonardo | C | 9 | 1 | " father | " fath Sali, 57 Rivington St. | Flaherty | 3/27/1 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 54 | Yerec Helena & chd | A | 27 | 2 | " lety. for money La Salle Ill | " Germ Soc. | " | 3/26/4 00 | | | | |
| 55 | Salzman Pepe | E | 13 | 1 | Exhust in hosp. | " gds Fath Rabbi 15-35 Lansford, Pa | Tracy | 3/26/1 30 | | | | |
| 56 | Mamber & Gottfried | J | 30 | 1 | Seeks work as a brewer | " " Peter de Vries by Mitchell, Newark, N.Y. | Lee | 3/26/1 30 | | | | |
| 57 | Gumulka Rhode | A | 13 | 1 | Minor | " fath Sali 57 Rivington St. | Flaherty | 3/26/9 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 58 | Morton Hector | J | 13 | 1 | Mo. & chd in hosp. | " gds husb Hector, Newark, N.Y. N.Y.C. | J.R. | 3/19/10 00 | 2 | | 2 | |
| 59 | Saltzman Rebeca & chd | — | — | 1 | Ret from hosp Mch 29/07 - to take. | " " Mo Jenny Hamilton, Mich. | J.R. | 3/24/2 00 | 24 | 30 | 29 | |
| 60 | Maria Moulon | — | — | 2 | " " May 18/14 & R.M. | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Ernst Jan Sembers | R | 1 | 1 | One chd in hosp. | | | | | | | |

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Maasdam from Rotterdam arrived Mar 21 190 , at / M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berkovics Lajos | A 25 | 1 | | To bro | To bro Martin, 117 Lewis St | Flaherty | 3/21 | | 1 | | |
| 2 | Guttman Berel | A 18 | 1 | | father | " fath. & uncle 5 Cockaway Ave, Bkln | " | 3/21 | | 1 | | |
| 3 | Brains Hersh Leib | E 15 | 1 | | uncle | " unc. Sam Litowitz, 270 Cherry St | " | 3/21 | | | | |
| 4 | Sclaff Trendella | F 20 | 1 | | husb | " husb. Leib, 11 Yonkers St. Stat. | " | 3/21 | | 1 | | |
| 5 | Kowalczyk Franciska | F 10 | 1 | | aunt & Bkln | " Pol Soc. | Flynn | 3/21/12 | 25 | | 3 | |
| 6 | Steinberger Rubman | E 5 | 1 | | fath. | " fath. & David Seaman, 245 - E. 2 St. | Flaherty | 3/21/2 | 00 | 1 | | |
| 7 | Abramed Israel & wife | C 33 | 2 | | aunt | " aunt Mrs. Schechmeister, 10 Rutgers Pl. | " | 3/21/2 | 00 | 2 | | |
| 8 | Paula Cohn | F 22 | 1 | | bro. & sister | " bro. Nathan, 20 Livingston St. | " | 3/21/1 | 00 | 1 | | |
| 9 | Weber Wilhelm | J 16 | 1 | | belg for Pk | " O. Bergemeyer, 12 State St. | " | 3/26/2 | 00 | 1 | | |
| 10 | Brachowsky Ester | B 91 | | | mid husb | " mother & bridegroom, Fuga a Dorfman 9 Essex St. | Lyon | 3/26/ | 00 | 1 | | |
| 11 | Smil L. Davidowsch | F 2 | 2 | | husb | " husb Max, 60 Madison St. | Flaherty | 3/26/ | 00 | 2 | | |
| 12 | Feldner Rosa | C 9 | 1 | | " | " " Hirsch 96 Orchard " | " | 3/26/2 | 00 | 1 | | |
| 13 | Kapinsi Ersebetta | F 26 | 1 | | cousin | " Hung. Soc. | " | 3/27/ | 00 | 2 | 1 | |
| 14 | Herling Smil | B 10 | 1 | | father | " sist Mrs. Herling, 75 Orchard St. | " | 3/27/9 | 00 | 1 | 1 | |
| 15 | Lisel Dbrowenske | F 27 | 1 | | aunt & Bkln | " unc. David Wesser, 60 Seaga St. Bkln | Flaherty | 3/26/4 | 00 | 1 | | |
| 16 | Stojanovic Rachel | A 1/2 | 2 | | father | " fath. Hirsch, 184 Forsythe St. | " | 3/26/5 | 00 | 2 | | |
| 17 | Hamig Leie & sch | B 33 | 3 | | husb | " husb. Mendel, 117 Broome St. | " | 3/26/2 | 00 | 3 | | |
| 18 | Podolsky Leib | D 12 | 1 | | bro. L. | " bro. L. Harris Schopski 247 Monroe St. | " | 3/27/9 | 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Gulli Nicola | K 18 | 1 | | uncle | " bro. Frans 21 Prince St. | " | 3/27/11 | 00 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 20 | Citti Francesco | B | 1 | | no add unc Yonkers. | " unc. Ant. Giuliana, 1 School St. Yonkers, N.Y. | " | 3/27/11 | 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 21 | Bleicher Silara & sist | B 17 | 2 | | s father | " fath. Raphtale, 105 Orchard St | Flaherty | 3/20/ | 00 | 2 | | |
| 22 | Fromm Eva & sch | E 16 | 3 | | husb | " husb. Lehr 75 Allen St. | " | 3/26/1 | 00 | 3 | | |
| 23 | Berger Jennie | G 18 | 1 | | niece | " unc. Sam Moses, 109 Overick St. | " | 3/26/3 | 00 | 1 | | |
| 24 | Helena Rosenberg | F 28 | 1 | | bro. | " bro. Isadore, 2 Grand St. Bay | " | 3/20/ | 00 | 1 | | |
| 25 | Feldberg Feige | E 1 | 1 | | " | " " Off 22, 10 Tompkins Ave. Bkln | " | 3/26/ | 00 | 1 | | |
| 26 | Bacek Antonstinow | J 1/2 | 2 | | cousin | " sist. Julia, 53 - Ave. B. | " | 3/27/9 | 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 27 | Schmitz Leiser | U 17 | 1 | | Yiddish - no money | 1905 bro. J., 1105 Penna Ave. Philia, Pa. | Flynn | 3/26/2 | 00 | 1 | | |
| 28 | Cwike Lina & chd | C 20 | 2 | | s husb | " husb. Mapp, 5 Pennington St. | Flaherty | 3/21/ | 00 | 1 | | |
| 29 | Hanus Johann | E 9 | 1 | | bro. | " unc. Chas. Schumap 50 - 10 Ave. | " | 3/20/3 | 00 | 1 | | |
| 30 | Lefkoh Freide & sch | C 12 | 3 | | husb | " husb. Jos. 302 Madison St. | " | 3/27/11 | 30 | 3 | 6 | 3 |

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Maasdam from Rotterdam arrived Mar. 26 1901, at 1 05 M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date Page | Deferred Secretary | Re-Deferred Date Page | Re-Deferred Secretary | Excluded Date Page | Excluded Secretary | Re-Excluded Date Page | Re-Excluded Secretary | Admitted Date Page | Admitted Secretary | Deported: EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported: Date | Deported: Ship | Deported: Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 31 Giuliani Domcs | B | 15 | 1 | L.P.C. no rel | | | | | | | | | 3/26 117 | S | | | | | | 1 | | Thomp. |
| ✓ | 32 Rigoletti Fausto | B | 16 | 1 | " " add | | | | | 3/26 115 | S | | | 28 " | " | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | " |
| ✓ | 33 Sack Rubin | F | 19 | 1 | " Dos Rs | | | | | | | | | 3/26 166 | S | | | | | | 1 | 1 | a.a.w. |
| ✓ | 34 Smirke Franz | G | 17 | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | | | 3/26 31 | Ly | | | | | | 1 | | A.B. |
| ✓ | 35 Lenger Daniel | F | 29 | 1 | " " rel | | | | | | | | | 3/28 54 | S | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | a.a. |
| ✓ | 36 Ciolli Salvatore | B | 6 | 1 | " no rel add | 3/26 108 | S | | | | | | | 3/29 3/30 | S | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | Thomp. |
| ✓ | 37 Silveris " | " | 17 | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | | | 3/26 106 | S | | | | | | 1 | | " |
| ✓ | 38 Giuliani Donato | B | 16 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | " " | 128 " | | | | | | 1 | | " |
| | ~~39 Pettamonto Alessandro~~ | ~~B~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~" insuff mo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | Bock |
| | ~~40 Magnanio Angelo~~ | ~~B~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~" no rel~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | " |
| ✓ | 41 Celini Benvenuto | B | 22 | 1 | " " add | | | | | 3/26 124 | S | | | 3/28 67 | Ly | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | Thomp. |
| | ~~42 Ceto Giuseppe~~ | ~~B~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~" no rel~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | Bock |
| ✓ | 43 Capasito Floristano | B | 30 | 1 | " " add | | | | | | | | | 3/26 130 | S | | | | | | 1 | | Thomp. |
| ✓ | 44 Annibale Giovanni | " | 11 | 1 | " Cert | curvature of spine | | | | | | | | 3/27 21 | " | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | " |
| ✓ | 45 Baruch Solomon Wife 4 Ch | B | 3/8 | 6 | " no money | double hernia | | | | | | | | " 12 | " | | | | | 6 | 12 | 6 | J.J.H. |
| ✓ | 46 Guttmann Ettel 2 mine 2 ch | A | 23/24 | 2 | " Cert. | loss of left foot | | | | | | | | " 27 | " | | | | | 2 | 4 | 2 | J.R. |
| ✓ | 47 Zurteltaub Mendel Wife | B | 17/15 | 4 | " " | hernia | | | | | | | | " 23 | " | | | | | 4 | 8 | 4 | Thos |
| ✓ | 48 Niederman Bernat | " | 11 | 1 | " add " age | double hernia | | | | | | | | " 16 | " | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | " |
| | ~~49 Recavento Antonio~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~" Withdn no rel~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | Bock |
| ✓ | 50 Giuliani " | B | 2 | 1 | " " add | | | | | | | | | 3/26 130 | S | | | | | | 1 | | Thomp. |
| | ~~51 Ceto Scipio~~ | ~~B~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~" no rel insuff mo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | Bock |
| ✓ | 52 Tolli Gaetano | B | 5 | 1 | " no rel | | | | | | | | | 3/26 132 | S | | | | | | 1 | | Thomp. |
| | ~~53 Sebastiano Ezio~~ | ~~B~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~" insuff mo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | Lee |
| | ~~54 Lucinio Nicolas~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~" no rel~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | Mc |
| ✓ | 55 Sabatino Battiste | B | 6 | 1 | " " add | | | | | | | | | 3/26 126 | S | | | | | | 1 | | Thomp. |
| ✓ | 56 Alipradi Giovanni | " | 4 | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | | | " 136 | S | | | | | | 1 | | " |

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Maasdam from Rotterdam arrived Mar 26th 1901, at 10 5 M. 231

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date Page | Deferred Secretary | Re-Deferred Date Page | Re-Deferred Secretary | Excluded Date Page | Excluded Secretary | Re-Excluded Date Page | Re-Excluded Secretary | Admitted Date Page | Admitted Secretary | Deported: EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported: Date | Deported: Ship | Deported: Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tomaszewski Pawel | J | 24 | 1 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | 3/26 16 | Ly | | | | | | 1 | | M. |
| 2 | Bornstein Jankel | A | 17 | 1 | " | 3/26 68 | S | | | | | | | 3/28 30 | S | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | J.K. |
| 3 | Belski Panjcha | " | 8 | 1 | " | " 77 | " | | | | | | | 3/26 156 | S | | | | | | 1 | 1 | " |
| 4 | Zitterbart Carlton | J | 19 | 1 | " clerk no money | " 79 | " | | | | | | | 3/28 40 | Ly | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | Bock |
| 5 | Egernbelsky Mendel | H | 14 | 1 | " no money | | | | | | | | | 3/26 153 | S | | | | | | 1 | 1 | a a W. |
| 6 | Colasanto Dom.co | X | 13 | 1 | " no rel add | 3/26 72 | S | | | | | | | 3/29 172 | S | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | Lir |
| 7 | Palajis Anton | J | 7 | 1 | C.L.B. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 83 | H | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | M |
| 8 | Reiff Babe vow | A | 4/5 | 2 | L.P.C. widow | 3/26 21 | Ly | | | | | | | 3/26 33 | Ly | | | | | | | 2 | | J.K. |
| 9 | Semicz Stefas | J | 9 | 1 | C.L.B. | | | | | | | | | 3/27 82 | H | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | M |
| 10 | Bolum Simon | " | 10 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | " 77 | H | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 11 | Cgivelka James W | C | 3/4 | 2 | L.P.C. muff mis | 3/26 29 | Ly | | | | | | | 3/29 151 | C.W. | | | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 | Willard |
| 12 | Del Dria Giovanni | A | 7 | 1 | " " " | | | | | 3/26 102 | S | | | 3/28 23 | S | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | Thomp. |
| 13 | Homiak Stefan | J | 11 | 1 | " " " | | | | | | | | | 3/26 19 | Ly | | | | | | | 1 | | Bock |
| 14 | Kozlow Pitko wch | C | 13/14 | 2 | " " widow | | | | | | | | | 3/27 117 | C.W. | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | V.S.J. |
| 15 | Olak Syorge | C | 12 | 1 | " muff no | 3/26 18 | Ly | | | 3/1 " | Ly | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | 11 | Willard |
| 16 | Di Sciascio Antonio | A | 14 | 1 | " no rel add | " 81 | S | | | 3/26 31 | S | 3/27 91 | S | 4/5 125 | S | | 4/6 | Rotterdam | Wolvin | | 10 | 11 | 10 | Lir |
| 17 | Aronowitz Hessle | C | 15 | 1 | " no money | | | | | | | | | 3/28 19 | Ly | | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 | J.K. |
| 18 | Di Pasclo Dom.co | B | 8 | 1 | " " rel add | | | | | | | | | 3/26 104 | S | | | | | | | 1 | | Thomp. |
| 19 | Impartico Tommaso | A | 12 | 1 | " " money | | | | | | | | | " 110 | " | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 20 | Scheiman Israel & Dt. | C | 17/18 | 2 | " " add | | | | | | | | | " 149 | " | | | | | | | 2 | | V.S.J. |
| 21 | Silverio Antonio | B | 5 | 1 | " no rel | | | | | | | | | 3/30 76 | S | | | | | | 4 | 5 | 4 | Hobucken |
| 22 | Ranieri Nicolas | H | 19 | 1 | " " add | 3/26 112 | S | | | | | | | 3/29 174 | S | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | Lir |
| 23 | Verna Dom.co | " | 16 | 1 | " " " money | 3/26 41 | " | | | | | | | 3/30 68 | Ly | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | " |
| 24 | De Lucia Luigi | " | 17 | 1 | " " " " | " 86 | S | 3/27 91 | S | | | | | 3/27 96 | S | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | " |
| 25 | Lurkowicz Chasto | J | 8 | 1 | C.L.B. Ors RS | 3/26 121 | " | | | | | | | 3/27 80 | H | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | M |
| 26 | Carrecchio Angelo | B | 23 | 1 | L.P.C. no rels " add | | | | | 3/26 101 | S | | | 3/29 139 | S | | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 | Thomp. |
| 27 | Rosenzweig Lisse | C | 16 | 1 | " muff mis | | | | | | | | | 3/26 163 | S | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | Willard |
| 28 | Klinger Selde | J | 23 | 1 | " Ors RS | | | | | | | | | 3/26 46 | Ly | | | | | | | 1 | | M |
| 29 | Di Fabis Geremio | B | 24 | 1 | " no rels friends | | | | | | | | | 3/26 118 | S | | | | | | | 1 | | Thomp. |
| 30 | Scharzio Jides wch | C | 6/11 | 6 | " trust in Russia | 3/26 96 | S | | | | | | | " 158 | S | | | | | | | 6 | 6 | A.B. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com[illegible] by the Commanding [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hevelius" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 19 Arriving at Port of 19

202

| 1 | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mon. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read | 8 Able to Write | 9 Nationality | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ludwig Plauski | 38 | | m. | m. | carpenter | yes | yes | Polé | Rio | Nyork | Nyork | yes | self | $100 more | no | brother, S. Blauski 19th St. & 3rd Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Stanislave —"— | 24 | | f. | m. | housewife | yes | yes | —"— | —"— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stanislave —"— | 2 | | f. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Luigi Loado | 30 | | m. | s. | laborer | no | no | Italian | S. Paulo | Nyork | —"— | no | self | $30 more | to join his Cousins | | no | no | no | | |
| 5 | Salvatori Nory | 24 | | m. | s. | —"— | no | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | no | " | $30 | no | | no | no | no | | |
| 6 | —"— Bronetti | 35 | | m. | s. | —"— | no | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | no | " | $20 | no | | no | no | no | | |
| 7 | Le Pietro Jean | 35 | | m. | s. | —"— | no | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | no | —"— | $20 | to join wife | | no | no | no | | |
| 8 | Francisco Verti | 33 | | m. | s. | —"— | no | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | no | " | $3 | no | | no | no | no | | |
| 9 | Vincenzo Intelisole | 22 | | m. | s. | —"— | yes | yes | —"— | Rio | Nyork | —"— | no | " | $30 more | no | Dominico Parisi, brother, El Dolorado St. Pueblo Colorado | no | no | no | | |
| 10 | Salvador Manuncha | 34 | | m. | c. | —"— | yes | yes | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | | " | 30 more | no | | no | no | no | | |
| 11 | Francisca Ferrudja | 25 | | f. | c. | —"— | no | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | — | — | — | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | Leonarda Manuncha | 5 | years. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Isac Goldstein | 40 | | f. | Ab. | | no | no | Russia | —"— | —"— | —"— | — | " | $150 more | N.Y. 1895 | Sister & Hsbn 188 E 10th St. | no | no | no | | |
| 14 | Andreas Gustaf Andersson | 37 | | m. | s. | Carpenter | yes | yes | Swede | Rio | N.Y. | Brooklyn | — | —"— | $30 more | no | Friends (same as No. 1) | no | no | no | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | m. | m. | daylaborer | yes | yes | Italian | S. Paulo | —"— | New York | | —"— | —"— | N.Y. 1900 | Parents. Gabriele Michelazzo 1 Rutherford St. 97 N.Y. | no | no | no | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | m. | s. | founder | yes | yes | German | Rio | —"— | —"— | — | —"— | $30 more | no | Wm. F. Klein 188 E 10th St. | no | no | no | | |
| 17 | [illegible] Bastos | 24 | | m. | s. | laborer | yes | yes | Brazil | Minas | —"— | New York | — | —"— | $30 | no | | no | no | no | | |
| 18 | [illegible] de —"— —"— | 22 | | m. | s. | —"— | yes | yes | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | — | —"— | $30 | | | no | no | no | | |
| 19 | Antonio Lambiassi | 32 | | m. | c. | —"— | no | no | Italian | S. Paulo | —"— | New York | — | —"— | $100 | no | brother, Dominico Lambiassi 314 E. Kenny St. 314 N.Y. | no | no | no | | |
| 20 | Rosa de Angeli | 32 | | f. | Mc. | —"— | no | no | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | — | husband | — | no | | no | no | no | | |
| 21 | Marianna —"— | 6 | years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Innarante —"— | 1 | child of 2 years | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Leo Assum | 25 | | m. | s. | clerk | yes | yes | Brazilian | S. Paulo | New York | New York | yes | self | $30 yes | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | | |
| 24 | José Jacintho Tavares | 33 | | m. | | laborer | yes | no | Portuguese | do | do | Rhode Island | no | " | $10 | " | wife + children | " | " | no (not Contracted) | | |
| 25 | Paula Meents | 26 | | f. | s. | governess | yes | yes | German | Rio | Nyork | Islington | no | self | $25 | Never | Two sisters in the house of Dr Wheeler, Islington Rhode Island | no | no | no | | |
| 26 | Wilhelm Marcus | 27 | | | | citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Friedrich Weinreich | 33 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Albert Zipplow | 28 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

93

Correct.
Rio de Janeiro 2nd of March 901
W. Haselberg MD
Deputy Consul General.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 203 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5889

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Hevelius from Brazil arrived Mar 26 1907, at 4 P.M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vincenzo Intelicato | Vehd | I | 9 | 1 | Insuff $ to Pueblo, Col | | | | | | |
| 2 | Salvador Maruncha | " | I | 2 | 3 | " " " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Hevelius from Brazil. S. A. arrived Mar. 26. 190 , at 4 P. M. 235

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date Page | Deferred Secretary | Re-Deferred Date Page | Re-Deferred Secretary | Excluded Date Page | Excluded Secretary | Re-Excluded Date Page | Re-Excluded Secretary | Admitted Date Page | Admitted Secretary | EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported Date | Deported Ship | Deported Officer | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Intelicati [illegible] | I | 7 | 1 | S.D. 3/31 | | | | | | | | | 3/31 40 dy | | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 | 11½ | Horan. |
| 2 | Salvador Mauricha, wf | 7 | 7 | | " " | | | | | | | | | " 42 " | | | | | | 5 | 15 | 15 | 11½ | " |
| 3 | (Francisca Farrudja) child | 7 | 7 | 3. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B-22

(24)

Grosse

Detroit Nov 27/01

3-29-1901

3-29-1901

4/13/01

4/11-01

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I , of the
from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct an true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the.
; do solemny sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1901

Consul of the United States at Detroit

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

*For the purposes of this manifest religious

# LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved M... ...ide...
officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon ar... ...at a port in the United S...

S. S. KAISER WILHELM DER GROSSE *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, March 20 4 1901 *Arriving at Port of* 189

No. 296

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NAME IN FULL<br>VOS NOM ET PRÉNOMS | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Votre Age précis. | Sex.<br>Votre Sexe | Married or Single.<br>Etes-vous marié ou non. | Calling or Occupation.<br>Avez-vous une profession et laquelle ? | Able to Read / Write. Can you Read? / Write? | | Nationality.<br>Votre Nationalité. | Last Residence.<br>Votre dernier domicile. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Port de débarquement aux Etats-Unis. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)<br>Destination définitive aux Etats-Unis (Province, Ville ou Place.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination<br>Possedez-vous un billet jusqu'à cette destination ? | By whom was passage paid.<br>Par qui le passage a-t-il été payé ? | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Etes-vous en possession d'argent ? plus que 30 Dollars ? moins que 30 Dollars? quelle est la somme juste ? | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Avez-vous déjà été aux Etats-Unis, et dans ce cas, quand et où ? | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Allez-vous rejoindre une personne de votre famille ? Quel est son degré de parenté avec vous ? Son nom et son adresse ? | Ever in Prison or Almhouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Avez-vous déjà séjourné dans une maison de détention, ou asile et avez vous été à la charge de quelqu'un? Dans ce cas donner des détails | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Etes-vous Polygame ? | Wether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.<br>Avez-vous un contrat, marché ou par écrit pour du travail aux Etats-Unis ? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Conditions de santé, morales ou physiques | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause<br>Etes-vous atteint de quelque difformité ou lésion ? Quelle en est la nature et la cause ? |
| Brandhofer Martin | 34 | M | M. | brewer | yes | yes | German | Paris | Newyork | Buffalo | yes | himself | more than $30 | yes, Paris | no | no | no | no | very good | no |
| Berger Reinhold | 30 | M | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| George Adams | 29 | L | | Painter | | | Ukl. Subj. | Lugau | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at No 2.

94

*For the purpose of ...

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. | 207

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I ..... Master of the S.S. "Kaiser W. der Grosse" from Sou
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers nam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suf
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 189

Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton.

...er Grosse" sailing therewith do
...a physician and surgeon and that
...each of the passengers named herein,
...engers, is according to the best of my
...ition of such passengers.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. Kaiser W. der Grosse from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March 1901

Master.

Vice Consul-Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser W. der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March 1901

Dr. Whitegerichtage

Vice Consul-Deputy Consul of the United States at **Southampton.**

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen ...ship Com... ...

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR...TION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser W. der Grosse sailing from Southampton 20 Dec 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Mr 9 B Gertuiset | 17 | 11 | M | S | Maler | yes | yes | Suisse | Genua | New York | Buffalo | yes | self | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mr A. Zuoyen | 34 | 10 | M | M | Landwirt | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rhinelander Wis | " | " | " $7.36 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Mrs Elisabeth Zuoyen | 18 | 5 | F | M | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Miss Rosa Zuoyen | 18 | | F | " | - | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Mr C Baldauf | 29 | | M | M | Kocher | yes | yes | Deutsch | Zurich | | New York | yes | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Mr P. Boeckge | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | yes | " | Zofingen | | " | " | " | " | no | yes | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Mr A Kluttruff | 18 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | yes | Deutsch | Zurich | | Pittsburg | yes | " | 10.- | " | to friend Peter Maurer | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Mr E. Zimmerman | 22 | | M | S | Silkweaver | yes | yes | Swiss | Adlewil | | Canevas | " | " | " | " | to friend Eugen Lorkard | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Mr W. Gumpfen | 23 | | M | S | Blacksmith | yes | yes | Deutsch | | | Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | to friend H. O. Rieder | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Mr H. Schoof | 24 | | M | S | Coachman | yes | yes | " | Zurich | | New York | " | " | " $25 | " | to friend Wolfinger | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Lina Isler | 20 | | F | S | - | yes | yes | Schweizerin | Adliswil | | Marshall town | yes | " | " $30 | " | to Bros. Peter Pastor | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Aloig Deuber | 23 | | M | S | Seidenweber | yes | yes | Schweiz | " | | Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | to Bros. Peter Pastor | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Mr J. Brunner | 19 | 11 | M | S | b. Kaser | yes | yes | " | " | | Monroe Wis | " | " | " | " | to Bros. Peter Pastor | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Mr R. Frei | 19 | | M | S | Seidenweber | yes | yes | " | " | | Louisville | " | " | " $30 | " | to friend Peter Pastor | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Mr P. Riekel | 31 | | M | M | - | yes | yes | Deutsch | Hessen | | New York | " | " | " $32 | " | to Bros. Peter Pastor | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Miss Marie " | 9 | | F | | | | | Deutsch | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Klara " | 6 | | F | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " Helene " | 2 | | F | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | except 2, 3, 4, 6 | | | Reisen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.S. Kaiser Wm. d. Gr.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm. d. Gr.

SHEET 1 209 ARRIVED March 5th 190 7

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Switzerl. | | French | Switzerland | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 7 | " | Germany | Baden | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master

I H. Engelhart sincerely and truly swear that I have made a ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ...

Sworn to before me this nineteenth ...

Consul of ...

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wiltgerdinger Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse ... hereby certify therewith do ... that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... I am duly authorized under the authority of the University of Munich ... in the Empire of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... numbering twenty four ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... knowledge true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1907

H. Kindrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wiltgerdinger

185

S.S. Kaiser Wm. d. Große

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Engelhardt, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Große, Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelhardt
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1902.

Henry A. Riedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgoschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Große solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1902

Henry A. Riedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittgoschlager

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Kais. Wilh. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, 19./I 189 / Arriving at Port of New York, New York, 189 / 210

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jennie Jaeger | 19 | | f | sgl | servant | yes | yes | Bohemia | Oleána | N. York | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | $ 15.— | yes 2 years | brother Chicago Ill. | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Katerina Posova | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10.— | yes | sister " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Josef Ehrlant | 20 | | m | " | cigarmaker | yes | yes | " | Jivina | " | " | " | " | " 20.— | " | aunt " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Václav Hurtálek | 19 | | " | " | smith | yes | yes | " | Nahorin | " | New York N.Y. | " | " | " 5.— | " | cousin New York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Josefa Koubek | 22 | | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | Krozdan | " | " | " | " | " 5.— | yes 3 yrs | sister " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Václav Chvatrie | 16 | | m | " | farther | yes | yes | " | Nohodiv | " | " | " | " | " 5.— | " | cousin " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | " Herbálek | 16 | | " | " | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | Chicago | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " 10.— | citizen | family Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Julie Bárta | 33 | V | f | " | [illegible] | yes | yes | Bohemia | Zbitina | " | Brainard Nebr. | " | " | " 5.— | yes | friends Brainard Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Juraj Lelej | 24 | | m | sgl | odsluha | yes | yes | Hungary | Sz. oz. Miklos | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " 10.— | " | " Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Rozalia Svitálek | 21 | V | f | mar | — | yes | yes | " | Obstdorf | " | Shenectady N.Y. | " | " | " 5.— | " | husband Shenectady N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | [illegible] | | 17 | f | sgl | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " — | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | [illegible] | 18 | | m | " | engineer | yes | yes | Bohemia | Krchleb | " | New York | " | " | " — | " | brother sister N. York | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | [illegible] Návrátil | 28 | | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | Vodranty | " | " | " | " | " 10.— | " | cousin New York | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | [illegible] Kohoutka | 17 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | Časlav | " | " | " | " | " 8.— | " | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | František Kavan | 25 | V | m | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | C. Janovice | " | " | " | " | " 10.— | " | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Emanuel Sokol | 40 | V | m | mar | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5.— | " | aunt " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Václav Kovářík | 53 | | m | mar | machinist | yes | yes | " | Svratice | " | " | " | cash | " 400.— | " | 3 sons " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Jan " | 17 | | " | sgl | student | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " —.— | " | brother " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Jan Pavlesák | 24 | V | " | " | miner | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20.— | " | friends " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Marie Thayer | 19 | V | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | Korazdovice | " | " | " | " | " 8.— | " | brother " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Kateřina Živa | 20 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | Svratice | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " 6.— | " | sister Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Josefa Klecka | 50 | | f | wid | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 20.— | " | son " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Anna " | 24 | | f | sgl | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " —.— | " | daughter " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Antonie Báleke | 20 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | " | Abecichov | " | New York N.Y. | " | " | " 10.— | " | brother sister " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

96

185

S. S. Kais'r Wm. d. Gr.

SHEET 211 ARRIVED. 7 1 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the

I H. Engelbark

sincerely and truly swear that I have
or Manifest and that I have caused
make a physical examination of each of
no one of said passengers is an idiot
dangerous, contagious disease, or a p
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
are expressly excepted under the law.
Manifest, concerning each of said passe

Sworn to before me this 20

Henry N. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm. Engelbark Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse do hereby swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that such by and under the authority of the University of Munich State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

this nineteenth day of March 1907

Henry N. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Wm. Engelbark

10

H M H. 8 99 500

185

185

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Engelbart
Master.

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse do hereby certify therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. L. Wittgenstein

10

H. M. P. S. 20. 300

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, June 19 1893 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 212

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
| 1 | Paul Beckler | 42 | | m. | m. | merch | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Posen | D. | Crane, O | no | self | more | ys | home | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Anna " | 30 | | f. | wife | none | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Johann " | 16 | | m. | s. | clerk | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Bed. Engelke | 20 | | m. | merch | ys | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Chicago, Ill. | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Heinrich Lohmann | 42 | | m. | farmer | ys | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Hyazinthe, Alta. | " | Edmonton, Alta. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Marie " | 27 | | f. | wife | none | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Elisabeth " | 7 | | f. | " | " | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Fritz Kress | 31 | | m. | m. | none | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Germany | " | Bismarck, Dak. | no | self | more | ys | home | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Marie Kramer | 23 | | f. | s. | " | ys | ys | City | Lostwitz | " | Portland, Ore. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Carl Heiss | 27 | | m. | s. | farmer | ys | ys | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Yorkville, Ont. | " | Yorkville, Ont. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

97

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbert Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbert
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Wittgensteiger Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. E. Wittgensteiger

33

H. H. & W. 889.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible]ship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, March 19th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 213 [illegible]

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. Their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Louis Kurt | 21 | | M | S | none | yes | yes | Prussian | Kyritz | N.Y. | N.Y. | - | himself | 50 | 1 year | home | | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Josef " | 21 | | m. | S. | " | yes | | Wendish | " | " | " | - | father | - | " | " | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Lucie " | 18 | | F | " | " | yes | | Wendish | " | " | " | - | " | - | " | " | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Lucie Hedlick | 19 | | F | " | " | yes | | Bohemian | Kladrubice | " | St. Louis, Mo. | - | aunt | 25 | yes | aunt, St. Louis, Mo. | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Josef Uckel | 18 | | m. | M | baker | yes | | " | Zwick | " | Chicago, Ill. | - | brother | 20 | " | brother, " | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Leo Pecanikar | 19 | | " | " | clerk | yes | | Austrian | Karlsbad | " | Pittsburg, Pa. | no | self | 15 | " | relat. " | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Friedrich Meyer | 17 | | " | " | " | yes | | German | Hedinghausen | " | Watertown, N.Y. | - | " | " | " | brother, " | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Richard Berg | 63 | | " | M. | farmer | yes | | Prussian | Hannover, Pr. | " | Kewaunee, Wis. | no | " | about | 5 years | home | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Ernst Köpper | 20 | | " | S. | " | yes | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Lake Linden, Mich. | " | Lake Linden, Mich. | no | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Hugo C. Kerkhoff | 23 | | " | " | smith | yes | | German | Celle | " | Toledo, O. | - | " | " | no | no | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Johanna Kempf | 17 | | F | " | none | yes | | " | Detroit, Mich. | " | Saginaw, " | - | father | 15 | " | father, " | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Josef Goldstein | 24 | | m. | " | horse | yes | | " | Hamburg, Prussia | " | " | - | self | about | " | uncle " | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Charles Ernst | 44 | | " | M. | tailor | yes | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | N.Y. | " | " | - | " | " | yes | home | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Adolf Kaisermann | 20 | | " | S. | baker | yes | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Evansville, Ind. | " | Evansville, Ind. | no | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Wilhelm Kelian | 19 | | " | " | clerk | yes | | German | Bremen, Ger. | " | St. Francisco, Cal. | " | " | 30 | no | relat. Cal. | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Johann Wiesehöfer | 20 | | " | " | farmer | yes | | Hanoverian | Osten, Prussia | " | Osten, Prussia | " | " | 10 | 5 years | home | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Eugen Koekle | 23 | | " | " | clerk | yes | | Prussian | Lauenburg, Pom. | " | N.Y. | - | " | 75 | no | friend Ernst Riedl | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Marie Ely | 19 | | F | " | none | yes | | " | Clarenell, Germany | " | " | - | " | " | " | relat. N.Y. | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | John V. Schmidt | 36 | | m. | Wid. | tailor | yes | | Austrian | Pickerton, Ohio | " | Pickerton, Ohio | no | self | some | yes | home | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Jakob Kirchhaus | 19 | | M. | single | farmer | yes | | Russian | Lanck | " | N.Y. | - | " | 6 | no | relat. N.Y. | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Carl Bekke | 36 | | " | " | farmer | yes | | Austrian | Granton, Wis. | " | Granton, Wis. | no | " | " | yes | home | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Peter Langwald | 22 | | " | " | laborer | yes | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Cleveland, O. | " | Cleveland, O. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Lise " | 22 | | F | " | none | yes | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Toni " | 4 | 2 | " | " | " | yes | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Wilh. Schiedeckert | 26 | | m. | S. | laborer | yes | | German | Feuerstadt, Germany | N.Y. | N.Y. | - | " | about | no | father N.Y. | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | David Bruckstein | 16 | | M. | " | gardener | yes | | " | Gotha | " | " | - | " | " | " | brother, " | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Otto Dodenhoefer | 22 | | " | " | tailor | yes | | CIR. DISCH. ON PIER | N.Y. | " | " | - | " | 20 | yes | home | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | August Kattelmann | 21 | | " | " | tailor | yes | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Cincinnati, O. | " | Cincinnati, O. | yes | " | more | " | " | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Fritz Singer | 24 | | " | " | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Paul Baumgiesser | 19 | | F | " | none | yes | | German | Sorau, Prussia | " | Albion, Pa. | " | father | 70 | no | father, " | | | | | | 30 |

93

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET 214 ARRIVED March 27 th 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 2 | " | U States | | | | |
| 3 | " | U States | | | | |
| 4 | " | Austria | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | Hung | Croatia | Croatian | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 10 | " | Germany | Prussia | | | |
| 11 | " | " | Bavaria | | | |
| 12 | " | " | Baden | | | |
| 13 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 14 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | " | Germany | Bavaria | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | " | " | Wurtemberg | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Russia | Russia | | Russia | |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 23 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 24 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 25 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | Baden | | | |
| 27 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 28 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 29 | " | Baden | | | | |
| 30 | " | Germany | Prussia | | Germany | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affi

I H. [illegible]

sincerely and truly
or Manifest and tha
make a physical exa
no one of said passe
dangerous, contagiou
turpitude, or a poly
are expressly excep
Manifest, concerning

Sworn to befo

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wippschläger Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh d. Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I did to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing U[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1900.

Henry H. Sinnick
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. Wippschläger.

30

H. M. H. S. No. 000).

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhard. Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelhard
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1902.

Henry M. Pindnick
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wippschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1902.

Henry M. Pindnick
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. G. Wippschlager
30

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 215 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vajda Istvan | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Tarcza | New York | [illegible] | yes | self | [illegible] | no | | | | | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Lipsik Pal | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | | | | | 2 |
| X | Skrabek Karoly | 18 | | " | " | none | yes | " | " | Sikloscsa | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | | | | | | | 3 |
| X | Gyuk Kalma | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | no | | | | | | 4 |
| | Kafona Kazda | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 |
| | Kanok Jozef | 18 | | " | single | laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 6 |
| | Kafona Lajos | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | no | | | | | | 7 |
| | Lorincz Gyorgy | 31 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Sirkesd | " | " | Chicago | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 8 |
| | Gregorsky Janos | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | yes | | | | | | 9 |
| | Kajoch Mihaly | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | no | | | | | | 10 |
| | Turcsak Imre | 16 | | " | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 11 |
| | Kolasa Jozef | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 12 |
| | Kurcsak Jozsef | 28 | | " | married | laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | uncle | | | | | | 13 |
| | Kurcsak Janos | 2 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 14 |
| | Sternal " | 1 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 15 |
| | Weinbrick Johann | 35 | | " | married | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Kolnig Lindauer | " | Forfolk | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | light specks on cornea | | 16 |
| | " Theresia | 26 | | " | single | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 17 |
| | " Hedwig | 7 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 18 |
| | " Georg | 6 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | | | | | | 19 |
| | " Leopoldine | 5 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 20 |
| | " Johanna | 2 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 21 |
| | " Maria | 2 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 22 |
| | Kikec Josef | 25 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Kroatia | Zalavca | " | Allegheny Pa | self | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 23 |
| | Zelnik Stefan | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Kroatia | Slavelanz | " | Cleveland | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 24 |
| | Jalcek " | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | " | Hungary | Orzsavske | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 25 |
| | Pogansky Frank | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 26 |
| XC | Jako Istvan | 19 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Hlavas | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 27 |
| | Szban Antal | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Zavarok | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 28 |
| | Skebordnik Thaz | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Janosfalva | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 29 |
| | Starkofsky Stefan | 38 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 30 |

99

Form 101a.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse ARRIVED ..... 190

216

SHEET 2

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | Hungary | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 2 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 3 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 4 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 5 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 6 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 7 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 8 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 9 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 10 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 11 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 12 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 13 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 14 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 15 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 16 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 17 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 18 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 19 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 20 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 21 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 22 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 23 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 24 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 25 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 26 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 27 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 28 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 29 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |
| 30 | | | | Austria | Austria | Roman |

## Affidavit of the

I H. Engelbarz

sincerely and truly swear that I have ; or Manifest and that I have caused the make a physical examination of each of sai no one of said passengers is an idiot or in dangerous, contagious disease, or a person turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con are expressly excepted under the law. And Manifest, concerning each of said passengers n

Sworn to before me this nineteen

Consul of th

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. Engelhager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I by and under the authority of the University of Munich Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, in according to the best of my and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

nineteenth day of March 190

H. M. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelhager

H M H. 8 90 500.

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Austria | Austria | German | Austria | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master.

I, H. Engelbart

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surge
make a physical examination of each of said pass
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this nineteen

Consul of th

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do

that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

and under the authority of the University of Munich

of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

list, bearing number names of passengers, is according to the best of my

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

subscribed day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Weitzgerber

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

15

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. G. Wittigschlager

29

D.M.B. 8 95 500

185

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, June 11th 189 1 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 217 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
| 1 | Nikolić Ivo | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Orahovica | New York | Elly, Staat | yes | self | $ 40.00 | No | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Bujatsky Jaime | 26 | | M | | | | | | Croatia | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | small portion | |
| 3 | Ivić | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Latrobe Pa | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 4 | Antonio Jerney | 24 | | " | S | " | yes | " | " | Croatia | " | " | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | cousin, Latrobe | " | " | 160. | " | " | 3 |
| 5 | Joje Antun | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20.00 | " | " Brady Road | " | " | 160 | " | " | 4 |
| 6 | Gosse Josef | 30 | | M | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | $ 30.00 | " | " United States | " | " | 160 | " | " | |
| 7 | Makar Jakob | 28 | | S | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30.00 | " | " " | " | " | 160. | " | " | 5 |
| 8 | Sabić Josef | 23 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | $ 30.00 | " | " " | " | " | 160. | " | " | 7 |
| 9 | Sternec Ignac | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Pittsburg | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | " Penna | " | " | " | Pain Elbow ? | | 8 |
| 10 | Sosnik Katy | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Scottdale | " | " | $ 40. | " | friend Scottdale | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 11 | Vizel Josef | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Dubois | " | " | $ 25. | " | cousin Dubois | " | " | 160 | " | " | 10 |
| 12 | Jagloschka Lizzy | 23 | | M | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Clearfield | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | cousin " | " | " | 160. | " | " | 11 |
| 13 | Cerkvenik Jane | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Ft. Lewis | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | friend Clearfield | " | " | 160. | " | " | 12 |
| 14 | Sagine | 17 | | S | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | " " | " | " | 160 | " | " | 13 |
| 15 | Zgajner Josef | 32 | | M | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Clearfield | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | " " | " | " | 160 | " | " | 14 |
| 16 | Klopos Maria | 22 | | F | none | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Clearfield | " | " | $ 12.00 | " | brother Clearfield | " | " | 160. | 230 Mc Henry St | | 15 |
| 17 | Kazok Anton | 18 | | M | laborer | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Lake Lisse | " | " | $ 12.00 | " | father " | " | " | " | 1016 Pine St | | 16 |
| 18 | Koncan Josef | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Hazelton | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | father " | " | " | 160. | " | " | 17 |
| 19 | Krasincac Jakob | 32 | | S | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | friend " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 20 | Krencadin Ivan | 28 | | M | laborer | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | cousin " | " | " | 160 | " | " | 19 |
| 21 | Serek Matias | 22 | | S | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Latrobe | " | " | $ 14.00 | " | " " | " | " | 160 | " | " | 20 |
| 22 | Kalone Ignac | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Pittsburg | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | acquaintance Latrobe | " | " | 160. | " | " | 21 |
| 23 | Kodric Marek | 22 | | M | unmarried | " | yes | " | Hungary | Austria Hungary | " | Latrobe | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | friend Latrobe | " | " | 160. | " | " | 22 |
| 24 | Milkovics Gyula | 16 | | F | none | " | yes | " | " | Austria Hungary | " | S. Konemah Penn | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | father " | " | " | " | 258 S. | | 23 |
| 25 | Sangvilovics | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | " " | " | " | " | Bx 38 | | 24 |
| 26 | Kacalka Imre | 25 | | M | laborer | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Port Clinton Hill Pa | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | brother Clearfield | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 27 | Holles Johann | 30 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Rockdale Pa | " | " | $ 18.00 | " | brother Scottdale | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 28 | Subzava Andreas | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Mt Jewett Pa | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | cousin Latrobe | " | " | 160. | " | " | 27 |
| 29 | Sjlos Simon | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Edward Pa | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | brother Clearfield | " | " | 160. | " | " | 28 |
| 30 | Lasek Johann | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Clearfield Pa | " | " | $ 40.00 | " | cousin " | " | " | no. | 512 S. 12th St | | 29 |
| | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 512 S. 12th St | | 30 |

Clearfield Pa

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

218 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET

ARRIVED 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—8459

A

I [illegible]
sincerely and tr[illegible]
or Manifest and[illegible]
make a physical[illegible]
no one of said [illegible]
dangerous, cont[illegible]
turpitude, or a[illegible]
are expressly [illegible]
Manifest, conce[illegible]

Sworn

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel Imperial Medical State-Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of March A.D. 1901

Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigschlager

30

H. M. H. & M. 3000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart

Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June 1901

Henry A. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June 1901

Henry A. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. G. Wittigschlager

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q. S.S. Kais. Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, 19 March, 1901. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 219

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
| 1 | Adam Tekula | 40 | m. | | m'd | farmer | yes | yes | Hungaria | Al. Bystrica | Newyork | Wilcox Pa | yes | self | $ 16.— | no | brother i law, Wilcox | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Zofie " | 11 | f. | | sgl. | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | mole " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Matej Orwatz | 24 | m. | | " | maisonber | yes | yes | " | Liptó Belfalu | " | Newyork | " | " | 10.— | " | brother i law, Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Maria " | 17 | f. | | " | servant | yes | yes | IX 96479-5/19/01 | " | " | " | " | " | 5.— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Anna " | 6 | " | | " | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Jan Kvizol | 28 | m. | | m'd | farmer | yes | yes | " | Frankafalu | " | Oliver Pa | " | " | 16.— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Maria Červen | 23 | f. | | " | none | yes | yes | " | Divin | " | " | " | " | 50.— | " | husband, Oliver " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Jan " | 4 | m. | | sgl | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Michal Vandlik | 32 | " | | m'd | farmer | yes | yes | " | Rudno | " | Chicago | " | " | 16.— | " | brother i law, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Andreas Hartmichal | 32 | " | | " | " | yes | yes | " | Kl. Ruma | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 10.— | " | friends, Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Jan Chrapciak | 42 | " | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10.— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Matej Sobor | 39 | " | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8.— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Jan Frank | 30 | " | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8.— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Michal Kraho | 35 | " | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7.— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Martin Prackeniak | 37 | " | | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10.— | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Janos Simko | 32 | " | | " | " | yes | yes | " | Budin | " | Newyork | " | " | 10.— | " | cousin Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Anna Toman | 21 | f. | | none | yes | yes | " | Csepesény | Oliver Pa | " | " | " | " | 10.— | " | husband, Oliver | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Josef " | 41 | m. | | sgl | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Anna Petereca | 28 | f. | | m'd | " | yes | yes | " | Zniv | " | Cleveland, O | " | " | 60.— | " | husband Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Andrej Mayer | 34 | m. | | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | Csepesény | " | Oliver Pa | " | " | 85.— | " | brother i law Oliver | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Eduard Kuzmán | 24 | " | | sgl | " | yes | yes | " | Strbnya fürdö | " | Cleveland | " | " | 6.— | " | friends Oliver | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Maria Fuzak | 14 | f. | | " | servant | yes | yes | " | Csepesény | " | Oliver Pa | " | " | 8.— | " | mole " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Jan Strbo | 37 | m. | | m'd | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16.— | " | friends " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Emilie Lehotzky | 16 | f. | | sgl. | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10.— | " | father Daniel Lehotzky | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Imre Vladar | 23 | m. | | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8.— | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Maria Kacsek | 27 | f. | | m'd | none | yes | yes | " | Lucina | " | Newyork | " | " | 10.— | 7 years | husband Hungary | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Gyorgy " | 2 | m. | | sgl | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | father " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Gyorgy Mudry | 39 | " | | m'd | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16.— | " | brother i law " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Katerina Hanlik | 21 | f. | | " | none | yes | yes | " | Bukóc | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | 5.— | 5 years | husband Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Pavel " | 31 | m. | | sgl | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | father " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |

101

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET 2(31) ARRIVED. March 27 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country | NATIVITY. Province | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Germ | Germ | Slovak | Germ | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3689

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the

I H Engelbar
sincerely and truly swear that I have
or Manifest and that I have caused
make a physical examination of each of
no one of said passengers is an idiot or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a per
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a
are expressly excepted under the law.
Manifest, concerning each of said passen

Sworn to before me this

H

C

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H Engelbrecht Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry M Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H Engelbrecht

31

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry M. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

18 18

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry M. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittigschlager

30

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr." sailing from Bremen, 19./III. 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 22/3 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
| 1 | Martin Rennic | 40 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Smartno | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 45.00 | no | brother New York | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Jan Rosenstein | 40 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Black Diamond, Wash. | " | " | " 36.00 | " 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Zofia Granec | 22 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Hungary | Liszkow | " | Coal Centre Pa | " | " | " 10.- | no | husband Coal Centre Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Jana " | 3 | | f | child | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " - | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Pavel Svana | 24 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 25.- | | friends " " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Eduard Kübl | 15 | | m | s | Weber | yes | yes | Bohemia | Kickelsdorf | " | Watterville Wash. | " | " | " 40.00 | | " Watterville Wash. | " | Eduard Kübl | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | " Kapsin | 18 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 60.00 | | wife Svana mother | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | August Fröhlich | 34 | | m | md | Glasmacher | yes | yes | " | Meiřin | " | Prague Nebr. | " | " | " 30.00 | | friend Prague Nebr. Frank Vogel | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Anna " | 40 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " Sander & Co | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Auguste Ludwika | 54 | | m | m | Dienstmädchen | yes | yes | " | Kunčeny | " | " | " | " | " 35.00 | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Kateřina " | 44 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Stanislav Řebříček | 23 | | m | sgl | stoner | yes | yes | " | Ranná | " | Omaha Nebr. | " | " | " 25.- | | sup. Omaha Nebr. | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Jan Rybensky | 25 | | m | md | butcher | yes | yes | " | Skalitz | " | " | " | " | " 40.00 | | aunt Anna Novotny | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Marie " | 24 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Jan " | 2 | 8 | m | sgl | child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " - | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Václav Kříž | 29 | | m | md | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | Kinsonow | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " 60.- | | " Chicago Ill. friend John Chvatal 692 de. Huron St. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Antonie " | 25 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " - | | " Cata to attend Frank at Jan Kra | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | František " | 9 | | m | sgl | child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " - | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Karel " | 2 | | m | s | child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " - | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Josef Ouřada | 23 | | m | s | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Olivia Minn. | " | " | " 6.- | | uncle Olivia Minn. Josef Ouřada | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Matěj Bittner | 28 | | m | md | farmer | yes | yes | " | Čoun | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " 30.00 | | " Chicago Ill. " " 708 " " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Anna Bittner | 22 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Karel Kepka | 26 | | m | sgl | " | yes | yes | " | Oberatany | " | Belle Alamita Ia. | " | " | " 30.- | | brother in law Belle Alamita Ia. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Michal Režjan | 22 | | m | md | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Frankafalu | " | Homestead Pa. | " | " | " 10.- | | " a Homestead | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Josef Knox | 34 | | m | m | Bricklayer | yes | yes | " | Budiš | " | New York | " | " | " 10.00 | | brother New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Andrej Kuka | 27 | | m | m | " | yes | yes | " | Turan | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | " 25.00 | | friends " " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Maria Jankola | 27 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | " | Csepasány | " | Charleroi Pa. | " | " | " 10.00 | | husband Charleroi Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Georg " | 15 | | m | sgl | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 5.- | | father " " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Jan Bělohlak | 31 | | m | md | " | yes | yes | " | Skalitz | " | New York | " | " | " 40.00 | | sister New York City | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Anna " | 21 | | f | sgl | none | yes | yes | " | ditto | " | " | " | " | " - | | aunt " " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| | 102 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined 3/27/1901 Newburgh, Ind.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET 6 2202 ARRIVED, [illegible] 190

| No. of Last. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Austria | Austria | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Czech | Austria | |
| 6 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Czech | Austria | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the

I H. Engelb[illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I hav[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused [illegible] make a physical examination of each of [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot, a[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a pe[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passe[illegible]

Sworn to before me this nin[illegible]

[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wittgeschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have been by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Royal Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, as per Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Sundwick
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittgeschlager

H. M. S. & M. 3(3)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittigschlager

U.S.S. C.W. 1900

1785

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" Capt. H. Hoffmann sailing from Bremen, June 19th 189 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

223

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. in List |
| 1 | Ligenzka Anna | 22 | | w | | Laborer | | | Galicia | Radom | New York | Chicago | | self | 50 | | brother Stanislaus Ligenzka 1647 Wabansia Ave Chicago | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Lipinski Jan | 30 | | " | " | " | | | " | Lipiny Radomsko | " | " | | " | 50 | | " | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Lorecka Jakob | 40 | | " | Married | Farmer | yes | | " | Lipiny | " | " | | " | 50 | | " | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Daniel Eleazar | 23 | | " | Single | Laborer | yes | | " | Lodz | " | " | | " | 50 | | uncle Abraham Eleazar 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Lipka Pinkus | 21 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | Lipiny | " | Chicago | | " | 50 | | " | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Lenej Wawrika | 40 | | " | Married | none | yes | | " | Lodzcain | " | " | | " | 50 | | wife Antonia Lenej 35 Bradley St | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Lebenstajnowska | 18 | | " | Single | " | yes | | " | Lodz | " | " | | " | 50 | | cousin Agata Kaufer 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Lipiak Jakob | 30 | | " | Married | Laborer | yes | | " | Lipiny | " | " | | " | 50 | | brother Wojciech Lipiak 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Lisecka Marya | 22 | | " | Single | none | yes | | " | Lodz | " | " | | " | 50 | | cousin Leopold Kaufer 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Lenek Wolfgang | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | Lodz | " | " | | " | 50 | | brother Wojciech Lenek Oakland 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Lazarus Jan | 36 | | w | Married | Laborer | no | | " | Lodz | " | Buffalo | | " | 50 | | brother Wojciech Lazarus Oakland 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Lerner Josef | 23 | | " | Single | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | 50 | | uncle Samuel Lerner 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Graham Hess | 18 | | " | " | none | yes | | Russia | Riga | " | " | | " | 50 | | " George Cohen " " | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Engelberg Hilda | 19 | | " | Married | none | yes | | Germany | Hamburg | " | " | | " | 50 | | uncle Hess " " | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Levinsky Thomas | 23 | | w | Single | Baker | yes | | Russia | Libau | " | Chicago | | " | 50 | | " | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Lemke Johann | 24 | | " | " | Laborer | yes | | Germany | Posen | " | " | | " | 50 | | cousin Emil Lemke 1618 Wabansia Ave Chicago | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Lindel Johann | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | Lötzen | " | Schelby Mich | | " | 50 | | uncle Gustav Lindel 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Hermann | 18 | | " | " | none | yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | 50 | | " | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Lesak Jan | 22 | | " | Married | Laborer | yes | | Austria | Brona | " | Cleveland Ohio | | " | 50 | | cousin Wojciech Lesak 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Kadlecky Josef | 22 | | " | Single | Weaver | yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | 50 | | " | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Lejo [illegible] | 35 | | w | Married | Laborer | yes | | Austria | Brody | " | " | | " | 50 | | wife Rosalia Lejo 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Lome Jakob | 41 | | " | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | 50 | | " | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Lele Michael | 22 | | " | Single | none | yes | | Russia | Poplawe | " | " | | " | 50 | | uncle Abraham Lele 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Olasz Franz | 23 | | " | " | " | yes | | Hungary | Hungary | " | " | | " | 50 | | brother Ludwig Olasz 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Lipsitz Jakob | 42 | | " | Married | " | no | wife | Russia | Libau | " | " | | " | 50 | | wife Rosalia Lipsitz 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Lipmanski Jakob | 28 | | " | Single | " | yes | yes | " | Lodz | " | " | | " | 50 | | brother Wojciech Lipmanski 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Lael Peter | 42 | | " | Married | Farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Lemberg | " | " | | " | 50 | | wife Rosalia Lael 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Marya Lesic | 40 | | f | " | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | 50 | | husband Wojciech Lesic 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Lenks Isaac | 21 | | m | Single | Laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Libau | " | " | | " | 50 | | brother Wojciech Lenks 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Lranc Ludwig | 30 | | w | | | yes | yes | Austria | Lemberg | " | " | | " | 50 | | wife Rosalia Lranc 24 Bradley St | | | | | | 30 |

153

1786

S. S. Kais. Wm. der Grosse

SHEET 2251 ARRIVED. 190

| No. on Line | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Mas

I, H. Engelbart

sincerely and truly swear that I have ma
or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of said
no one of said passengers is an idiot or ins
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con
are expressly excepted under the law. And
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this nineteen

Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

185

1785

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hugschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
ear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
by and under the authority of the University of Munich
Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
anifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

nineteenth day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. S. 99. 500)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelhart.
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1785

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr G. Wittgenschlager

H. M. H. S. 99. 5003.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 11 189 / Arriving at Port of New York, 189 225

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | |
| 1 | Rafa Michał | 25 | | M | | Labourer | yes | yes | Polish | Radzyn | Liverpool | Chicago | yes | self | $ 20.00 | no | Brother Wawrzyniec Chicago | no | no | no | good | | 1 |
| 2 | Ingres Antoni | 40 | | M | | " | " | " | " | Siedlce | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Jaremska Jadwiga | 25 | | F | | Housework | " | " | " | Siedlce | " | Kearney N.J. | " | " | $ 8.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Krzyżan Józef | 25 | | M | Married | Labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 60.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Lisiewski Szczepan | 26 | | M | Single | " | " | " | " | Siedlce | " | Yonkers N.Y. | " | " | $ 40.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Kozłowski Józef | 22 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Siedlce | " | Manchester N.H. | " | " | $ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Kobyłka Anna | 28 | | F | Married | Housework | no | no | " | Siedlce | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | " | Brother Franciszek Kobyłka 296 Division St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Sofja Chmielewska | 17 | | F | Single | " | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | " | " | " | $ 12.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Jadwiga Dan | 30 | | F | Married | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Gilbertville Mass. | " | " | $ 8 | " | sister Gilbertville Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Katarzyna Michał | 35 | | F | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Sadowski Tomasz | 40 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 40.- | " | cousin Jakób Kobus | " | no | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Wiśniewski Józef | 22 | | M | Single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Fitchburg Mass. | " | " | $ 18.- | " | brother Józef Wiśniewski | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Szymczak Marya | 22 | | F | " | " | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Hartford Conn. | " | " | $ 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Szymczak Józef | 23 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | $ 10 | " | brother Szymczak 118 Middlesex St. Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | " Michał | 18 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Kempista Józef | 22 | | M | " | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | " | " | self | $ 12 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Orłek Agata | 19 | | F | " | " | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Fairhaven Conn. | " | " | $ 8.- | " | brother Orłek Fairhaven Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Jaźwiak Jakób | 35 | | M | Married | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Fairhaven | " | " | $ 40.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Kozłowski Wojciech | 32 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Bridgeport | " | " | $ 12.- | " | brother Kozłowski 120 Middlesex St. Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Sikora Jakób | 30 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Stanley N.J. | " | " | $ 22 | " | brother Sikora Stanley N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | " Marya | 22 | | F | Married | Housework | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10.- | " | husband Jakób Sikora | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | " Edwida | 30 | | F | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 35.00 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | " Jan | 8 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | " Anna | 6 | | F | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Ziemba Anna | 30 | | F | Married | Housework | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | " | " | self | $ 80.- | " | husband Jan Ziemba | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | " Marya | 10 | | F | Single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | married | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | " Kazimierz | 7 | | M | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Żybel Józef | 20 | | M | Single | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Waterbury Conn. | " | self | $ 40.- | " | brother Żybel Waterbury Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Bosman Wojciech | 22 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | " | Siedlce | " | Canaan Conn. | " | " | $ 20.- | " | friend Michał Zając Canaan Conn. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| | | 13 | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 124 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1785

Form No. Immigration Bureau.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 114

S.S. Kaiser W. d. G. March 21 190 7

SHEET 226 ARRIVED.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galizien | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Austria | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purpose of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of t

I H. Engelb

*sincerely and truly swear that I*
*or Manifest and that I have caus*
*make a physical examination of each*
*no one of said passengers is an idio*
*dangerous, contagious disease, or a*
*turpitude, or a polygamist, or unde*
*are expressly excepted under the la*
*Manifest, concerning each of said pas*

*Sworn to before me this*

Henry

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hüttigrollager *Surgeon of the S.S.* Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse *sailing therewith do truly swear that I have had* eleven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that was such by and under the authority of the University of* Munich *State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, or Manifest, bearing* names of passengers, *is according to the best of my correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

*this* twenty-seventh *day of* March 1907

Henry M. Diedrich
*Consul of the United States at* Bremen.

Dr. Hüttigrollager

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

1785

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

1655
1755

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittigschlager

30

H. M. H. 9. 99. 500

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Line.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, May 19th 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, June 1st 1897

227

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Kollar Katarina | 22 | | F | | none | yes | yes | Hungary | Essex | New York | [illegible] | | self | 16.00 | | [illegible] | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Kaplovics Nikolaj | 35 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rockdale, Pa. | | " | 16.00 | | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no | 2 |
| 3 | Simcsik Janos | 38 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Austria | New York | " | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Kollar Istvan | 32 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungary | Essex | " | Newburgh, N.Y. | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Kaplan Janos | 30 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Newburgh, N.Y. | | " | 16.00 | | [illegible] | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Koglitz Karl | 23 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Germany | Essex | " | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Fogan Jakob | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Baden | " | Pittsburg, Pa. | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Cser Anna | 22 | | F | " | Domestic | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Kovacs Jozsef | 24 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | " | Zoliber | " | do | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Kovacs Alexi | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Baker | " | do | | " | 15.00 | | [illegible] | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Pilsky Antal | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Petschnik | " | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Ecsedi Bela | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Gy. Sziv. | " | Passaic, N.J. | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Kaczmarek Ignacy | 32 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Kempark | " | do | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Kuczmar Wojciech | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Gy. Sziv. | " | Passaic, N.J. | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | " Wojciech | 22 | | " | " | Clerk | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | " Jakob | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Kwiatek Mikolaj | 22 | | " | single | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | | self | 14.00 | | to Passaic, brother | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Bonak Kalman | 40 | | " | married | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | | " | 25.00 | | to Passaic, wife | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Kollar Anna | 24 | | F | single | servant | yes | yes | " | Essex | " | Passaic, N.J. | | " | 5.00 | | to Passaic, brother in law Jurnak | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Jurnak Andreas | 32 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | " | Poloczfalva | " | Passaic, N.J. | | " | [illegible] | | to Passaic, wife | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Papp Istvan | 22 | | " | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | | " | 5.00 | | to Cooperay | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Sandor Mihaly | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Gy. Sziv. | " | Passaic, N.J. | | " | [illegible] | | to friend | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Molefska Jakob | 27 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Kosska Kazen | 32 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Lemany | " | [illegible] | | " | 20.00 | | to brother in law Johnstown | | 197 Ave A | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Kovak Andras | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Kis Lapos | " | Pittsburg, Pa. | | " | [illegible] | | to brother, Pittsburg | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Molcsak Janos | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Szirmo | " | Chicago, Ill. | | " | 50.00 | | to uncle, Chicago | | 4109 Ashland Ave | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Szavolta Antal | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | do | | " | 27.00 | | to brother, | | 84 W. 18 St. | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Kiss Janos | 20 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Sadvitz | " | [illegible] | | " | 20.00 | | to brother in law, Cleveland, O. | | 1200 W. Madison Ave | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Czap Ferek | 27 | | M | " | " | yes | yes | Galicia | Lipnica | " | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | " Hoboken, N.J. | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Szymanska Julia | 22 | | F | " | Servant | yes | yes | " | Lipnica | " | [illegible] | | " | [illegible] | | " Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | 30 |
| | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Marks

S. S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse

Sheet 238 — Arrived. 190

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Austria | | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | | Austria | | Polish | Austria | |
| 5 | | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | | " | " | |

2—8459

Austria Galizien Polen

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of ti

I H. Engels

sincerely and truly sweer that I
or Manifest und that I have can
make a physical examination of eac
no one of said passengers is an idi
dangerous, contagious disease, or a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or und
are expressly excepted under the la
Manifest, concerning each of said pa

Sworn to before me this

Hmy

1785

1785

1785

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich al State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

me this nineteenth day of March 1907

Henry U. Diedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigschlager.

30

H. M. H. S. 99. 3000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry U. Didrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1485
1485
1485

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Wittigenstein Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry U. Didrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E. Wittigenstein

39

H M H 8.00. 8000.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, a Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189 229

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Helen | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Johannes [illegible] | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Christ[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Christian Engel | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Johannes | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Hans Bauer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Johann Bossert | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Johannes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Ernst Ehrlandt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Friedrich | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Johann Georg Lampf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Mezey Laszlo | | | | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Jakovi [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

106

[illegible] 3/27/1901

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

230 S. S. [illegible] From [illegible]

SHEET [illegible]

ARRIVED [illegible] 190 7

| NO. ON LIST | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY | PROVINCE | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Russia | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the M

I H. Engelbar[illegible]

*sincerely and truly swear that I have or Manifest and that I have caused th make a physical examination of each of s no one of said passengers is an idiot or dangerous, contagious disease, or a pers turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a are expressly excepted under the law, Manifest, concerning each of said passeng*

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible]

[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

1895

1895

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]engelager *Surgeon of the S.S.* Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse *sailing therewith do swear that I have had* eleven *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible]ch by and under the authority of the University of* Munich *[illegible]e Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] Manifest, bearing* [illegible] *names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible]rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

*[illegible]s nineteenth day of* March *1901*

[illegible]nry A. Diedrich
*Consul of the United States at* Bremen.

Dr. H. Engelager

B. M. H. C. 60. 3000.

33

30

3

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbarts Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbarts
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

1735

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Rothgeblager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. G. Rothgeblager

39

U. S. S. & M. 1900.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, July 1, 189 Arriving at Port of New York July 231 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zeliger Antonie | 34 | | f | wife | none | yes | yes | Austria | Tyrnau | New York | Omaha | yes | self | $60 | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | " Jan | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | father | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | " Marie | 11 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Zelinka Jeannick | 18 | | m | single | laborer | yes | | | K. Hora | | | | self | $15 | | brother, Wallace | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Linkova Julie | 20 | | f | wife | none | yes | | | Radonice | | Cleveland | | | $20 | | sister, Cleveland | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Kralickova Marie | 20 | | f | single | " | yes | | | Hradisco | | | | | $30 | | children | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Lizkova Rosalie | 28 | | f | wife | " | yes | | | Radonice | | | | | $60 | | brother, Rock Springs, Wyo. | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Cepek Antonin | 20 | | m | single | farmer | yes | | | Kbely | | | | | $60 | | uncle, 1603 Central Ave. | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Cepan Vaclav | 20 | | m | single | laborer | yes | | | Hradisko | | | | | $60 | | " | | | | | Blind left eye | 9 |
| 10 | Cepe Josef | 22 | | m | single | farmer | yes | | | Radonice | | | | | $30 | | brother, | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Cerha Frantisek | 22 | | m | single | tailor | yes | | | Zaddolin | | Omaha | | | $10 | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Cermak Marie | 17 | | f | single | none | yes | | | Zgrudov | | | | | $20 | | uncle, | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Cmejl Anna | 27 | | f | wife | " | yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Cmejl Jan | 28 | | m | single | farmer | yes | | | " | | | | | $800 | no | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | " Anna | 28 | | f | wife | none | yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | " Marie | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Cmerkar Vaclav | 26 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | | Zaddolin | | | | self | $240 | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | " Karel | 24 | | m | single | none | yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | " Jadwiga | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | " Jindrich | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Wolf Anton | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Omsk | | | | self | $25 | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Zbytovsky Vaclav | 22 | | m | single | baker | yes | | | " | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Zitkal Eduard | 24 | | m | single | clerk | yes | | | " | | | | | $40 | | friend, | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Zizka Leopold | 24 | | m | single | baker | yes | | | " | | | | | $100 | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Zukowski Jan | 22 | | m | single | | yes | | | " | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Zwiller Karl | 24 | | m | single | weaver | yes | | | Wandsbeck | | | | | $50 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Zwyrtek Rainer | 21 | | m | single | farmer | yes | | | Freiburg | | Ellendale, N. Dak. | | | $10 | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Kuhle " | 24 | | m | single | none | yes | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Johannes " | 23 | | m | single | | | | | " | | | | father | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Elvira " | 18 | | f | single | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

107

Edinje 1/3. aufbewahrt

S.S. Kaiser Wm der Grosse

SHEET ..... 2nd ..... ARRIVED. March 27 ..... 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Austria | Bohemia | Jew | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Jew | Austria | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Jew | Austria | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Jew | Austria | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Jew | Austria | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the

I H Engelbar
sincerely and truly swear that I ha
or Manifest and that I have caused
make a physical examination of each
no one of said passengers is an idiot
dangerous, contagious disease, or a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under
are expressly excepted under the law
Manifest, concerning each of said pass

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1785

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Engelbrecht Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do duly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, for or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

This nineteenth day of March, 1901

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

30

H. M. M. S. 99. 3000

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

U. S. N. S. 99. 5003.

1795

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Main Wk. Bremen sailing from Bremen, Mar 18 189 / Arriving at Port of Newyork, 233 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Lekovich Janez | 27 | | m | | laborer | yes | | Austria | Austria | New York | Chicago | yes | self | 40 | yes | uncle Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Andelic Franc | 42 | | " | | do do | " | | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | acquaint. " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Zgabljich Gregor | 21 | | " | | farmer | " | | " | Austria | " | Cleveland | " | " | 45 | " | " Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Sedmak Gregor | 22 | | " | | none | yes | yes | Austria | Austria | " | Cleveland | " | " | 46 | " | " Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Vukovic Franjo | 28 | | m | | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Jneaune | " | " | 30 | yes | brother in law Pittsburg | no | Contract | " | bad | " | 5 |
| 6 | Romijakovic Peter | | | " | | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | yes | uncle, | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Tuferic Luka | 40 | | " | | 6-farming | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | father, | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Lenarcic Joan | 45 | | " | | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Romijakovic Luka | 46 | | " | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Habela Stepan | 46 | | " | | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Bogovich Luka | 23 | | " | | none | " | " | " | Austria | " | Hannover | " | Myself | 4 | " | brother Hannover | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Lenarcic Lukas | 24 | | " | | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Lukas Jeanlenz | 43 | | m | | none | " | " | " | Austria | " | Pittsburg | " | " | 48 | " | friend, Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Cerbic Stepan | 36 | | " | | none | " | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | acquaint. " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Mikuel Josip | 22 | | " | | sailor | yes | yes | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Andjelic Filip | 30 | | m | | " | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Nekic Nikola | 29 | | " | | laborer | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Hofmann Nikola | 17 | | " | | waiter | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " 5 Ave. 27 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Lenjic Filip | 30 | | m | | milker | yes | " | " | Austria | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Franjo Tuskin | 46 | | " | | laborer | yes | " | " | Austria | " | Jneaune | " | " | 50 | " | uncle, Penn | " | 120 | Volunteer | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Anton " | 16 | | " | | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Tyjenec Jan | 40 | | m | farmer | yes | Germany | Austria | Lokany | Chicago | Jnger Lake | " | $2300 | yes | 16 yrs. | Chicago | acquaint. Lake Island. | | | | | R.S. | 22 |
| 23 | " Marie | 44 | | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Cesak Vaclav | 29 | | m | farmer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ditto | " | " | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | " Marie | 20 | | f | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | never | " | | | | | (Pgt.) | 25 |
| 26 | Rachar Jaroslav | 25 | | m | waiter | yes | " | " | Tyr. Austr. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | yes | brother, Chicago | | 64 | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Tesar Vaclav | 27 | | " | farmer | yes | " | " | C. Europa | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | niece, 4th | | 120 | Bryant | | | 27 |
| 28 | Jak Jan | 25 | | " | butcher | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Kusicka Josef | 21 | | m | baker | yes | " | " | Bohemia | " | Del City, N.Y. | " | " | " | none | yes | brother, | 56 | Jackson | | | | 29 |
| 30 | " Marie | 22 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 30 |

108 — 6-3 / 21 —

1785

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser W

SHEET 234 ARRIVED. 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Austria | Krain | Slovenian (Wendish) | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Austria-Hungary | Croatia | Croatian & Hungarian | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian (Czech) | | |
| 23 | | " | " | | | |
| 24 | | " | " | | | |
| 25 | | " | " | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3469

Aff

I H. C

sincerely and truly
or Manifest and th
make a physical exa
no one of said pass
dangerous, contagio
turpitude, or a pol
are expressly excep
Manifest, concerning

Sworn to b

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. G. Wittgenklager, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 4 sheets names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of June 1901

Henry H. Lindner
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. G. Wittgenklager

H. M. H. S. 90. 2003.

179

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry A. Sindrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

[redacted]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry A. Sindrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittgenstein

H. M. P. S. 99. 3000.

30

1785

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 235 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
| 1 | Stanislaw Gyorgy | 43 | [illegible] | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungary | Fiume | New York | Chicago | yes | self | $16 | no | brother in law, Chicago | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Kral [illegible] | 20 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Lewinsky Isidor | 36 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | $5 | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Pekar Jiska | 30 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | Gjorica | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Andrzejewski Jan | 30 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Kinford Esther | 20 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Rosokin Nikolaus | 24 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | Kiew | | | | | $25 | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Pearson Hilda | 42 | | M | M | Housework | yes | yes | | Sweden | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Leibman Jakob | 23 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 14 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Schneider Gyorgy | 28 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | " Nikola | 26 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Stein Isaac | 21 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Brecz Janos | 37 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Katzer Jan | 32 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Galicia | Austria | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Gruber Karoly | 24 | | M | S | none | yes | yes | | Austria | | | | | $40 | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Lisek Wladislaw | 25 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | yes | | | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Baumann Franz | 40 | | M | S | Gentleman | yes | yes | | | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Keif Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | | Austria | | | | | $33 | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Jakob Wojciech | 20 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | Russia | | | | | $44 | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Hajas Hohanna | 20 | | F | S | | yes | yes | | Austria | | | | | $28 | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Samuel Janaud | 32 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | Russia | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | | 21 |
| X | Kovacevic Janko | 37 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Croatia | Austria | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Heibar Maria | 25 | | F | S | | yes | yes | Slavic | Russia | | | | | $30 | yes | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Jerman Jakob | 44 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | yes | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Kokel Pavel | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | yes | | Austria | | | | | $6 | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Engel Johann | 35 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | Galicia | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Granatic | 40 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | Austria | | | | | $40 | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Perra Ludwig | 48 | | M | M | | yes | yes | | Pol | | | | | $60 | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Petko Kojan | 23 | | M | S | | yes | yes | | Galicia | | | | | $40 | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Pacaly Maria | 25 | | F | M | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | $6 | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | 109 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET 1776 ARRIVED March 2 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 2 | " | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | Roman | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | Roman | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | Roman | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | Polish | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I H. Engelbart Master of th
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, arec
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of

Consul of the United

1776

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Munich
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of March 1901
the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittgschlager

H. M. S. 10. 500.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittigschlager

175

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Compan-

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. "Trave" Kapt. A. Jones sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 / Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189 237

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Herman Jakob | 38 | | m | ver | farmer | yes | yes | Hungary | Sabora | New York | Cleveland | yes | self | 36 | No | brother Cleveland | no | No | Sick Master | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | " Teresa | 34 | | f | " | none | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Engel Lajos | 27 | | m | " | laborer | yes | | " | Szalka Gyak | " | Homestead | " | " | 8 | No | Lajos Szeo | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Lorincz Lajos | 40 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | friend Josef Gluchanyi | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | " Elizef | 22 | | f | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Eles Jeremas | 22 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Havak Imrae | 42 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | Sluba | " | Joliet | " | " | 60 | " | brother Joliet | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Beda Peter | 42 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | cousin Joliet | " | " | " | " | Hozek Michal 302 | 8 |
| 9 | Hapka " | 18 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | friend | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Lazak Philipp Jos | 18 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Clark Mills | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Lajak Andras | 25 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | Canada | " | 60 | " | Anna Hazak | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Fejay Imre | 28 | | m | me | | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Kapka Janos | 24 | | m | " | | yes | | " | " | " | Whiting | " | " | 30 | " | cousin Whiting | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Orban Ignaz | 20 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Istvan Lenkei | 38 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Cousin Jones | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Lorincz Joh? | 17 | | m | ver | none | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | brother Whiting | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Karcarik Josef | 24 | | m | ver | laborer | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Vasik Andras | 46 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | " | " | Clark Mills | " | " | 60 | " | brother Mills | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Vasik Istvan | 22 | | m | " | | yes | | " | " | " | Mills | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Lubacska Andrej | 30 | | m | " | | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Lenay Janos | 28 | | m | ver | carpenter | yes | | " | Tallya | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | friend Jakob Slawkowsky | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Beatz Roman | 38 | | m | ver | laborer | yes | | " | Tuscer | " | Shiloh | " | " | 60 | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Lenpka Mihaly | 24 | | m | " | | yes | | Hungary | Losso | " | Johnstown | " | " | 20 | " | brother Andrew Lenpka | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Orosz Janos | 22 | | m | " | | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | brother Johnstown | " | " | " | " | Mihaly Szemanczki 39 | 24 |
| 25 | Semacek Wenzel | 23 | | m | me | none | yes | | " | Slawonow | " | Jennings | " | " | 60 | " | uncle Jennings | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | " Antonia | 18 | | f | " | none | " | | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | " Wenzel | 12 | | m | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Kasko Janos | 32 | | m | ver | laborer | yes | | Hungary | Eperjes | " | Chester | " | self | " | No | Chester | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | " Anna | 27 | | f | " | none | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | " Rosika | 3 | | f | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| | 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

GT. DISCH ON PIER

Exam. 22. 11. 29 30

Pia Exam. Lid

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

238 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

ARRIVED ... 190

SHEET

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | Hungarian | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | Slovac | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | German | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of

I H. Engel
sincerely and truly swear that
or Manifest and that I have
make a physical examination of
no one of said passengers is an
dangerous, contagious disease, o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or
are expressly excepted under the
Manifest, concerning each of said

Sworn to before me this

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hitzschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my and correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Hitzschlager

30

H. M. S. CO. 1901.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

153 155

195

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry W. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. G. Wittigschlager

30

H.M.R. 6.99. 5000.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, June 7th 189 Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th 189 239

| List No. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Passport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wiecke Konrad | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Ja | Ja | Hungary | Hohgeet | | Worcester Mass | Yes | self | 50.- | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rentz Nikolaj | 24 | | M | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | brother, 4 Ave | no | no | no | | |
| 3 | Lolak Jakob | 16 | | M | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Swanecz Karl | 22 | | M | | | Yes | | | Silesia | | Newark N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lafka Josef | 20 | | M | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wagner Nikolaus | 30 | | M | | | | | | Hungary | | Salem N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Josef | 14 | | | | | | | | | | Muncie Valley Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Anna | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Anna | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Adam | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Karolka | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Georg | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ochs Wilhelm | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lukjak Franz | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | Hamilton O. N.J. | | self | | no | | | | | | |
| | " Josef | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jerzik Tarlebuck | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stefan Xaver | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hagenbeer Johann | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Johann | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Wojciechowski Johann | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lank Johann | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kozyk Thomas | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Skrzynska Franz | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stanke Johann | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sabarsky Jos | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kirsky Louis | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Johanne | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Anna | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Adam | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sarbok Simon | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kuzyk Nikolaj | 22 | | M | | | | | | | | | | self | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except 10

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G.

S. S. Kais Wm d. Grosse C

SHEET 210 ARRIVED. March 27th 190 4

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 18th. | Hung. | Hung. | Germ | Hung. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Hung | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | Hung | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Germ | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | Germ | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |

S—5469

Af

I H.

sincerely and truly
or Manifest and
make a physical ex
no one of said pas
dangerous, contagi
turpitude, or a po
are expressly exce
Manifest, concernin

Sworn to b

*In the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

153

155

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Wittgenhagen Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Gr. [illegible] therewith do
y, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich
Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
d the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1904

Henry M. Sidnick
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittgenhagen.

H. M. S. S. W. 5083.

92

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1902

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

185

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1902

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittgenschlager.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. S.S. Kaiser W. d. Gr. sailing from Bremen, 19 März 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

241

| No. | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adolf Schön | 21 | | m | single | servant | yes | yes | Böhmen | Wiesen | N. Y. | Springfield Mass | | self | $ 30 | no | acquaintance Josef Rabensa | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Karl Schön | 18 | | m | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Andreas Suerich | 38 | | m | " | farmer | yes | " | Germany | Teuteleman | " | Newark NJ | | " | $ 25 | | acquaintance Schefstowski | yes | Springfield | no | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Magdalena Tscherer | 18 | | w | " | none | yes | " | Austrian | Sele | " | Hoboken NJ | | " | $ | | sister Josefa Tschera | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Josefa Stirm | 17 | | w | " | " | yes | " | " | Windorf | " | Brooklyn NY | | " | $ | | relation Karolina Krasowitz | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Franziska Krasowitz | 18 | | w | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $ 30 | | sister Karolina Krasowitz | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Engelbert Tallamassee | 18 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | " | " | Hamdorf | " | Boston Mass | | " | $ | yes 3 years | relation Jos. Jaklitsch | " | Norwood | " | Mass | " | 7 |
| 8 | Emil Ludwig | 28 | | m | single | carter | yes | " | Germany | Newyork | " | New York | | " | $ 500 | 16 years | U. S. Citizen wife | " | Bloomingdale | Ills | 5'6" | E 83rd | 8 |
| 9 | Fritz Hillmann | 26 | | m | " | painter | yes | " | Citizen | Chicago | " | Chicago | yes | " | $ 100 | 3 years | " | " | Bloomingdale | Ills | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Karl [illegible] | 17 | | m | " | farmer | yes | " | Germany | Rodewald | " | " | " | " | " | no | brother J. Hillmann | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Emma Sturtz | 25 | | w | " | " | yes | " | " | Gossvitz | " | Chicago | | " | " | " | brother A. Sturtz | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Friederike Wilhelm | 65 | | w | married | none | yes | U. S. Cit. | " | Boston | " | Boston | no | " | " | yes 36 years | family | " | " | " | " | defect | 12 |
| 13 | August " | 36 | | m | " | labourer | yes | U. S. Cit. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Lina " | 25 | | w | " | none | yes | U. S. Cit. | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Karl " | 4 | | m | | | no | no | U. S. b. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Franz Salaba | 41 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | Böhmen | Austrich | " | Boston Mass | | " | $ 17 | 2 years | acquaintance Frank Klaus | " | 242 E. St. | " | S. Boston | " | 16 |
| 17 | Richard Schertl | 27 | | m | married | soldier | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Germany | Isenberg | " | Newyork | | " | $ | 7 years | family | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Karl Storch | 28 | | m | " | farmer | yes | U. S. Cit. | " | Fairmont | " | Fairmont | yes | " | $ | 10 years | U. S. Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Herman Baerter | 22 | | s | " | " | yes | Citizen | Bryant Co. | " | " | Bryant Co. | | " | $ | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Jenos Telebadnik | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | Hungary | Jenafalu | " | " | Braddock Pa | | " | $ | " | uncle M. Stefan | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Johann Berker | 22 | | s | " | clerk | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Omaha Neb | " | " | Omaha Neb | | " | $ | " | home | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Karl Pakin | 22 | | m | " | painter | yes | Hungary | Gyridek | " | " | N. Y. | | " | $ 50 | no | father i. C. Hy. | Czerka Istvan | 508 E 11 St | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

Exempt. 17. 21. Mantovani & Lehig

112

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET 212

ARRIVED March 27 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Austria | Bohemia | German Austrian | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Germany | Prussia | German Austrian | | |
| 4 | | Austria | Krain | German Austria | | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | Germany | Saxony | German | | |
| 9 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | |
| 11 | | " | | | | |
| 12 | | M.S.Ct. | | | | |
| 13 | | M.S.Ct. | | | | |
| 14 | | M.S.Ct. | | | | |
| 15 | | M.S.C. | | | | |
| 16 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 17 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 18 | | M.S.C. | | | | |
| 19 | | " | | | | |
| 20 | | Hungary | Hungary | Slovac | Hungary | |
| 21 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 22 | | Hungary | Hungary | German | Hungary | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Aff

I [illegible] sincerely and truly or Manifest and th make a physical exa no one of said passe dangerous, contagiou turpitude, or a poly are expressly excep Manifest, concerning

Sworn to be

185

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty seventh day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. G. Wittgenschlager.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

185

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 1 page. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. G. Wittigschlager

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Dec 1 1894 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 243

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2666 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Heinrich Oldenburg | 27 | V | m | s. | Farmer | yes | yes | Prussian | Prussia | N.Y. | Saint Louis Mo. | | self | $72 | yes | Cousin, N.Y. | | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Wilhelm Kleiner | 24 | V | m | s. | clerk | yes | yes | Austrian | Vienna | " | New York | — | " | $10 | | Settler, Iowa | To Rejoin Family | | | 1879 — 3 mos | | 2 |
| 3 | David Kaiser | 24 | V | m | s. | laborer | yes | yes | CITY VISOR ON PIER | Austria | " | Chester Pa | yes | " | " | yes | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Heinr Loewenberg | 20 | V | m | Sm. | Smith | yes | yes | Russian | Russia | " | N.Y. | — | " | $42 | no | uncle, N.Y. | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

113

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

214

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

SHEET .....

ARRIVED ..... 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Germany | Prussia | German Prussian | | |
| 2 | " | Austria | Austria | Hebrew Czech | | |
| 3 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 4 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew Russ | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2-3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master

I H. Engelbarts

sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surg
make a physical examination of each of said pa
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person wh
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contra
are expressly excepted under the law. And t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers n

Sworn to before me this nineteen

Consu

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Hager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do
solemnly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am duly authorized thereto under the authority of the University of Munich
of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
as appears by the list bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of March 1901

H. Winkler
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hager

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart, Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. Engelbart.
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry A. Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittgschlager

N.M.S.

185

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D.

S.S. "Prinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, Aug 19th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

245

| No. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilh. Decker | 59 | | m. | married | smith | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Canton O. | N.Y. | Canton O. | yes | self | more | yes | home | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Herman Klotz | 20 | | m. | single | clerk | yes | yes | Germany | Lauchhammer bei Riesa | " | Dresden | yes | mother | 10- | yes | mother, Dresden | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Georg Himpfheim | 20 | | m. | single | smith | yes | yes | Germany | Lauchhammer bei Riesa | " | Akron, Ohio | yes | self | 8 20 | yes | brother, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Marcus Potwick | 17 | | m. | single | none | yes | yes | Poland | Germany | " | Akron, Ohio | yes | self | none | yes | brother, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Paul Zajko | 24 | | m. | married | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Russia | " | Akron, Ohio | yes | mother | 10- | " | mother, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Maria Zajnusch | 60 | | f. | single | none | yes | yes | Poland | Jastrzebsky | " | Akron, Ohio | yes | brother | 6 | " | brother, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Josef Reida | 30 | | m. | married | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Prussia | " | Gabrielle, Pa. | yes | daughter | 9 50 | " | daughter, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Emma Hellberg | 27 | | f. | single | none | yes | yes | U.S.A. | Pennsylvania | " | Pennsylvania | " | self | none | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Elfriede " | 2 | | f. | " | " | no | no | U.S.A. | " | " | Johnstown, Pa. | " | husband | none | yes | husband, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Jones C. Dick | 24 | | m. | " | " | yes | yes | Germany | Rabenstein O.L. | " | " | " | father | - | " | father, " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Ferdinand Zoffler | 46 | | m. | " | " | yes | " | " | Pirkling, Bad | " | Akron, Ohio | " | husband | 20- | no | husband, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Veronica Barek | 23 | | f. | single | none | yes | yes | Germany | Pirkling, Bad | " | Akron, Ohio | yes | brother | 15- | " | brother, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Frida Killwitz | 17 | | f. | single | none | yes | yes | Germany | Carlsdorf | " | Akron, Ohio | yes | self | none | no | brother, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Harry Onken | 34 | | m. | married | farmer | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Bayhall, O. | " | Bayhall, O. | yes | owner | 30- | " | owner, Bayhall, O. | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Debra " | 27 | | f. | " | none | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Bayhall, O. | " | Bayhall, O. | yes | self | none | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Johan Klinning | 16 | | m. | single | laborer | yes | yes | Germany | Zwickau | " | " | " | " | " | no | husband, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Friedrich Köbel | 22 | | m. | single | saddler | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Barnesville, O. | " | Barnesville, O. | yes | brother | 8 10 | " | brother, " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Ona Gilbert | 17 | | f. | single | none | yes | yes | Germany | Barnesville, O. | " | Barnesville, O. | yes | self | " | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Lucie Hermann | 10 | | f. | " | " | yes | yes | Germany | Leeden | " | " | " | uncle | 10- | " | uncle, " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Leo Decker | 6 | | m. | " | " | yes | " | " | Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | brother | 15 91 | " | brother, " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Franziska Zawicka | 20 | | f. | single | none | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Young Lisa, Pol. | " | Young Lisa, Pol. | yes | self | none | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Clemantina " | 6 | | f. | " | " | no | no | Russian | Poland | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | husband | 22- | no | husband, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Esperanza " | 2 | | f. | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | 13 | " | father, " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Friedrich Zibler | 3 | | m. | single | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Rotebach | " | Strelle, Pa. | yes | brother | none | no | brother, Akron, Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Anna " | 23 | | f. | " | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | b.i.l. | 30- | " | b.i.l. " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Friedrich " | 2 | | m. | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | - | " | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Lucie Banek | 17 | | f. | single | none | yes | yes | Austria | Lissabice | " | " | " | sister | 15- | " | sister, " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Emma Krahaker | 16 | | f. | " | " | yes | yes | " | Carlsdorf | " | " | " | uncle | 16 | " | uncle, " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Emma Krahal | 16 | | f. | " | " | yes | yes | " | Falkenau | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother, " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Lucie Pawanec | 19 | | f. | " | " | yes | yes | " | Kabori | " | " | " | owner | 30 | " | owner, " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |

114

Except. 1. 14. 15. 20. 22.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm d G

216

SHEET

ARRIVED Bremen 21 190

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 1 | | Austr. | Bohem | Germ | Austr | |
| 2 | | Germ | Saxonia | | Germ | |
| 3 | | Austr | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austr | |
| 4 | | Hung | " | Hung | Hung | |
| 5 | | Austr | Tirol | Tirol | Austria | |
| 6 | | U S Cit | | | | |
| 7 | | U S Cit | | | | |
| 8 | | U S Cit | | | | |
| 9 | | Austria | Bavaria | Ger | Austr | |
| 10 | | " | Baden | " | " | |
| 11 | | Germ | Saxonia | Germ | Germ | |
| 12 | | " | Prussia | | | |
| 13 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 14 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | | Germ | Prus | Ger | Germ | |
| 16 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 17 | | Germ | Saxon | Ger | Germ | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 20 | | Austr | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | " | Second Class | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o

I H Engelbart Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gros sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the p or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surge make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ch dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry K Fiedrich

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1[illegible]

1[illegible]

Wilhelm der Grosse

sailing therewith do

experience as a physician and surgeon and that

amined

amination of each of the passengers named herein,

ames of passengers, is according to the best of my

hysical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittgolla

H. M. H. S. &c.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry K Fiedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

185

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry K Fiedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Wittgenstein

R.M.H. & Co.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 19 1894. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 247 189

| 1 No. on Line | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eduard Roth | 50 | | m | m | Cabinet maker | yes | yes | Prussia | Wiesbaden Germ | N.Y. | Wiesbaden Germ | no | self | none | yes | home | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Louis Roth | 45 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | German | Frankfurt Germ | " | Aden, Ind. | yes | self | $ 100 | no | relat. Wm Roth, Aden, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Augusta " | 45 | | f | m | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Babette " | 15 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Jos. Roth | 16 | | m | s | clerk | yes | yes | Prussia | Frankfurt Germ | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 20 | no | uncle, Wm Roth, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Jacq. Grischel | 16 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Ottenhof " | " | S. Francisco, Cal. | yes | brother | $ 25 | no | brother Cal. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Friedrich " | 10 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Emil Lederach | 36 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Switzerland | Schambach | " | Hampshire, Ill. | no | self | none | no | relat. Bell, Hampshire, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Ida " | 34 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Ernst Bach | 23 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Basel Switz | " | Basel Switz | " | " | " | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Gustav Burbach | 22 | | m | s | miner | yes | yes | U.S.A. | N.Y. | " | N.Y. | " | self | none | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Catharine Reisch | 24 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | German | Ellendorf, Ger. | " | " | no | husband | " | no | relat. P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Eberhard Lockhardt | 19 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | " | Schwabenheim, Ger. | " | Aurelius, Cayuga Co. | yes | father | $ 10 | no | father, Aurelius | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Sebastian Graf | 20 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Mount Vernon | " | N. Haven | — | self | " | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Jos. Walaschowski | 21 | | m | s | cabinet maker | yes | yes | German | Schneidemuhl Ger. | " | Utica N.Y. | yes | uncle | $ 10 | no | uncle, P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Carl Wenneck | 22 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | N.Y. | " | N.Y. | — | self | none | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Peter Gerber | 32 | | f | m | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Ottenhof | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Jacob Geyer | 2 | | f | s | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Wm. Miller | 24 | | f | s | tailor | yes | yes | Germany | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Sophie Gerber | 29 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Austria | Ottenhof | " | Ottenhof | yes | " | none | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Gerhard " | 2 | | m | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Paula " | 1 | | f | s | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Oscar " | 10 | | m | s | " | yes | yes | German | Hoerweshof, Ger. | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | relat. P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Stefan Terbedzki | 19 | | m | s | mechanic | yes | yes | Austria | Vienna | " | N.Y. | " | self | none | yes | relat. P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Gabriel Gyaur | 26 | | f | s | clerk | yes | yes | Germany | C. Glogau | " | Philadelphia Pa. | yes | " | $ 50 | no | Peter Gyaur, Phila. Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Joh. Paul Tokarek | 20 | | m | s | waiter | yes | yes | Austria | Vienna | " | N.Y. | " | self | none | no | cousin, P.O. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Johann Langer | 46 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Bonnington, Ger. | " | Bonnington, Conn. | no | " | " | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Josie " | 24 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Gustav Graham | 15 | | m | s | mechanic | yes | yes | German | Sennestadt | " | Bristol Pa. | yes | brother | $ 10 | no | brother Pa. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Otto " | 15 | | m | s | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | — | — | uncle, " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| | | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

213 ARRIVED. 190

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lith | Germany | | German | German | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 28 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affida

I, H. E

sincerely and truly swe
or Manifest and that I
make a physical examin
no one of said passenger
dangerous, contagious di
turpitude, or a polygam
are expressly excepted
Manifest, concerning each

Sworn to before m

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Withgschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I do practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich Royal Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of March 190

Henry H. Kindred
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

R. Withgschlager

H. M. H. S. 99. 5000.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelhart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelhart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Fiedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry H. Fiedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Wittigschlager

H. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilh. d. Grosse" sailing from Bremen, April 19th 1901 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 249 1901

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Istvan Bokor | 26 | | m. | m. | Labourer | yes | yes | Hungar. | Bicske | N.Y. | Rochester | | b.s.f. | 17 00 | | b.s.l. | | no | no | no | good | no | 1 |
| 2 | Sandor Guilla | 22 | | m. | s. | none | yes | " | " | Kassa | " | Rochester | | father | 10 00 | no | father | | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Josef Lakatnik | 24 | | m. | m. | cigarmaker | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | uncle | 5 00 | " | uncle | | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Johann Hovarr | 17 | | m. | s. | Labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 5 00 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Koloman Bjader | 17 | | m. | s. | none | yes | " | " | Kassa | " | Rochester | | father | 10 00 | " | b.s.l. | | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | James Horton | 28 | | m. | m. | Labourer | yes | " | " | Portrose | " | Chicago, Ill. | | " | 3 00 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Rosa Pillich | 20 | | f. | s. | none | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | Kassa | " | N.Y. | | - | two hundred | yes | father | | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Jakob " | 22 | | m. | s. | " | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | - | father | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Rosina " | 21 | | f. | s. | " | no | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | - | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 10 | Krista " | 18 | | m. | s. | " | no | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | - | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 11 | Karlus " | 20 | | m. | s. | " | no | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | - | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 11 |
| 12 | Anna Danielsen | 22 | | f. | s. | " | ja | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | N.Y. | " | | - | self | none | husband | | " | " | " | " | " | 12 |
| 13 | Adolf " | 18 | | m. | s. | " | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | - | " | " | father | | " | " | " | " | " | 13 |
| 14 | Sidney " | 6 | | m. | s. | " | no | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | - | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 14 |
| 15 | Lucie " | 3 | | f. | s. | " | no | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | - | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 |
| 16 | Katharine Kunz | 25 | | f. | m. | " | ja | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Germany | " | Cincinnati O. | " | | Germany | more | " | home | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 |
| 17 | Hedwig " | 2 | | f. | s. | " | no | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 |
| 18 | Wilhelm Dirk | 24 | | m. | farmer | " | ja | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | Lüneburg | " | Lüneburg | | " | more | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 |
| 19 | Frank G. Pearce | 52 | | m. | farmer | " | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | U.S.A. | Clifton Pa. | " | Clifton Pa. | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 |
| 20 | Jakob Kaemmerer | 23 | | m. | " | " | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | Brady Pa. | " | Brady Pa. | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 |
| 21 | Louis " | 26 | | f. | s. | none | yes | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | Germany | Hirschberg Hg. | " | " | | " | " | no | husband | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Maria Hollenmaier | 20 | | f. | s. | " | yes | " | Germany | Geppingen Wg. | " | N.Y. | | Brother | " | " | Brother N.Y. | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Georg Gutner | 50 | | m. | married | gardener | ja | " | Germany | Heilbronn Wg. | " | Philad. Pa. | | self | more | " | Daughter | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 |
| 24 | Margarethe " | 25 | | f. | wife | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 |
| 25 | Margarethe " | 10 | | f. | d. | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Lina " | 10 | | f. | d. | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Joh. Seth Dirk | 50 | | m. | Farmer | " | yes | " | " | Hirschberg Hg. | " | Washington D.C. | | " | 12 00 | " | Friends | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Josef Riedle | 18 | | m. | Smith | " | yes | " | " | Vaihingen | " | Egg Harbor City N.J. | | " | 30 00 | " | uncle | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Joh. H. Lehner | 22 | | m. | Farmer | " | yes | " | " | Kirchheim | " | Chicago, Ill. | | " | 40 00 | yes | uncle | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Maria T. Herrmann | 20 | | f. | Servant | " | yes | " | " | " | " | do. | | " | " | no | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks 7/21 | | | | | | |

"not stated"

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosse

SHEET 250 ARRIVED. March 27, 1901

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hung | | Hung | Hung | |
| 2 | | " | | Magyar | " | |
| 3 | | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | | | " | |
| 6 | | " | | | | |
| 7 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 8 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 9 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 10 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 11 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 12 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 13 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 14 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 15 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 16 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 17 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 18 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 19 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 20 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 21 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 22 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 23 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 24 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 25 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 26 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 27 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 28 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 29 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 30 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |

2—2660

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Ma

I H. Engelbar

sincerely and truly swear that I have m
or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of sai
no one of said passengers is an idiot or im
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
are expressly excepted under the law. An
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this nineteen

Consul

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugo Engelbrecht Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing therewith do swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am by and under the authority of the University of Munich Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, as per Manifest, bearing date - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Engelbrecht

H. M. S. CO. 250).

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Engelbart Master of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Engelbart
Master.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901.

Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Wittgschlager Surgeon of the S.S. **Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1901

Henry Diedrich
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

G. Wittgschlager

H. H. & CO. 1900.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Wilh. Grosse sailing from Bremen, Sept 19 1893. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

251

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rafil Falga | 22 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Russian | Lowrence | N.Y. | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | Brother | $ 6 | no | Brother | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Louis Lebrun | 17 | | m | s | scholar | yes | yes | " | Vienna | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 15 | " | " | | | | | | 2 |
| 3 | Ana Lebedowicz | 24 | | f | s | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Silowsky | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Husband | $ 6 | " | Husband 1259 Manhattan Ave | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Maria Winter | 28 | | f | | | yes | yes | " | Syrien | " | Jersey City N.J. | yes | sister | $ 50 | " | sister | | | | | | 4 |
| 5 | Liebe Isakovat | 18 | | m | s | | yes | yes | " | | " | | " | uncle | $ 5 | " | uncle | | | | | | 5 |
| 6 | Teresa Jurick | 18 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kanesova | " | Detroit Mich. | " | Cousin | $ 7 | " | Cousin Peter Jurick 1000 Gerard Ave | | | | | | 6 |
| 7 | Samuel Fine | 16 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Lipitz | " | W. Hoboken N.J. | " | brother | $ 5 | " | brother Michael Fine 33 Jefferson St | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | Jakob Srabadsas | 25 | | m | s | | yes | yes | | Brzezobanya | " | Chicago Ill. | " | brother | $ 100 | " | bro. i. l. Frank Srabadsas 1000 Division St | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Juda Rimel | 40 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | yes | Austrian | Pilsberres | " | Chicago Ill. | " | self | $ 40 | yes | wife | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | Jacob Zelewski | 20 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Sieslitska | " | Jersey City N.J. | " | Father | $ 8 | no | Father Peter Zelewski 1000 Division St | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | Josef Cywarski | 22 | | m | s | | yes | yes | " | Polanka | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | Brother | $ 15 | " | Brother Frank Cywarski 1000 Division St | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | Klara Kampe | 22 | | f | m | | yes | yes | | | | N.Y. | | self | $ 50 | yes | home | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | Mat. Pendrewicz | 28 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | Austrian | Pilsberres | " | Chicago Ill. | yes | bro. i. l. | $ 50 | yes | bro. i. l. Frank Srabadsas 1000 Division St | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | Jakob Jasar | 24 | | m | s | | yes | yes | " | Runderdelle | " | " | " | brother | $ 10 | " | brother Mrs. Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | Caroline Kepper | 24 | | f | married | | yes | yes | German | Lasenelde | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | bro. i. l. | $ 50 | " | brother Hermann Kepper 5th Ave Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | Martha Kattiebe | 19 | | f | s | | yes | yes | " | Krupan | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | bro. i. l. | $ 50 | " | bro. i. l. Paul Kattiebe 54 Jackson St Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | Paulina Kalinowski | 22 | | f | m | | yes | yes | " | Kwarburg | " | N.Y. | " | husband | $ 20 | " | husband Anton Kalinowski 62 Clinton St N.Y. | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | Martha " | 2 | | f | d | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Child " " | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | Paul Timm | 22 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Swinyslide | Can. | Hoboken N.J. | yes | bro. i. l. | $ 15 | " | bro. i. l. Conrad Timm 1000 Division St | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | Emma " | 19 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | Ida " | 15 | | f | s | none | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | Simon Jurecki | 22 | | m | m | none | yes | yes | " | Gollub Pr. | " | Rockingham Conn. | yes | self | $ 500 | yes | mother Mrs. Anna Jurecki 1000 Division St | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | Johann " | 20 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | home | | | | | Scald Head | 23 |
| 24 | Christian Kjeldsen | 25 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | yes | German | Kjeldsen | " | Duluth Minn. | yes | self | $ 200 | no | brother Christian Kjeldsen 1000 Division St | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Rosalie " | 24 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | Leopold Jurecki | 20 | | m | s | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Gollub Pr. | " | Rockingham Conn. | " | bro. i. l. | $ 50 | " | cousin Peter Jurecki 1000 Division St | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | Lucia Liberko | 28 | | f | m | none | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kolos Kor | " | Cleveland O. | " | husband | $ 100 | yes | husband Joseph Liberko 1000 Division St | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | Liberko " | 2 | | m | s | | yes | | Austrian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | Peter " | 2 | | m | s | | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | Josef " | 2 | | m | s | | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | 30 |
| | 117 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CIT. DISCH. 3RD PIER

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Wm. der Grosse

252

ARRIVED. March 29 1904

SHEET

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER. | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

5—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Kais. Wm. der Grosse from Bremen arrived Mar. 27, 190 , at — M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Westphal Otto | F | 10 | 1 | To be called for | to Pastor Bergenmeyer, 12 State St. | Flaniy | 3/28/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 32 | Manil Fayer | V | 20 | 1 | " bro. | " sist. c/o Mrs. F. 1-37-1 Ave. | Flaniy | 3/27/3 00 | | 1 | | |
| 33 | Hanft Johanna | F | 1 | 1 | " sister | " wife Mrs. Younger, 28 Union St. Orange, N.J. | " | 3/27/2 00 | | 1 | | |
| 34 | Stolin Josefa | | | 1 | " cousin | " cous. Carolina Kushowitz, 719 Flushing Ave, Bklyn, | " | 3/28/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 35 | Mahborska Paulina rehd. | A | 18 | 2 | " " | " " Mrs. Paulina Orsulsky, 138 Essex St. J.C. | " | 3/27/3 15 | | 2 | | |
| 36 | Herman Maria | D | 19 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Ignatz, 2215-5 Ave. | Flaniy | 3/27/2 00 | | 1 | | |
| 37 | Techerer Magdalena | F | 4 | 1 | " sister | " wife Josefa, 609 Bloomfield St, Hoboken, N.J. | " | 3/27/2 20 | | 1 | | |
| 38 | Cintonic Balek | V | 24 | 1 | " wife & two c | " " Ombra, 1373-1 Ave. | Hannon | 3/27/2 40 | | 1 | | |
| 39 | Krauchowitz Frangiska | F | 6 | 1 | " sister | " sist. Carolina, 719 Flushing St. Bklyn, | Flaniy | 3/28/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 40 | Kovanec Ligie | D | 30 | 1 | " relative | " cous. Manil Kleba, 1209-1 Ave. | Flaniy | 3/27/2 45 | | 1 | | |
| 41 | Kovacevic Janko | F | 22 | 1 | " wife & child, Pittsburg, Pa. | " wife & child Anna Gautebich, 26 Canal St. | Shiloff | 3/30/3 50 | 3 | 2 | 3 | |
| 42 | Baldauf Ereeng | | 5 | 1 | " friend | " fd. Manil Leigle, 778 Pt. Bway, Yonkers N.Y. | Flaniy | 3/27/3 00 | | 1 | | |
| 43 | Walyi Michaluk & ch | G | 11 | 6 | " wife & 5 chs. | " husb. Michael Turbotville, Northumberland Co. Pa. | " | 3/27/12 20 | 36 | 42 | 36 | |
| 44 | Meyer Frederick | F | 7 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Pfr. 340 Richland Ave, Bklyn. | Flaniy | 3/27/3 15 | | 1 | | |
| 45 | Schaft Johan | G | 12 | 1 | " wife for chs. | " R.R. to go to 29 Penn St. Massillion, Ohio, | " | 3/28/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 46 | Lambosky Johan | G | 9 | 1 | " sister | " sist. Eleanor 28 Stevens St. L.I. City | " | 3/24/2 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 47 | Friedrich Frockel & sister | C | 4/7 | 2 | " hold for med ex. | " R.R. to go to Benny, 350-11 St, San Francisco Cal. | Fary | 3/29 6 10 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 48 | Knauss Franz | M | 9 | 1 | Minor | " go to Harvard Dorf, 2 + Spring Garden Ave, Allegheny | " | 3/27/2 05 | | | | |
| 49 | Muening Johann | W | 16 | 1 | " | " R.R. to go to bro. Elas, Greenwood, Menard Co, Ills | " | 3/27/2 05 | | | | |
| 50 | Catharine Friesch | C | 12 | 1 | with supposed bridegroom, - citizen, | to go to cousins, Helena, Mont. where she will get work. | R. S. | 3/27/2 45 | | | | |
| 51 | Lohner John M. & Herrmon Maria M. | B | 29/30 | 2 | to Matron | " 26 State St. c/o W. Weber, to be married, | " | 3/27/2 30 | | | | |
| 52 | Julie Brigda | V | 8 | 1 | Widow - will marry citizen Jos Rigda | " Leo Haus, to be married to a citizen, c/o Mr. Frederick | " | 3/27/2 30 | | | | |
| 53 | Sako Istvan | S | 27 | 1 | Minor to Cleveland, Ohio. | " R.R. to go to father Andreas, 36 Gross St. Cleveland, Ohio | J. R. | 3/27/2 30 | | | | |
| 54 | Miklowic Gizela | R. | 24 | 1 | Minor | " " " " bro. Adolf, P.O. box 359, South Norwalk, Conn. | " | 3/27/2 15 | | | | |
| 55 | Rehmog Beta - one child | 2 Cabin | | 2 | no tickets to Chicago, Ills. | " P. McC. to go to bro in law, Jno Havlick, 92 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ills. | Flaniy | 3/26/2 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 56 | Stromkova Maria | D | 27 | 1 | Rst from hosp. Apr 4 - 1 c P.M. | sust, Mrs Skawnig, 3363 Ave. A. | " | 4/4 00 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Kais. Wm. d. Grosse from Bremen arrived Mar 27 1901, at 1 25 P.M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: by Inspector | Discharged: Date | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 1 | Levin Morris | A | 2 | 1 | To bro. | To bro. Harris, 221-E. 41 St. | Flaniy | 3/27/2 00 | | 1 | | |
| 2 | Cantinia Hanratel | V | 13 | 1 | " cousin | " cous. Mrs Josef. Kottenauer, 476 E. 81st St. | | 3/28/9 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | Prochazka Anna | D | 18 | 1 | " unc. & sister | " unc, Ernst Bucharsky, 1772-Ave. A. | Flaniy | 3/27/1 00 | | 1 | | |
| 4 | Vincenc Eis | V | 12 | 1 | " bros. & sisters | " bro. Jos. Main St. Marmoneck, N.Y. | | 3/27/2 00 | | 1 | | |
| 5 | Semler Maria | A | 4 | 1 | " sister | " sist, Wilhelmina, 62 Morris St. | " | 3/28/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 6 | Embrosat Fred | A | 5 | 1 | " uncle | " stf-bro, Andreas Pinkovic, 62 Morris St. | " | 3/28/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 7 | Hirschhorn Jacob | T | 20 | 1 | " " | " unc. Rudolph Hirschorn, 60-2 Ave. | 4 | 3/29/10 00 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 8 | Anna Volapka | V | 14 | 1 | " " | to cous. Mary Hartt, 336 East 70th | R.L. | 3/28/9 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 9 | Smakel Anna | D | 29 | 1 | " stf. bro. | " stf-bro, Frank Smakel 490-E. 74 St. | Flaniy | 3/30/10 45 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 10 | Seelbert Dora | D | 18 | 1 | " uncle | " unc Herman Seelbert, 531-W. 49 St. | Flaniy | 3/27/3 15 | | 1 | | |
| 11 | Ilg Maria | T | 18 | 1 | " aunt | " aunt, Mrs. Kirchbeck, Grand St. Tompkins | | 3/27/2 00 | | 1 | | |
| 12 | Fr. Herman | D | 2 | 1 | " mother | " stf-bro, Chas. Burkhardt, 96 Farnsworth Ave, Bordentown, N.J. | " | 3/28/11 40 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 13 | Frank Antonia | D | 12 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Wm, 208 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J. | Flaniy | 3/27/1 55 | | 1 | | |
| 14 | Duck & Agnes | D | 10 | 1 | " husb. | " husb, Heimann, Passaic, N.J. | " | 3/28/9 30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 15 | Pivnak Mate, nege | D | 35 | 3 | " bro. | " bro-in-law, Stefan Hajinska, 1079 Manhattan Ave, Bklyn, | " | 3/28/9 15 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 16 | Rosenstein Isaac | C | 2 | 1 | " wt the Black Diamond | " jos & Jolliet, Bx. 753 Souda, St. Louis Co. Minn | Flaniy | 3/27/3 00 | | 1 | | |
| 17 | Drozd Helena | J | 4 | 1 | " friend | " Hungarian Home, 144 Greenwich St. | " | 3/28/2 00 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 18 | Skabek Maria | J | 3 | 1 | " " | " " " " | " | 3/28/2 00 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 19 | Szymanska Julia | M | 30 | 1 | " wife. Chicago | " R.R. to go to Mrs Jan Kworoski, 152 Bunker St, Chicago, Ill. | " | 3/28/12 00 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 20 | Kielemendy Lorban | K | 5 | 1 | " ctfs for money - no to Siam | " goes to bro. Michael Bakata, Elarat, Pa | Lubbe | 4/1/10 00 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 21 | Engelbert Hulda | O | 14 | 1 | " sister & bro. | " bro. Henry Quirback, 326-E. 94 St. | Flaniy | 3/27/2 30 | | 1 | | |
| 22 | Zele Michael | Q | 23 | 1 | " ctfs for Pa. | " goes to Andrew Klun Bx 922, Ely, Minn | " | 4/2/2 30 | 6 | 7 | 6 | |
| 23 | Marusyn Emil | K | 4 | 1 | " ctfs for money - to Siam. | " " " cous same as No. 20 | Lubbe | 4/1/10 00 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 24 | Sturtz Minna | F | 11 | 1 | " wt for bro. | " bro. Albert, 681 Union St. Chic, Ill. | Flaniy | 3/27/2 30 | | 1 | | |
| 25 | Schemeta Fedko | K | 3 | 1 | " ctfs is to Siam | " goes unc. same as No. 20 | Lubbe | 4/1/10 00 | 5 | 5 | 5 | |
| 26 | Schon Adolf | F | 1 | 1 | " friend Newark, N.J. | " fd. Jos. Rabensier, 5 Springfield Ave, Newark N.J. | Flaniy | 3/27/3 30 | | 1 | | |
| 27 | Sollenmaier Maria | B | 22 | 1 | " sister | " sist. Mrs. Engelke, Locust St, Ogd, N.Y. | " | 3/27/2 30 | | 1 | | |
| 28 | Ingwer Liska | L | 37 | 1 | " " | " sist. Conn, 116-E. 74 St. | Yore | 3/27/3 45 | | 1 | | |
| 29 | Lodiot Maria | L | 30 | 1 | " " | | | | | | | X |
| 30 | Schon Carl | F | 2 | 1 | " friend | " sist. Albina Seiler, 106 Grwich St. | Flaniy | 3/27/2 30 | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | " fd. Jos. Rabensier, 5 Springfield Ave, Newark N.J. | " | 3/27/3 00 | | 1 | | |

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

March. 27. S. S. Kais. Wm. Der Grosse from Bremen. Ger. arrived March 27 1901, at 1 30 A.M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date Page | Deferred Secretary | Re-Deferred Date Page | Re-Deferred Secretary | Excluded Date Page | Excluded Secretary | Re-Excluded Date Page | Re-Excluded Secretary | Admitted Date Page | Admitted Secretary | Executive and Dept. Orders | Deported Date | Deported Ship | Deported Officer | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Radic Marek | R | 23 | 1 | L.P.C. no rel minuff mo | | | | | | | | | 3/28 25 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | Willard |
| 2 | Koucan Josef | R | 18 | 1 | " " " | | | | | 3/28 14 | | 4/1 4 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 6 | " |
| ~~3~~ | ~~Siser Gerde Sed~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fick Johan | B | 27 | 1 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | 3/29 27 | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | " |
| 4 | Labjak Annatam | G | 13/14 | 2 | " Widow. No Rel. | | | | | | | | | " 3/29 | | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 | Willard |
| 5 | Binder Michal | M | 22 | 1 | L.P.C. | | | | | | | | | 3/28 23 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | " |
| 6 | Holtz Abraham | O | 13 | 1 | L.P.C. Merchant. | | | | | | | | | " 59 | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | " |
| 7 | Kimel Juda | A | 9 | 1 | "Poor Phys" | | | | | 3/29 167 | | 3/30 12 | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | 6 | " |
| 8 | Simon Janichi | A | 22 | 1 | Has a Sister. L.P.C. Cert. | | | | | | | | | 3/28 136 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | " |
| 9 | Eugene Merkle | T | 17 | 1 | Nobody here. | | | | | | | | | " 6 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | "Book. |

3-2

15

3-28-1901

3-28-1901

3/28/01

3/30/01

4/1/01

4/1/01

4/3/01

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Vaderland" sailing from Cherbourg 16th March 1901 Arriving at Port of 189

| No. in list | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicolas Nicolas | 28 | 6 | m | Married | agriculturist | Yes | Yes | French | Ruelles 11 Rue | New York | Bakersfield Cal | Yes | myself | More | no | my brother Ernest Nicolas at Bakersfield (Cal) | no | no | no | Good | no | 3174 |
| 2 | Nicolas Helene | 30 | 6 | f | Married | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Good | no | " |
| 3 | Athenaun Marie | 25 | | f | Single | Dress maker | Yes | Yes | " | 2 Bis Rue Louis (11me Arron) | " | San Francisco | Yes | " | " | " | My brother Aime Athenaun 1707 Gough Str San Francisco | " | " | " | Good | no | " |
| 4 | Lambard Joseph | 19 | | m | Single | Mechanician | Yes | Yes | " | Ruelles | " | " | yes | " | $ 10 | " | My uncle Joseph Chabot 807 East fourteenth St. Oakland | " | " | " | " | " | 2875 |
| 5 | Lambard Marie | 18 | | f | Single | woman cook | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | no | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 2901 |
| 6 | Gouvin André | 30 | | m | Single | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Paris 6 months | " | New York | yes | " | More | " | Mr Celina Nat. Gouvin at New York | " | " | " | " | " | 902 |
| 7 | Gouvin Nicholas | 21 | | f | Single | Dress maker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Green Sam. | 35 | | m | Married | Shoe maker | Yes | Yes | Russian | Paris | " | " | " | self | " | yes at New York | Strasburg | " | " | " | " | " | 4133 |
| 9 | Green Fanny | 25 | | f | Married | Shoe maker | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Eugene Savaud | 38 | | m | Married | Tailor | Yes | Yes | French | Versailles | " | " | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | 4133 |
| 11 | Frederic Delsarney | 47 | | m | Married | Draughtsman | Yes | Yes | Canadian | Lyon | " | " | " | " | " | yes at New York | no | " | " | " | " | " | 2822 |
| 12 | | | | | | Closed at N° 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1901

_____ Officer.

Consul of the United States at Cherbourg

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1901

_____

Consul of the United States at Cherbourg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 60

S. S. Vaderland

SHEET 257 ARRIVED March 7, 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | France | — | French | France | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | France | Fr. | French | France | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Turk | Syr. | Turkish | Turkey | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Syria | " | Arabic | " | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Syria | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VADERLAND. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 16 1901 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | [illegible] Hannon | 25 | 4 | F. | S. | Serv | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ireland | Qns | Phila | Yes | Self | 30 | No | None | No | No | No | Good | No | 4502 | 1 |
| 2 | Thos Scott | 26 | [illegible] | M. | [illegible] | Labor | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Denver | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 |
| 3 | Emil Nau | 40 | [illegible] | M. | S | Fireman | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M.Y. | Citizen | Home | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |

Houston, Mass. 3/27/1901

119

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.**

E. J. Campbell, R., Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901. E. J. Campbell Chief Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, A. F. Swarp, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Med. Dr. Colleges Phila & Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901. A. F. Swarp

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED. _____ 190

SHEET ..... 230

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VADERLAND. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, Mch 16.th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Apl 2 1901

MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | David Rutman | 30 | 1 | m | m | Farm | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Africa | Nyp | Mch | ✓ | British | 20 | No | Uncle | No | No | No | Good | No | 21311 | 1 |
| 2 | Bertha Riley | 38 | ✓ | F | W | Mrs | ✓ | ✓ | Jewish | ✓ | ✓ | Orange N.J. | ✓ | ✓ | 2 | ✓ | Sister | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2 |
| 3 | Samuel Soloman | 26 | ✓ | m | ✓ | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 7709 | 3 |
| 4 | Horace Bradbrook | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Painter | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | U.S. | Citizen | going | Home | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13805 | 4 |
| 5 | Charles Cohn | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | England | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21261 | 5 |
| 6 | Franz Riedinger | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | S | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | Switzerland | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23421 | 6 |
| 7 | Pleni Boggio | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | S | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 7 |
| 8 | Bilitte Innocente | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | S | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nyp | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2. | 8 |
| 9 | Augusto Santini | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | S | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | ✓ | No | Friend | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 9 |
| 10 | William Butler | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | ✓ | Pittsburg Pa | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 65463 | 10 |
| 11 | Louisa ✓ | 59 | ✓ | F | m | Mrs | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Parents | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 11 |
| 12 | Thomas ✓ | 11 | ✓ | m | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 3. | 12 |
| 13 | Nellie ✓ | 9 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 13 |
| 14 | Mechel Milberg | 18 | ✓ | m | S | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19526 | 14 |
| 15 | David Wishinsky | 40 | ✓ | m | W | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Bro | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 15 |
| 16 | Philip Friedman | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | m | Cleaner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | ✓ | ✓ | Friend | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23683 | 16 |
| 17 | Klements Malinowsky | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 | 17 |
| 18 | Epifania ✓ | 17 | ✓ | F | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23685 | 18 |
| 19 | Joe Slevovsky | 22 | ✓ | m | S | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Nyc | ✓ | ✓ | $15 | ✓ | cous. Rebecca | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13808 | 19 |
| 20 | James Wroe | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cattleman | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | N Orleans La | ✓ | U.S. | Citizen | going | Home | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17936 | 20 |
| 21 | Chas Dalsenett | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | Nyc | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2558 | 21 |
| 22 | John Maclean | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23952 | 22 |
| 23 | James Grant | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | W | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | 23 |
| 24 | Jemiah Frucht | 40 | ✓ | m | S | Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $5 | No | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 23952 | 24 |
| 25 | Esther ✓ | 37 | ✓ | F | W | Mrs | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $27-50 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 |
| 26 | Sophia ✓ | 11 | ✓ | F | S | Child | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 |
| 27 | Sarah ✓ | 10 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 27 |
| 28 | Minna ✓ | 8 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 |
| 29 | Bertrue ✓ | 3 | ✓ | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 |
| 30 | Joseph ✓ | 11 | m | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement dangerous contagious disease, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

from SOUTHAMPTON, from SOUTHAMPTON,

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Chief Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Israel Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medical College of Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

A. F. Israel

Vice Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Vaderland

SHEET No. 1 261 ARRIVED. 3/27 1901 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 4 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 5 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 6 | " | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Roumania | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 16 | " | Russia | Russia | " | Russia | |
| 16 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Galicia | Polish | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 20 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | |
| 21 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 22 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 23 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 24 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

9—2420

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VADERLAND. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Anton Langve | 22 | | m | S | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Norwegian | Norway | NS | Fargo ND | | Self | $16 | No | Friends | | | | | | 4117 | 1 |
| 2 | Christian Skreden | 18 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 2 |
| 3 | Mans ✓ | 24 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 3 |
| 4 | Rasmus Eyste | 18 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 4208 | 4 |
| 5 | Ivar Andersen | 28 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 5 |
| 6 | Carl Hilse | 17 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | St Paul Minn | ✓ | ✓ | over | 15 years | No | | | | | | 4208 | 6 |
| 7 | Peder Trebolm | 18 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Syr York N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | $10 | No | Friends | | | | | | ✓ | 7 |
| 8 | Mikkel Pedersen | 17 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Churchferry ND | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 8 |
| 9 | Ivar Olsen | 48 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | CIT. DIST. PAPER | ✓ | ✓ | Rorde, Sd | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Hans Kalleston | | | | | 4210 | 9 |
| 10 | Angelo Perretta | 33 | | F. | m | Mrch | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | Italy | ✓ | Nsp | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4 yrs | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 10 |
| 11 | Teresa ✓ | 9 | | ✓ | S. | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Denver Col | ✓ | ✓ | 4 Pcs | No | Husband | Perretta Luca | | | | | 3621 | 11 |
| 12 | Dama Giovanni | 17 | | m | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 12 |
| 13 | Paolo Ranciullo | 18 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | $7 | ✓ | No | | | | | | ✓ | 13 |
| 14 | Mario Puricelli | 16 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | Father | 3.5.12 Chouteau Ave | | | | | 3620 | 14 |
| 15 | Cesare Bonaru | 23 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | No | 5200 Delmar Ave | | | | | 3619 | 15 |
| 16 | Carlo Spezia | 26 | | ✓ | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $8 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 16 |
| 17 | Enrico Goldoni | 18 | | ✓ | S | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $8 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 17 |
| 18 | Maria Balcaterra | 19 | | F. | ✓ | Servt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | $ | ✓ | Sister | | | | | | ✓ | 18 |
| 19 | Euige Soja | 6 | | m | ✓ | Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | $ | No | Father | | | | | | ✓ | 19 |
| 20 | Carlo Balcaterra | 25 | | ✓ | m | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | No | Father | $ | ✓ | Father | 5200 Delmar Ave | | | | | 3609 | 20 |
| 21 | Angelo Pedrina | 43 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italy | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | 59 | 15 years | Leaving home | | | | | | ✓ | 21 |
| 22 | Enrico Balcaterra | 37 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | 59 | 15 years | ✓ | Taxpayer | | | | | ✓ | 22 |
| 23 | Euige Barbalia | 24 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | Chicago Ill | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 10 | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 23 |
| 24 | Guiseppe Carnago | 42 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Italian | ✓ | ✓ | St Paul Minn | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 24 |
| 25 | Antonio Spezia | 46 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | Detroit Mich | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | 1 year | ✓ | Taxpayer | | | | | 3610 | 25 |
| 26 | Fiorello Ranciullo | 44 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 10 year | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 26 |
| 27 | Euige Oldani | 26 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | ✓ | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 27 |
| 28 | John Cleere | 50 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | CIT. DIST. PAPER | England | ✓ | St Louis Mo | ✓ | ✓ | $1 | 2 year | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | 28 |
| 29 | John M Flynn | 31 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | CIT. DIST. PAPER | ✓ | ✓ | Buffalo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 4208 | 29 |
| 30 | William Butler | 42 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | CIT. DIST. PAPER | ✓ | ✓ | New Orleans | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | 3807 | 30 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from SOUTHAMPTON, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190 1

Acting Deputy Commissioner of Immigration for the Port of Counsel of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

E. Campbell
Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Graap, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Med Chi Bollevue Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190 1

Acting Deputy Commissioner of Immigration for the Port of Counsel of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Graap

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Vaderland.

SHEET 263 ARRIVED March 27th 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Norway | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 10 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | " | Italy | | | | |
| 22 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | " | Italy | | | | |
| 24 | " | Italy | | | | |
| 25 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | " | Italy | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 29 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 30 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN L...

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. ...GN PASSE...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VADERLAND. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1901 — 264 — MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Niels Nielsen | 24 | | m. | S. | Lab. | | | Danish | Denmark | Nyc | Amsterdam Ny | yes | Self | 25.00 | yes 3 yrs | No | | | No | | | 4361 | 1 |
| 2 | Carl " | 21 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12.00 | No | " | | | No | | | " " | 2 |
| 3 | Anna Mills | 35 | | F. | m. | Mrs | | | " | " | " | Chicago | " | " | 20.00 | yes Ill | " | | | | | | " " | 3 |
| 4 | Carolina " | 9 | | " | S. | Child | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " " | 4 |
| 5 | Agnes " | 9 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " " | 5 |
| 6 | Mette Boysen | 26 | | " | " | Serv | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30.00 | yes Ill | " | | | | | | " " | 6 |
| 7 | Bertil Bertilsen | 20 | | m. | " | Lab | | | " | " | " | Ny | " | " | $9.00 | No | " | | | | bro 1496 Artesian Av | | " " | 7 |
| 8 | Jens Nielsen | 29 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | Racine | " | " | $9.00 | No | " | | | | | | " " | 8 |
| 9 | Niels " | 28 | | " | " | " | X | | U.S. Citizen | " | " | Fresno Cal | " | " | " | yes | " | Rural | Delivery | No. 2. | No. | 157-30th St | " " | 9 |
| 10 | Peder " | 24 | | " | " | " | | | Denmark | " | " | " | " | " | 15.00 | No | " | Rural | Delivery | No. 2. | | with abve | " " | 10 |
| 11 | Christian Andersen | 21 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30.00 | " | " | " | " | " | | to bro. Jens Peter Andersen | " " | 11 |
| 12 | Nils E. Gork | 23 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | Chicago Ill. | Bro- | " | 5.00 | " | Brother | | | | | NW. corn. Clark & Erie Sts. | " " | 12 |
| 13 | Caroline Mills | 58 | | F. | m. | Mrs | | | " | " | " | " | " | Son in Law | $10.00 | " | Son in Law | with K | 3/5 | | | daughter in Cal | " 4337 | 13 |
| 14 | Thorwald Godt | 22 | | m. | S. | Lab | | | " | " | " | " | " | Bro- | " | " | Brother | | | | | with bro K 12 | " 4357 | 14 |
| 15 | Jeppe Norgaard | 18 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 15.00 | " | Friends | No | No | No | | 44 E. Jackson Blvd | " 8867 | 15 |
| 16 | Wiktor Malmros | 22 | | " | " | " | | | Swede | Sweden | " | Ny | " | " | 25.00 | yes | " | | | | | 70 Boerum Pl. Brklyn | " " | 16 |
| 17 | Johanna Olson | 18 | | F. | " | Serv | | | " | " | " | Jamestown Ny | " | Sister | $2.00 | No | " | | | | | c/o C. Brickett | " 10402 | 17 |
| 18 | Mikk. Mikkelsen | 28 | | m. | " | Lab | | | Norway | Norway | " | Eagle Grove Ia | " | Self | 10.00 | yes 4 yrs | Home | | | | | | " 3905 | 18 |
| 19 | Nils Anderson | 20 | | " | " | " | | | Norwegian | Bode Ia | Bode Ia | " | " | " | $32.00 | No | Friends | | | | | | " " | 19 |
| 20 | Karen Olsen | 42 | | F. | " | Serv | | | " | " | " | Bode Ia. | " | " | $10.00 | " | " | | | | | bro. & wife | " " | 20 |
| 21 | Clara Iversen | 30 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | | | | | " | " " | 21 |
| 22 | Amule Halverstad | 20 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " " | 22 |
| 23 | John Eriksson | 29 | | m. | " | Lab | | | " | " | " | Shirley Ctr. Ia | " | " | $30.00 | yes 4 yrs | " | | No | No | " | | " " | 23 |
| 24 | Simon Jensen | 21 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 16.00 | No | " | | | No | " | | " " | 24 |
| 25 | Kaiser Nilsen | 15 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | Hatton N.D. | " | " | 5.00 | " | " | | | No | " | | " " | 25 |
| 26 | John Remme | 21 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | Fargo " | " | " | 2.00 | " | " | uncle | | | | | " " | 26 |
| 27 | Peder Engebretsen | 23 | | " | " | " | | | " | Fd. U.V. Ludlum | " | " | " | " | " | yes | No | | | | | | " " | 27 |
| 28 | Jacob " | 22 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60.00 | No | " | | | | | | " " | 28 |
| 29 | Einar " | 17 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " " | 29 |
| 30 | Hans Halverstad | 29 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | Bode Ia | " | " | 40.00 | yes 1 yr | " | | | | | | " " | 30 |

123

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190/. H. Campbell Chief Officer.

Deputy Collector of Customs and Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of SOUTHAMPTON.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, A. F. Draap, Surgeon of the VADERLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... University of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190/. A. F. Draap

Deputy Collector of Customs and Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of SOUTHAMPTON.

S. S. Vaterland

SHEET K

ARRIVED. March 2 — 1901

| No. on List | Color | Nativity. Country | 265 Province | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Denmark | Den | Danish | Den. | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 11 | " | — | — | — | — | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Sweden | Swe | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Norwegian | Nor | Nor | Norway | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | " | |
| 24 | " | | | | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—2449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Samuel Haber | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Capmaker | ✓ | Yes | Austrian | London | Ntp | Ntp | Yes | Brother | $20 00 | No | Brother N Y | No | No | No | Good | No | No 9511 | 1 |
| 2 | Byhan W Todman | 36 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Bricklayer | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Self | £2 | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 2334 | 2 |
| 3 | Ernest Cook | 30 | ✓ | M | ✓ | General Laborer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sister | ✗ | ✓ | Sister ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9521 | 3 |
| 4 | Louis Jolinsky | 21 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Presser | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $4 00 | ✓ | do ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9516 | 4 |
| 5 | Licha ✓ | 23 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Tailoress | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ | 5 |
| 6 | Morris Tibbet | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father | £10 | ✓ | Cousin ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Sheriff's | ✓ 9519 | 6 |
| 7 | Jane ✓ | 21 | ✓ | F | M | Tailoress | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | £5 | | | | | | | | ✓ | 7 |
| 8 | Rachmiel Ismachowitz | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ in Law | $10 | ✓ | Brother in Law ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9512 | 8 |
| 9 | Dobe Perlowitz | 19 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Cap Maker | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | $5 | ✓ | Brother ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9500 | 9 |
| 10 | Sefral Sterke | 18 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Printer | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9513 | 10 |
| 11 | Palmer Gulter | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tailor | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle | £2 | ✓ | Uncle ✓ | ✓ | 10 | Norfolk | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 1 | 11 |
| 12 | Isreal Greenberg | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Painter | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brother | $25 | ✓ | Brother ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9518 | 12 |
| 13 | Isaac Jacobs | 27 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tailor | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Uncle | $20 | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | 29 | Suffolk St | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9523 | 13 |
| 14 | Bweck Lediz | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Father | £6 | ✓ | Father ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9522 | 14 |
| 15 | Chas R. Wakes | 42 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Painter | ✓ | ✓ | Canadian | ✓ | ✓ | Elmira N.Y. | ✓ | ✓ | £5 | ✓ | Home | | | | | | ✓ 2368 | 15 |
| 16 | Kasen Pustelnik | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tailor | ✓ | No | Russian | ✓ | ✓ | Hazl Burn Durham | ✓ | Father | $25 | ✓ | Father New Brunswick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9529 | 16 |
| 17 | Jacob Kesselman | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Tailor | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boston Mass | ✓ | Brother | $7 | ✓ | Brother Boston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | slight | ✓ | 17 |
| 18 | Chaim Segal | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | S | Waiter | ✓ | Yes | Austrian | ✓ | ✓ | Ntp | ✓ | ✓ in Law | $5 | ✓ | ✓ in Law Ntp. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 9524 | 18 |
| 19 | Markus Heinberg | 22 | ✓ | M | M | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | American Resident | | | Home | | | | | | ✓ 9515 | 19 |
| 20 | John Scott | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | Scotch | ✓ | ✓ | Worcester Mass | ✓ | | $25 | ✓ | 11 yrs ✓ | | | | | | ✓ 2556 | 20 |
| 21 | William Barrenberger | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cattleman | ✓ | CIT. DISCH'D ON PIER | | ✓ | ✓ | Baltimore Md | ✓ | U.S. Citizen | going | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ 18065 | 21 |
| 22 | John M Prince | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | S | Painter | ✓ | CIT. DISCH'D ON PIER | | ✓ | ✓ | New Orleans La | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ 1791 | 22 |
| 23 | Mortimer Marriott | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Engineer | ✓ | CIT. DISCH'D ON PIER | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ 2 | 23 |
| 24 | Grove Cummings | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Clerk | ✓ | CIT. DISCH'D ON PIER | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ 5 | 24 |
| 25 | Fredk Newman | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Fireman | ✓ | CIT. DISCH'D ON PIER | English | ✓ | ✓ | Ntp | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ 9401 | 25 |
| 26 | Isaac Ellila | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Laborer | ✓ | Yes | Finn | Finland | ✓ | Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ 7706 | 26 |
| 27 | Christine Simonsen | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | German | Germany | ✓ | Middletown NY | ✓ | Husband | $25 | ✓ | No Bro. in Law | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 48858 | 27 |
| 28 | Karl ✓ | 4 | ✓ | M | S | Child | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 |
| 29 | Georg Karg | 25 | ✓ | M | M | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | Bro | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ 48849 | 29 |
| 30 | Christine ✓ | 24 | ✓ | F | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Hampton, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190 1

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

E. Hampton
Chief Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience, as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190 1

Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Waderland

SHEET 267

ARRIVED. March 27 1902

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 5 | | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | |
| 16 | | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 17 | | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 19 | | Gt Brit | Scotland | English | Gt Brit | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | CIT. DISCH ON PIER | | | | |
| 22 | | CIT. DISCH ON PIER | | | | |
| 23 | | CIT. DISCH ON PIER | | | | |
| 24 | | CIT. DISCH ON PIER | | | | |
| 25 | | CIT. DISCH ON PIER | | | | |
| 26 | | Russia | | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 27 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Vaderland" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison, or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Johan Johnson Ham | 18 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Head City S Dak | yes | uncle | $12 | no | uncle of Ireland Head City S Dak | no | no | no | good | no | 10391 | 1 |
| 2 | Johan Eriksson Ed | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Spencer Ia | " | brother | $5 | " | brother Peter Eriksson Spencer Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Wendla Wattenström | 19 | | female | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | | $37 | Resident | going to Minneapolis Minn | | | | | | | 3 |
| 4 | Sven F. Fred | 18 | | male | " | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Spencer Ia | " | | $5 | | Spencer Ia | no | no | no | good | no | 10392 | 4 |
| 5 | Axel L. Andersson | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Duluth Minn | " | brother | $12 | no | brother Oskar Anderson Duluth Minn | " | " | " | " | " | 10393 | 5 |
| 6 | Gustaf A. Lundquist | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ft Jewett Pa | " | uncle | $16 | " | uncle Oscar Lundberg Ft Jewett Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 10396 | 6 |
| 7 | Frans O. Karlsson | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Minneapolis Minn | " | brother | $15 | " | brother Oskar Karlsson Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " | 10397 | 7 |
| 8 | Alas E. Johannesson | 20 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Orion Ills | " | friend | $8 | " | friend Karl Svärd Orion Ills | " | " | " | " | " | 6598 | 8 |
| 9 | Karl Svärd | 24 | | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Medapolis Ia | " | | $8 | " | Brother Nils Johnson Medapolis Ia | " | " | " | " | " | 10399 | 9 |
| 10 | Carl T. Johanson | 18 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Greeley Nebr | " | | $6 | " | cousin Victor Alexander Greeley Nebr | " | " | " | " | " | 10400 | 10 |
| 11 | Gustaf A. Erikson Bredin | 13 | | " | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | Spencer Ia | " | uncle | $4 | " | uncle Aug. Rosell Spencer Ia | " | " | " | " | " | 10701 | 11 |
| 12 | Per A. Pettersson | 22 | | " | " | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Churchs Ferry N Dak | no | self | $3 | " | Brother Gotfrid Nilsson Box 93, Rawson Ohio | " | " | " | " | " | 945 | 12 |
| 13 | Karl Peter Ahlgren | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston Mass | yes | | $28 | Resident | going to Concordia Kansas | " | " | " | " | " | 1546 | 13 |
| 14 | Halle Wuorii | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | Finn | Finland | " | Mellette S Dak | " | | $7 | No | Sister Anna Wuorio Watertown Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 7707 | 14 |
| 15 | Oscar Ritamaki | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ishpeming Mich | " | Brother | $60 | " | Brother Kaarlo Lehtinen | " | " | " | " | " | 1947 | 15 |
| 16 | Oscar Halmi | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bivabic Minn | " | Friend | $20 | " | Friends | " | " | " | " | " | 1946 | 16 |
| 17 | Taant Paakkola | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ishpeming Mich | " | Brother | $35 | " | Brother Kaarlo Lehtinen | " | " | " | " | " | 7705 | 17 |
| 18 | Hulda Jankainen | 22 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Nisula | " | self | $20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7703 | 18 |
| 19 | Tempo Teppanen | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7704 | 19 |
| 20 | Mathilda Peranen | 41 | | female | married | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Eveleth Minn | " | Husband | $50 | " | Husband Frank Peranen (1st papers U.S.) | " | " | " | " | " | 1945 | 20 |
| 21 | Hilma " | 14 | | " | single | School | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 |
| 22 | Eurura " | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 |
| 23 | Nikolai Mehtava | 25 | | male | married | Laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Champion Mich | " | Brother | $15 | " | Brother Gustaf Mattila | " | " | " | " | " | 1944 | 23 |
| 24 | Samuel Kappers | 18 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eveleth Minn | " | Father | $20 | " | Father Matti Mattila | " | " | " | " | " | 7702 | 24 |
| 25 | John Argilander | 26 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Ashtabula Ohio | " | Friend | $60 | " | Brother Gustaf Rautiainen Duncan | " | " | " | " | " | 1942 | 25 |
| 26 | Johan Rautiainen | 29 | | " | married | " | " | " | " | " | " | Astoria Oregon | " | " | $250 | " | Father Matti Rautiainen Astoria Oregon | " | " | " | " | " | 1943 | 26 |
| 27 | Eva " | 29 | | female | " | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Wante " | 5 | | male | single | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Nikolai " | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Rutin " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |

124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Crampton, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190 1.

Richard Brass Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

E. J. Crampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Wrasp, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Med. Chi. College, Phila. Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190 1.

Richard Brass Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Wrasp

S. S. Vaderland

SHEET 269

ARRIVED. March 27 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 13 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 15 | 〃 | Finland | | Finnish | Finland | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |
| 30 | 〃 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | |

2—5429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required** by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

270

S.S. "Vaderland" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Johan Engström | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | Swedish | Sweden | Newyork | Proctor Vt. | yes | self | $ 10 | no | cousin & Eng- | no | no | no | good | no | 8867 | 1 |
| 2 | Maria " " | 18 | | female | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | strom Proctor | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Otto J. Eriksson | 20 | | male | " | typographer | " | " | " | " | " | Duluth Minn | " | " | 70 | " | bro no | " | " | " | " | " | 8869 | 3 |
| 4 | Beda Dahlgren | 19 | 8 | female | married | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Everett Wash | " | " | 25 | " | husband and father | no | no | no | good | no | 8870 | 4 |
| 5 | son Jean | — | 11 | male | single | child | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Per Dahlgren Everett | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Frans G. Göransson | 17 | | male | " | labourer | yes | " | " | " | " | Rossville Ills | no | " | 30 | " | bro | " | " | " | " | " | 8871 | 6 |
| 7 | Ernest Johnsson | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | Finlander | " | " | Batavia Ills | " | " | U.S. Citizen going home | | | | | | | | | 8872 | 7 |
| 8 | John A. Jansson | 31 | | " | married | carpenter | " | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | Newyork | yes | " | | | | | | | | | 8873 | 8 |
| 9 | wife Bernhardina " | 24 | | female | " | wife | " | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 10 | brother Gustaf G. Bengtsson | 29 | | male | single | farmer | " | " | Swedish | " | " | " | " | self | 25 | 50 | abovenamed brother and | no | no | no | good | no | | 10 |
| 11 | sister-in-law Ingrid Hammarquist | 19 | | female | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | brother-in-law John Jansson | | | | | | 8862 | 11 |
| 12 | Per A. Nordling | 32 | | male | " | labour | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Ft Britain Can | no | | 148 | Citizen going home | | | | | | | 8874 | 12 |
| 13 | Hjalmar Svenskon | 21 | 11 | " | " | farmer | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Providence | yes | self | 50 | not | cousin and brother | no | no | bro | good | no | 8875 | 13 |
| 14 | cousin Gustaf A. Anderson | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | R.I. | " | " | 50 | | Sven Wallberg Providence brother Axel Mutén Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | | | 14 |
| 15 | John A. Mutén | 17 | | " | " | labour | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | 60 | | | | | | | | 8876 | 15 |
| 16 | August Anderson | 30 | | " | married | fisherman | " | " | " | " | " | Milwaukee | " | " | 30 | U.S. Resident going home | | | | | | | 8877 | 16 |
| 17 | Carl A. Svensson | 24 | | " | single | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | no | Adv Unnamed cousin brother Carl Anderson Joliet Ills | no | no | bro | | no | | 17 |
| 18 | Adolf Anderson | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Joliet Ills | " | " | 30 | | | | | | | | 8878 | 18 |
| 19 | Peter Ludv. Johansson | 18 | | " | " | labour | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 12 | | brother Carl Johansson Joliet Ills | | | | | | 8879 | 19 |
| 20 | Johnson McConnell | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | England | " | Nfld | " | " | about | | No | " | " | " | " | " | 4466 | 20 |
| 21 | John Brady | 49 | | " | married | Grocer | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Resident | | going home | | | | | | 4611 | 21 |
| 22 | Kate " | 20 | | female | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | 22 |
| 23 | Florrie " | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | 23 |
| 24 | Francis " | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | 24 |
| 25 | George " | 11 | | male | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 150 | " | | | | | | " | 25 |
| 26 | Gladys " | 9 | | female | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | 26 |
| 27 | Cyril " | 8 | | male | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | 27 |
| 28 | Bernard " | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | 28 |
| 29 | Christ " | 5 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | 29 |
| 30 | Ernest " | 4 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | " | 30 |

123

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, as aforesaid, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said foregoing manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190 1.

Thos. Pruce Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

J. Campbell Chief Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, A. F. Knapp Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of University of Med. Chi. College Penn'a and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have noted the sanitary and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190 1.

Thos. Pruce Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Knapp

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Vaterland

SHEET 271 ARRIVED. Oct 2 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Russia | | Russ | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Russia | | French | Russia | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Russia | | Russ | Russia | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Cit Brit | Ireland | English | Cit Brit | |
| 21 | " | " | England | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3409

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Axel A Sandros | 36 | V | male | single | labourer | ✓ | ✓ | American | Sweden | Newyork | Newyork | yes | | $ 15 | U S Citizen | going home | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8845 | 1 |
| 2 | Carl A Carlson Forsén | 19 | V | | | | ✓ | ✓ | Swedish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Augusta Andersson | 25 | V | female | married | wife | ✓ | ✓ | American | | | Mt Vernon Ill | yes | self | $ 17 | no | to husband Mt Vernon Ill | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8846 | 2 |
| 4 | Selma Petersson | 17 | V | | | Nurse | ✓ | ✓ | Swedish | | | Minneapolis Minn | yes | | $ 5 | no | to Sister Minneapolis Minn | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8847 | 3 |
| 5 | Adolf A Svensson | 20 | V | male | | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Plymouth Wash | yes | self | $ 20 | no | to Brother Plymouth Wash | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8848 | 4 |
| 6 | Rudolf Fredberg | 31 | ✓ | | | painter | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Woodhaven L.I. | yes | | $ 5 | no | to Brother Woodhaven L.I. | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8849 | 5 |
| X | Lore T — — | 23 | ✓ | | | carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Newyork | | | $ 10 | U S Citizen | going home | | | | | | ✓ 8846 | 6 |
| 8 | Anna Johansson | 2 | V | female | | 14X-9636-505-8/15/39 | | | Swedish | | | | | self | $ 15 | no | to Mother Mrs Fredberg Newyork | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8847 | 7 |
| 9 | Oskar T — | 22 | V | male | | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | U S | Returning Resident | going home | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8848 | 8 |
| 10 | Johann Fredrik Magnusson | 19 | V | | | 11X-1085 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Essex Co | yes | self | $ 8 | no | to Brother Mr Wm Essex Co | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8849 | 9 |
| 11 | Fulmer Gustafsson | 27 | ✓ | | | 2-1-36 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 12 | | uncle Karl Larson | | | | | | | 10 |
| 12 | Oskar | 19 | V | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Newyork | | | U S | Citizen | going home | | | | | | ✓ 8850 | 11 |
| 13 | Signe Karlsson | 16 | V | female | | domestic | ✓ | ✓ | Swedish | | | | | | | | above named brother Newyork | | | | | | ✓ 8851 | 12 |
| 14 | Carl Andersson | 27 | V | male | | labourer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | Gustafsson Newyork | | | | | | ✓ 8852 | 13 |
| 15 | Mother Anders L Bartoldson | 19 | V | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Ct | yes | self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8853 | 14 |
| 16 | Amanda A Svenson | 19 | V | female | | domestic | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Ct | | | $ 10 | | | | | | | | ✓ 8854 | 15 |
| 17 | Gustaf A Bengtson | 22 | V | male | | labourer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Ct | | | $ 10 | | | | | | | | ✓ 8855 | 16 |
| 18 | Per Ruger Nilsson | 22 | V | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Ct | | | $ 13 | | | | | | | | ✓ 8856 | 17 |
| 19 | Olof Olsson | 28 | V | | | sailor | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Keokuk Ia | yes | | $ 12 | | | | | | | | ✓ 8857 | 18 |
| 20 | Carl O — — | 19 | V | | | 2-1-1319 | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Fairgrove Mo | | | $ 8 | Returning Resident | going home | | | | | | ✓ 8858 | 19 |
| 21 | Adolf L Johansson | 18 | V | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | self | $ 5 | no | going home mill Martin Lund | | | | | | ✓ 8859 | 20 |
| 22 | Oskar L Olausson | 16 | V | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 7 | | Story Newyork | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8860 | 21 |
| 23 | Johan D Hög | 27 | V | | | labourer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Boston Mass | | | $ 7 | | Brother Alfred Ericson Mass | | | | | | ✓ 8861 | 22 |
| 24 | Hjalmar Karlsson | 20 | V | | | carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 6 | | Brother Martin Lawson Mass | | | | | | ✓ 8862 | 23 |
| 25 | Johan O A Holmqvist | 21 | V | | | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $ 14 | U S | Resident going home | | | | | | ✓ 8863 | 24 |
| 26 | Lennart L Abrahamson | 20 | V | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Cambridge Ills | yes | | $ 5 | no | no no Cambridge Mass | no | no | no | good | no | ✓ 8864 | 25 |
| 27 | Axel T Olson | 8 | V | | | labourer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Gt Britain Conn | yes | | $ 8 | | | | | | | | ✓ 8865 | 26 |
| 28 | Frans O Karlsson | 22 | V | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Chicago Ills | | | $ 15 | | | | | | | | ✓ 8866 | 27 |
| 29 | Anders L Ost | 25 | V | | | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Proctor Vt | yes | | $ 16 | | | | | | | | ✓ 8867 | 28 |
| 30 | Anna Andersson | 18 | V | female | single | domestic | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Danbury Conn | yes | | $ 15 | | | | | | | | ✓ 8868 | 29 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Proctor Vt | yes | | $ 10 | | | | | | | | ✓ 5768 | 30 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List, or Manifest, and that I have also examined the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe from my own observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190/

Alfred Davis Vice Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

E. Campbell Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Draaf Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medical College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190/

Alfred Davis Vice Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Draaf

SOUTHAMPTON

278 S. S. Victorian

SHEET.

ARRIVED. 190

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | — | Citizens [illegible] | | | | |
| 4 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 7 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 12 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 March 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

MANIFEST

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter Adam Carlsson | 27 | V | Male | Single | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | Swede | Sweden | New York | Chicago Ill | | Brother in Law | $10 | No | Brother in Law Chas Anderson Chicago | | No | No | Good | | 388 | 1 |
| 2 | Andrew Johnsson | 28 | V | " | " | Stove Repairer | No | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | " | New York | | " | " | Citizen of U.S.A. | Comes | " | " | " | " | " | 4461 | 2 |
| 3 | Johannes Emanuel Rasson | 38 | V | " | Married | Driver | X | " | U.S. Cit. | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4462 | 3 |
| 4 | Louisa " | 40 | V | Female | Wife | Wife | X | " | " | | " | Boston Mass | | | | Citizen of U.S.A. | American gen Store | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Olga " | 11 | V | " | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 4462 | 5 |
| 6 | Selma Jonsson | 16 | V | " | Single | Servant | | " | Swede | Sweden | " | New York | | Self | $25 | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 4463 | 6 |
| 7 | Nils Jonsson | 18 | V | Male | Single | Laborer | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $62 | " | American | " | " | " | " | " | 4464 | 7 |
| 8 | Gottfried Sigard Johansson | 21 | V | " | " | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Joliet Ill | | " | $10 | " | Friend Charles Lund 1002 Park St | | | | | | 4465 | 8 |
| 9 | Bror Enoch Jonsson | 19 | V | Male | Single | Laborer | | " | " | " | " | Clinton Iowa | | " | $10 | " | Brother Clinton Iowa | | | | | | 4466 | 9 |
| 10 | Hilda Julia Maria Andersson | 23 | V | Female | Single | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Rockford Ill | | " | $5 | " | Sister No. 111 Lincoln Ave Rockford Ill | | | | | | 4467 | 10 |
| 11 | Amelia Andersson | 21 | V | " | " | Waitress | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $25 | " | No | | | | | | 4468 | 11 |
| 12 | Anna Olsson | 24 | V | " | Single | Servant | | " | " | " | " | Clinton Iowa | | " | $15 | " | Brother Chas Anderson 700 Cameron Ave | | | | | | 4469 | 12 |
| 13 | Carl Salomonsson | 23 | V | Male | " | Laborer | | " | " | " | " | St Louis Mo | | " | $45 | " | Brother Swan Anderson Clinton Iowa | | | | | | 4470 | 13 |
| 14 | Anna Lovisa " | 28 | V | Female | Wife | Wife | X | " | " | Sweden | New York | Rockford Ill | | " | $20 | Citizen of U.S.A. | Going home 88 Monroe St. | | | | | | 4471 | 14 |
| 15 | Victor Nilsson | 19 | V | Male | Single | Laborer | | " | " | Sweden | Sweden | St Louis Mo | | " | $15 | No | Brother Jackson Park | | | | | | 4472 | 15 |
| 16 | Carl Olsson | 28 | V | " | " | " | | " | " | " | America | Rockford Ill | | " | $20 | Citizen of U.S.A. | Going home 88 Monroe St | | | | | | 4473 | 16 |
| 17 | John Olsson | 28 | V | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Rockford Ill | | " | $3 | " | " " " " | | | | | | 4474 | 17 |
| 18 | Karl Olof Andersson | 20 | V | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Sweden | Yankton Colo | | " | $15 | " | Brother Town in Iowa Proctorville | | | | | | 4475 | 18 |
| 19 | Bernhard Svenson | 20 | V | " | Single | Carpenter | | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | | " | $15 | " | Brother 110 Winstead St Chicago | | | | | | 1961 | 19 |
| 20 | Emil Johnsson | 21 | V | " | " | Laborer | | " | " | " | New York | Clinton Iowa | | " | $6 | " | Brother Clinton Iowa Box 18 Jackson Park Ill | | | | | | 1962 | 20 |
| 21 | Karl Johan Olsson | 18 | V | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Joliet Ill | | " | $20 | " | Friend 256 Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | | 1963 | 21 |
| 22 | Johan Persson | 22 | V | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Do | Chicago Ill | | " | $30 | " | Sister Mrs Ida Person Chicago Ill 5530 Madison Ave cousin Lars Nielsen | | | | | | 1964 | 22 |
| 23 | Lars Christian Larsson | 26 | S | " | " | " | | " | Dane | Denmark | do | Woodstock Minn | | " | $15 | No | Friend Sweden | | | | | | 4466 | 23 |
| 24 | Emil Hermann Theopf | 34 | V | " | M | Baker | | " | Germany | Germany | " | Chicago Ill | | " | $282 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 13701 | 24 |
| 25 | Louise " | 26 | V | F | " | Wife | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 |
| 26 | Ernst " | 9 | V | M | " | Child | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 |
| 27 | Lydia " | 2 | V | F | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 |
| 28 | Albert " | 8 | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 |
| 29 | Wilhelm " | 22 | " | " | " | Baker | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 30 | Anna Andersson | 33 | F | M | Wid | | | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | " | Chicago Ill | | " | | Citizen of U.S.A. | Sweden | " | Chicago Ill | " | U.S.A. Citizen going home with husband | | | 1108 | 30 |

127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest as to the intending immigrants, the name, nationality, and destination of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190

Acting Deputy Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. Campbell
Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Edwards, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the University of Med the College of Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190

Acting Deputy Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Edwards

S.S. Vaderland

SHEET 275 ARRIVED. Dec 8 1907

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 2 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 3 | " | U S Sept 20 | | | | |
| 4 | " | — do — | | | | |
| 5 | " | — do — | | | | |
| 6 | " | Sweden | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Germany | Baden | German | German | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | CIT. DISCH ON PIER | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | Citizen | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 Mar 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

276

MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to ready final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. of List. |
| 1 | Sanitz Morten Mortensen | 18 | 11 | Male | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | Dane | Viborg Co Vemp and Hamlet | New York | Viborg S. Dakota | yes | Self | $15 | No | Jens Christensen | No | No | No | Good | No | 359 | 1 |
| 2 | Christ Peter Andersen | 35 | 2 | " | Married | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Viborg Co Vorte Township | " | Ezra Iowa | " | Brother | $10 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 360 | 2 |
| 3 | Anna do | 45 | 2 | Female | Wife | wife | " | " | " | do do | " | Bruce S.D. | " | do | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Marius Christian Andersen | 11 | | | | none | | | " | " " | " | " " | " | Father | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Marie Christine do | 10 | | Children | | | | | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | - | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Lars do | 8 | | | | | | | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 7 | Johanne do | 6 | | | | | | | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 8 | Kristine do | 2 | | | | | | | " | " " | " | " " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 9 | Anders Nielsen | 26 | | Male | Single | Farmer | yes | yes | Dane | Sverige | New York | Albert Lea Minn | " | Self | $15 | yes | Bro Christian Nielsen | No | No | No | Good | No | 361 | 9 |
| 10 | Magnus Michael Nielsen | 19 | 6 | Male | Single | " | " | " | Danish | Vinston Neb | " | Vinston Neb | " | " | $17.50 | No | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | 1431 | 10 |
| 11 | Ole Martinussen | 16 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | Dane | Hjoring | " | Omaha Neb | " | " | $8 | " | Uncle N Pedersen 2001 Burton St Omaha | " | " | " | " | " | 1135 | 11 |
| 12 | Johanne Christensen | 20 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Danish | Randers | " | Rutland Iowa | " | " | $25 | " | Uncle Christian Nielsen | " | " | " | " | " | 1136 | 12 |
| 13 | Peter Hansen | 37 | 3 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Austrian | America | " | Highmore S. Dakota | " | " | $50 | Citizen of U.S. | No America | " | " | " | " | " | 438 | 13 |
| 14 | Ingvest Jacobsen | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | Dane | Hjoring Co | " | Passaic New Jersey | " | " | $5 | No | Uncle Peter Boyer Garfield | " | " | " | " | " | 4360 | 14 |
| 15 | Andrea Christensen | 23 | | " | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | Vanlose Kjobenhavns Co | " | New York | " | " | $11 | " | Uncle and wife Christensen | " | " | " | " | " | 4363 | 15 |
| 16 | Lars Christian Larsen | 26 | 3 | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Skafferk Vejen | " | Albert Lea Minn | " | " | $15 | " | Sister Lars Nielsen Albert Lea | " | " | " | " | " | 4366 | 16 |
| 17 | Carl Persson | 41 | 4 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | America | " | New York | " | " | $50 | Citizen of U.S. | No America | " | " | " | " | " | 4368 | 17 |
| 18 | Olof Jonson | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | Swede | Sweden | " | S. Francisco | " | " | $25 | No | No State Line Co S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 4374 | 18 |
| 19 | Verent Thomasen | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $28 | No | No 246 | " | " | " | " | " | 4373 | 19 |
| 20 | Carl Olof Nilson | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rostza Mass | " | " | $15 | No | Lars Nilsson Worcester Mass Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | 4376 | 20 |
| 21 | Ludvig Julius Ebbesen | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Copenhagen Denmark | " | " | $100 | " | Uncle Ebbesen Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " | 4377 | 21 |
| 22 | Oscar Olsen | 22 | | " | " | Sailor | " | " | " | Stavanger Norway | " | Brooklyn NY | " | " | $15 | " | Cousin Julia Moe 599 | " | " | " | " | " | 4378 | 22 |
| 23 | Fredrik Nilsson | 30 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $100 | " | No 80 | " | " | " | " | " | 4379 | 23 |
| 24 | Johan Nilsson | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Albert Lea Minn | " | " | $15 | " | No 80 | " | " | " | " | " | 4380 | 24 |
| 25 | Elna Nilsson | 28 | | " | " | Married Lady | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4381 | 25 |
| 26 | Helga Andersen | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | Norse | Denmark | " | Secretary | " | " | " | " | Brother Co America | " | " | " | " | " | 4382 | 26 |
| 27 | Anna Lundgren | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | Swede | Sweden | " | New York | " | " | $16 | No | Johannes Lundgren Marmaroneck | " | " | " | " | " | 4384 | 27 |
| 28 | Olga Maria Hansen | 20 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Danish | Skels | " | Bridgeport Conn | " | " | $16 | No | Bro | " | " | " | " | " | 4385 | 28 |
| 29 | Amalia Olsson | 16 | 11 | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Sweden | " | Albert Lea Minn | " | " | $10 | No | Brother Olsson Albert Lea | " | " | " | " | " | 4386 | 29 |
| 30 | Ernst Sorensen | 20 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Clinton Iowa | " | " | $20 | No | Uncle Clemmensen Clinton Iowa | " | " | " | " | " | 4387 | 30 |

123

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 1901.

Richard Jones Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

E. Campbell Chief Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Swan Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of met the College of Phila and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 1901.

Richard Jones Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Swan

S.S. Undertand

SHEET E 277 ARRIVED March 2 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | Mast. | | | U.S. | |
| 10 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 11 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 12 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 13 | | Cook | | | | |
| 14 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 15 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Vaderland" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 16 1901. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1901.

L & MANIFEST

| 1 No. in List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause | 22 Contract Ticket No | 23 No. on List |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olof Persson | 20 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Kawanee Ill | Yes | Anders Persson | $18 | No | brother, Anders Persson Kawanee Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 288 | 1 |
| 2 | Hilda Petersson | 18 | 6 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | by myself | $3 | No | mother Anna Carl. sen New York | No | No | No | Good | No | 1101 | 2 |
| 3 | Ernst Andersson | 18 | 6 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | by myself | $3 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1102 | 3 |
| 4 | Adolf Olsson | 30 | 0 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | $3 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1103 | 4 |
| 5 | Axel Nilsson | 28 | 0 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Ottawa Ill | Yes | | Resident of U.S. | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1104 | 5 |
| 6 | Carl Ahlin | 25 | 0 | M | S | Joiner | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $20 | No | brother Axel Nilsson Ottawa Ill | No | No | No | Good | No | 1104 | 6 |
| 7 | Per Nilsson | 27 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $25 | Resident of U.S. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1105 | 7 |
| 8 | Karl Nilsson | 19 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Boston Mass | Yes | | $30 | No | Lars Ringstrom North Eastern Mass | No | No | No | Good | No | 1106 | 8 |
| 9 | Augusta Lindquist | 21 | 0 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $20 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1107 | 9 |
| 10 | John Andersson | 33 | 0 | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Citizen of U.S. | | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1108 | 10 |
| 11 | Hans Svensson | 27 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Boston Mass | Yes | | $100 | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1109 | 11 |
| 12 | Per Hellberg | 45 | 0 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | San Francisco Cal | Yes | by myself | $35 | Resident of U.S. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1110 | 12 |
| 13 | Matts Matteson | 38 | 2 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $35 | $78.00 | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1111 | 13 |
| 14 | Bengt Nilsson | 35 | 0 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $37 | Resident | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1112 | 14 |
| 15 | Johan Johansson | 19 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $26 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1113 | 15 |
| 16 | Emil Olsson | 15 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $13 | | brother Per Olsson San Francisco Cal | No | No | No | Good | No | 1114 | 16 |
| 17 | Per A. Svensson | 17 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $16 | | father Olof Mattsson San Francisco Cal | No | No | No | Good | No | 1115 | 17 |
| 18 | Mattis Jonsson | 24 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $30 | | Cousin John Hellberg San Francisco Cal | No | No | No | Good | No | 1116 | 18 |
| 19 | Hulda Carolina Olsson | 4 | 0 | F | | Servant | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $13.14 | | Cousin John Hellberg San Francisco Cal | No | No | No | Good | No | 1117 | 19 |
| 20 | Hans Olof Persson | 18 | 10 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $20 | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1118 | 20 |
| 21 | Emil A. Svenblind | 26 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Belvidere Ill | Yes | | $5 | | Cousin Aug First Nat Bank | No | No | No | Good | No | 1119 | 21 |
| 22 | Nils Nilsson | 26 | 4 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | New York | Yes | | Yes | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1120 | 22 |
| 23 | Frans Oskar Blomquist | 33 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $22 | Resident of U.S. | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1121 | 23 |
| 24 | Hilda Svensson | 19 | 0 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $40 | | Sister Julia Svensson New York City | No | No | No | Good | No | 1122 | 24 |
| 25 | Charles Johnson | 28 | 0 | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | American | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | Citizen of U.S. | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1965 | 25 |
| 26 | [illegible] | 21 | 0 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | [illegible] | | | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | 26 |
| 27 | [illegible] | 23 | 0 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | [illegible] | | | No | No | No | Good | No | [illegible] | 27 |
| 28 | Georg Christoffersen | 27 | 0 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Danish | [illegible] | New York | Ruth Amboy N.J. | Yes | | Resident of U.S. | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 1007 | 28 |
| 29 | James A. Davies | 69 | 0 | M | M | Writer | Yes | Yes | Welsh | England | New York | Baltimore Md | Yes | | $2557 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1008 | 29 |
| 30 | Theodor Bernstein | 34 | 0 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Roumanian | Austria | New York | [illegible] | Yes | | $45 | | Citizen going home | No | No | No | Good | No | 7695 | 30 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2354 | |

(12) AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 1901. E. Campbell

Richd Pinto Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON. Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. Cresap Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Med. Chi. College, Phila. Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, numbered from to inclusive, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 1901. G. F. Cresap

Richd Pinto Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Vaderland

SHEET D 279 ARRIVED March 27th 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | United States | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | | Sweden | | | | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | | | | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
1 MAR 1901
A.N.&C.

THIRD CLASS (STEERAGE) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

280

S.S. *Vaderland* sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, *March 16th* 190*1* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March* 190*1*

MANIFEST

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | 22 Contract Ticket No. | 23 No. of List. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martin Foss | 19 | | Male | Single | Farmlabourer | yes | yes | Norwegian | Norway | New York | Hustedale, Penn | yes | Himself | $12 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2729 | 1 |
| 2 | Ole K Boe | 23 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Glentive, Montana | yes | Himself | $ | No | Brother Hans Boe | No | No | No | Good | No | 2800 | 2 |
| 3 | Karl Refsland | 22 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Big Timber, Mont. | yes | do | $10 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2801 | 3 |
| 4 | Isak P. Thune | 19 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $10 | No | Brother John P. Thune Columbus, Montana | No | No | No | Good | No | 2802 | 4 |
| 5 | Sivert Egeland | 11 | | do | do | | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Father | | No | Father Ole Egeland | No | Father | No | Good | No | 2803 | 5 |
| 6 | Arthimius Rode | 19 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Adrian, Minn | yes | Himself | $5 | No | Brother Herman Rode | No | No | No | Good | No | 2804 | 6 |
| 7 | Thorvald Hoiland | 17 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $5 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2805 | 7 |
| 8 | Olai Egeland | 20 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | Big Timber, Montana | yes | do | $5 | No | Cousin Ole Egeland Big Timber | No | No | No | Good | No | 2806 | 8 |
| 9 | Lars Gridelaud | 30 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | Norway American | do | do | Valley City, N. Dak | yes | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 2808 | 9 |
| 10 | Tjaran Gridelaud | 28 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | Norwegian | do | do | do | yes | Himself | $15 | No | Tobias Gridelaud Cousin | No | No | No | Good | No | 2809 | 10 |
| 11 | Lars Varhaug | 24 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | do | $18 | No | Gustav Hoiraa | No | No | No | Good | No | 2810 | 11 |
| 12 | Christian T. Thune | 22 | | do | do | Labourer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Hustedale, Penn | yes | do | $10 | No | Gisten Talitte Thune | No | No | No | Good | No | 2811 | 12 |
| 13 | Sven P. Idland | 50 | | do | do | Farmer | yes | yes | do | do | do | Big Timber, Mont. | yes | do | $10 | No | Son Ole Syndsen Idland | No | No | No | Good | No | 2812 | 13 |
| 14 | Christian Egeland | 49 | | do | do | do | yes | yes | do | do | do | do | yes | Himself | | American Citizen | Returning home | | | | | | 39 | 14 |
| 15 | Torgus Talle Tvedlie | 17 | | do | do | Sailor | yes | yes | do | do | do | Chicago, Ill. | yes | Ole Johnson Brotherinlaw | $4 | No | Brother in law 280 W. 131st St. | | | | | | 35 | 15 |
| 16 | Anders Hoeting | 25 | | v | Sm | v | v | | v | v | v | Brewster Wash | v | Self | about $25 | | about 4 days at Seattle Wash. to Rev. Dero | v | v | v | v | v | 4768 | 16 |
| 17 | Karen Olsen | 21 | | F | S | Servt | v | | v | v | v | Parkland Wash | v | v | $25 | No | aunt Maria Anderson | v | v | v | v | v | 4765 | 17 |
| 18 | Ole J Vatstad | 29 | | M | v | Laborer | v | v | v | v | v | Tacoma Wash | v | v | $32 | v | cousin Louis Larsen | v | v | v | v | v | 4766 | 18 |
| 19 | Karen Olsen | 32 | | F | v | Servt | v | | v | v | v | Marshfield Wash | v | v | $2 | v | cousin Elsie Fagerlin | v | v | v | v | v | 4769 | 19 |
| 20 | Tore Pedersen | 27 | | M | v | Laborer | v | v | v | v | v | Tacoma Wash | v | Friend | $20 | v | Friend Sister | v | v | v | v | v | 4783/4 | 20 |
| 21 | Joakim Wikan | 41 | | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | Tacoma Wash | v | Self | about | v | uncle Lars Wikan | v | v | v | v | v | v | 5 | 21 |
| 22 | Ole Hansseth | 25 | | v | M | v | v | v | v | v | v | Marshfield Wash | v | v | $18 | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | 6 | 22 |
| 23 | Othilde v | 24 | 3/12 | F | M | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 24 | Alf v | 1 | 10 | M | S | Inf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 |
| 25 | Martin Torrelsen | 29 | | M | S | Sailor | v | v | v | v | v | Brookfield Mo. | v | v | visit | 1 year | Sister | 1 year | Sister | No | v | v | 4764 | 25 |
| 26 | Bertha Schmidt | 53 | | F | M | Wife | v | v | German | Germany | v | Eggerstedt | v | v | Boss | 3 years | Son | v | v | v | v | v | 48850 | 26 |
| 27 | Karl Herrmann | 30 | | M | S | Baker | v | v | German | v | v | Tondern | v | v | about | No | Brother in law | Farmer | v | v | v | v | v | 27 |
| 28 | Lydia v | 28 | | F | M | Wife | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | 28 |
| 29 | Karl v | 2 | | M | S | Child | | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | slight sunburn | v | v | 29 |
| 30 | Ryder v | 4 | | M | S | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | v | 30 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Arthur Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest in relation thereto, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190*1*.

Assistant Deputy Consul General of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

Arthur Campbell
Chief Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, A. F. Graaf, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *many* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of *Medical College, Phila. Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, to number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190*1*.

Assistant Deputy Consul General of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Graaf

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

281 S. S. Vaderland

SHEET

ARRIVED. 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Roman | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | German |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—5460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN L E.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Ole Hjellen | 17 | | m | s | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | Norway | Norway | Nyk | Rutland Vt | | Self | $20 | No | Sister Julia Hoaglund | No | No | No | Good | No | 1929 | 1 |
| 2 | Sven Myren | 18 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | ✓ | Meriden Ct | | Friend | $ | No | Cousin Mrs Nicholas Nigrelli 87 Grand St | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22840 | 2 |
| 3 | Jas T Griffin | 28 | | ✓ | ✓ | Gardner | ✓ | ✓ | Irish | England | ✓ | Malden Mass | ✓ | Self | $170 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22822 | 3 |
| 4 | George Puckett | 24 | 1 | ✓ | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | Syracuse NY | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | Left 1899 | Bro Thomas | Steerage | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17621 | 4 |
| 5 | Mary [illegible] | ✓ | 1 | F | ✓ | Serv | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | No | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Kansas City | ✓ | ✓ | 5 |
| 6 | Frank Burghardt | 28 | | m | ✓ | Boilermaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boston Mass | ✓ | ✓ | $100 | $200 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 17765 | 6 |
| 7 | Fredk Kent | 19 | | ✓ | ✓ | Miner | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Negaunee Mich | ✓ | Bro | $30 | No | Brother [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19411 | 7 |
| 8 | William Hickey | 17 | | ✓ | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Glenwood Mich | ✓ | Friend | $100 | ✓ | Friends Joseph Davey | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19305 | 8 |
| 9 | Sydney Pond | 20 | | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cape Town | ✓ | Self | $50 | ✓ | Brother [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28147 | 9 |
| 10 | Felix Denby | 37 | | ✓ | ✓ | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | French | ✓ | ✓ | Nyk | ✓ | ✓ | $65 | ✓ | No Friends | ✓ | ✓ | Steerage | ✓ | ✓ | 22823 | 10 |
| 11 | Joseph Rubel | 26 | | ✓ | ✓ | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Austrian | Austria | ✓ | Brooklyn NY | ✓ | ✓ | $85 | ✓ | Friends Rebecca [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13601 | 11 |
| 12 | Matia Bezek | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | m | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Youngstown Ohio | ✓ | ✓ | $18 | Returning | Sister in law Mrs Joseph Blauser Grand Island Neb | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13599 | 12 |
| 13 | Marko | ✓ | 2 | 6 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $8 | ✓ | Friend Peter Marcovich Grand Island Neb | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 8 | 13 |
| 14 | Heinrich Stachel | 41 | ✓ | ✓ | b | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Swiss | Basle | ✓ | Nyk | ✓ | ✓ | $47 | $1900 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Gen'l Debility | ✓ | 13602 | 14 |
| 15 | Martin Bolobo | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Austrian | Austria | ✓ | Lethbridge Can | ✓ | Friend | $ | No | In Transit to Canada | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28824 | 15 |
| 16 | Felix Rousse | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | b | Farmer | ✓ | ✓ | French | France via England | ✓ | Montreal Can | ✓ | Self | $ 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steerage | Good | ✓ | 11152 | 16 |
| 17 | Bessie Wagland | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Servt | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | St Thomas Ont | ✓ | ✓ | $25 | ✓ | Cousin Mrs Ellizer Greenhome | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 13151 | 17 |
| 18 | George Dunkley | 51 | ✓ | ✓ | m | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | ✓ | Rockland Mass | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 |
| 19 | Elizabeth | ✓ | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1786 | 19 |
| 20 | Harry Marrie | 23 | ✓ | m | S | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | CIT. DOCK ON PIER | ✓ | ✓ | Kansas City Mo | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 |
| 21 | Robt Violet | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | CIT. DOCK ON PIER | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 |
| 22 | William Patterson | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | St Augustine Fla | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 |
| 23 | Simeon Bank | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | CIT. DOCK ON PIER | ✓ | ✓ | New Orleans La | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19463 | 23 |
| 24 | Emil Johnson | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Machinist | ✓ | ✓ | Swedish | Sweden | ✓ | Baltimore Md | ✓ | ✓ | $ 25 | ✓ | Uncle C J Nilson Berry Bay Md | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19462 | 24 |
| 25 | Alex Nelson | 32 | ✓ | ✓ | m | Carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | $ 25 | ✓ | Bro do do do do | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19460 | 25 |
| 26 | Carl Larson | 31 | ✓ | ✓ | s | Sailor | ✓ | ✓ | Swedish | ✓ | ✓ | NYk | ✓ | Self | $25 | Left 1899 | Brother Mrs Hannah Larson Norway | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19467 | 26 |
| 27 | Frank Anderson | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Labr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Rockford Ill | ✓ | ✓ | $50 | No | Friend Peter Andersdatter Engstadt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19434 | 27 |
| 28 | Selma Johnson | 17 | F | ✓ | Single | Servt | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Philadelphia Pa | ✓ | Aunt | ✓ | ✓ | Aunt Mrs Minnie Berg | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19143 | 28 |
| 29 | William Gilman | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | s | Baker | ✓ | ✓ | English | England | ✓ | Jersey City NJ | ✓ | Self | $20 | No | Brother in Law Mr Wm Gilman Jersey City NJ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57884 | 29 |
| 30 | [illegible] Easter | 56 | ✓ | F | m | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Toronto Can | ✓ | Husband | $40 | No | Husband to Cranbrook B.C. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 |

Except 20 21 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND. from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. Campbell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190/

Ajeeb Rouse Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A T Bramp Surgeon of the VADERLAND. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of McGill College, Phila, Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

A T Bramp

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190/

Ajeeb Rouse Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

S. S. Vaderland

SHEET 283 ARRIVED. March 27 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 3 | | Gr Brit | Ireland | English | Gr Brit | |
| 4 | | | England | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | France | Pasquelle | French | France | |
| 11 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Switzerland | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | |
| 15 | | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 16 | | Gr Brit | Canada | English | Gr Brit | |
| 17 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 18 | | Cyprus | | | | |
| 19 | | Russia | | | | |
| 20 | | OIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 21 | | OIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | OIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 24 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

THIRD CLASS (Steerage) PASSENGERS.

# AMERICAN LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 MANIFEST

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. |
| 1 | Ole Hagen | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | | | | Wells Minn. | | Self | $10 | No | No | | | | | | 2159 | 1 |
| 2 | Kristian Kjetlin | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Wanlaw S.D. | | " | 20 | " | Uncle | | | | | | 2161 | 2 |
| 3 | Edward Olsen | 30 | | " | " | 14-8-16 | " | " | | | | Wilson Wis. | | " | $5 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 3 |
| 4 | Nils Andersen | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Clark S.D. | | " | $ | " | No [illegible] | | | | | | " | 4 |
| 5 | Inger Rye | 22 | | F | " | " | " | " | | | | Minneota Minn. | | " | $10 | " | Friends [illegible] | | | | | | " | 5 |
| 6 | Embret Haugseggen | 20 | | M | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | $ | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 6 |
| 7 | Simon Running | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | New Ulm Minn. | | " | $ | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 7 |
| 8 | Anton Hansen | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Lisbon N.D. | | " | " | " | No [illegible] | | | | | | " | 8 |
| 9 | Ole Stadsvaag | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Mayville N.D. | | " | $ | " | Yes [illegible] | | | | | | " | 9 |
| 10 | Guri " | 19 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | 10 |
| 11 | Gunnar Rasmussen | 21 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | | | | Delano Minn. | | Friend | $5 | No | [illegible] | | | | | | 2374 | 11 |
| 12 | Carl Gilleliem | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Wells " | | " | $15 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 12 |
| 13 | Ingvald Ostgaard | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Minneapolis Minn. | | " | $20 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 13 |
| 14 | Nils Stensrinsen | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Beltrami Minn. | | " | $4 | " | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | 2380 | 14 |
| 15 | Knud Gullingsrud | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Kenbill Tex. | | " | $28 | " | Uncle [illegible] | | | | | | " | 15 |
| 16 | Nils Elverhoi | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | Norwegian | Norway | N.Y. | Campbell Minn. | | " | $5 | " | Brother | No | No | No | Good | No | 2237 | 16 |
| 17 | Johan Aspnes | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Montevideo Minn. | | Bro | $25 | " | " | | | | | | " | 17 |
| 18 | Oleanna Buhang | 21 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | | | | Campbell Minn. | | Friend | $3 | " | Friends [illegible] | | | | | | " | 18 |
| 19 | Martine Sivertsen | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | $ | " | " | | | | | | " | 19 |
| 20 | Thora Mathisen | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Nisp Minn. | | " | $ | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 20 |
| 21 | Mathias Leines | 21 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | | | | Woodbocket Minn. | | " | $15 | " | Aunt [illegible] | | | | | | " | 21 |
| 22 | Thor O. Holm | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Echo Minn. | | Self | $20 | " | Friends [illegible] | | | | | | 1944 | 22 |
| 23 | Anna Nygdal | 16 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | | | | " | | " | $5 | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 23 |
| 24 | Ingvald Molvaer | 19 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | | | | " | | " | $ | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 24 |
| 25 | Anders Melle | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | $ | " | " [illegible] | | | | | | " | 25 |
| 26 | Andreas Akerstad | 20 | | " | S | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | $ | " | [illegible] | | | | | | 1627 | 26 |
| 27 | Arne Tveregrav | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 27 |
| 28 | Andrew Froland | 44 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | $10 | " | No | | | | | | " | 28 |
| 29 | Elias Bjerke | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | $ | " | [illegible] | | | | | | " | 29 |
| 30 | Hanna Herdal | 24 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | | | | Farmington Cal. | | " | $7 | No | Brother [illegible] | | | | | | 1944 | 30 |

23-7

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Campbell, Chief Officer of the VADERLAND from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190/

Alfred Jones Vice Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

J. H. Campbell
Chief Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. F. Graap Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Mexico College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this SIXTEENTH day of MARCH 190/

Alfred Jones Vice Consul of the United States at SOUTHAMPTON.

A. F. Graap

SUPPLEMENT TO .....

S. S. Vaderland ARRIVED. March 21 1904

SHEET ..... 255

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Hungary | | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3469

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

286

S. S. Vaderland from Southampton arrived Mar 27 1901, at 10 AM.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Greenberg Israel | J | 12 | 1 | F. bro. | F. bro. Jacob, 153 Forsythe St. | Flaniy | 3/27/11 50 | | | | |
| 2 | Sofer Chaim | J | 15 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Jacob, 153 Forsythe St. | " | 3/27/1 00 | | 1 | | |
| 3 | Love Ernest | J | 3 | 1 | " sister | " sist. Mrs. Mulholland, 138 Manton St. | " | 3/27/2 30 | | 1 | | |
| 4 | Fork F. Hedberg | J | 7 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Rudolph, 165 Front St., J. City. | " | 3/27/11 50 | | 1 | | |
| 5 | Plotkin Seftel | J | 10 | 1 | " " | " " John Washington Ave Hoboken, N. J. | " | 3/27/11 30 | | 1 | | |
| 6 | Leppanen Lempi | I | 19 | 1 | " friend | M. Mathews, 9 State St. | Yon. | 3/27/3 40 | | 1 | | |
| 7 | Jaakanien Hulda | I | 18 | 1 | " " | " " | " | " | | 1 | | |
| 8 | Svensson Hulda | D | 4 | 1 | " sister | " sist. Juliet, 38 Washington St. | Flaniy | 3/27/1 00 | | | | |
| 9 | Perlowitz Dobe | J | 9 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Sam, 71 Division St. | " | 3/28/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 10 | Izmadowitz Rochmiel | J | 8 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. b. Fyman Goldstein, 55 Willett St. | Flaniy | 3/27/2 15 | | 1 | | |
| 11 | Schinsky Louis & sist. | J | 76-2 | | " sister | " sist. Mrs. Simonsky, 88 Cherry St. | " | 3/28/11 20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 12 | Ribic Joseph | B | 11 | 1 | " cousin | " cous. Peter Pesell, 218-S. 5 St, Bkn. | " | 3/28/9 15 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 13 | Petterson Per A. | I | 12 | 1 | " wf. bk. Perry N. Dak. | " goto Aug. Olson 73 93, Church Ferry, Ramsey Co, N. Dak | " | 3/27/11 20 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 14 | Signe Karlsson | G | 13 | 1 | " bridegroom | Made S-2-D-C | Flaniy | | | | | |
| 15 | Moberg Michel | M | 14 | 1 | " bro. | " bro. Anton, 24 Stanton St. | Flaniy | 3/27/3 15 | | 1 | | |
| 16 | Mathiesen Thora | A | 20 | 1 | " father | " moth. Mrs, 578 Clinton St. Bkn. | " | 3/27/11 35 | | 1 | | |
| 17 | Jonsson Selma | F | 6 | 1 | " bro & sister | " bro. Andrew, 117 - 9th. 115 St. | " | 3/27/11 30 | | 1 | | |
| 18 | Lundgren Anna | E | 27 | 1 | " uncle | " aunt & Mrs. Dexter, 135 - 9th. 103 St. | " | 3/27/11 30 | | 1 | | |
| 19 | Jonsson Nils | F | 17 | 1 | " cousin | " cous. Andrew Johnson 117 - 9th. 115 St. | " | 3/27/11 30 | | 1 | | |
| 20 | Peterson Hulda | D | 2 | 1 | " mother | " moth. Mrs. Carlson, 397 Sterling Pl. Bkn | " | 3/27/1 00 | | 1 | | |
| 21 | Berthsen Bertil | K | 7 | 1 | " Danish Missionary Home Bkn | " Danish Home, 180 Prospect Pl. Bkn. | " | 3/27/2 15 | | 1 | | |
| 22 | Sing Geo & wf | J | 29 | 2 | " bro. Bkn. | " bro. Geo. 144 Gates Ave. Bkn | " | 3/27/1 20 | | 2 | | |
| 23 | Reberman Jacob | O | 17 | 1 | " Wash - no money. | " F.B.L. to go to Mack. Moxley 45 Bway, Boston, Mass. | " | 3/28/12 00 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 24 | Leder Boreck | O | 14 | 1 | " father | " fath. 96 Suffolk St. | Flaniy | 3/27/12 15 | | 1 | | |
| 25 | Hannon Elizabeth | M | 1 | 1 | " coming | " cous. Mrs. Burns 1802 Melrose Ave, N. Y. | " | 3/27/1 00 | | 1 | | |
| 26 | Oustelnik Hussen | J | 16 | 1 | " Father, N. J. | " fath. Abm. 84 Scheuerman St, N. Brunswick | Yon | 3/28/9 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Carl Herman, wf & ch | C | 27 60 | 4 | " bro L. | " F.B.L. to go to Jos. Buchner, Middletown, Conn | Flaniy | 3/27/8 00 | | | 4 | |
| | Lubard Jacob | H | 45 | 2 | noth. San Fran, Cal. | " go to cous. Gob. Charbot, 807 - E. 14 St, Oakland, Cal. | " | 3/28/2 00 | 2 | - | 2 | |
| | Emil wf & ch. | J | 28 | 5 | Center - held for Dr. | " bro. Julius, 1870 Madison Ave, Cleveland, O. | J.R. | 3/27/11 25 | | | | |
| | Ole, wf & chd. | C | 27 | 3. | " | " bro. Emanuel, Racine, Wis | Dr. | 3/27/11 00 | | | | |
| | Franz | H | 6 | 1 | Detained. | | | | | | | |

Named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge ... the personal and physical condition of such passengers.

# Record of Aliens held for Special Inquiry.

S. S. Vaderland from Southampton, Eng. arrived Mar. 27 1901, at 10 40 A. M.

March. 27.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Action of Board of Special Inquiry: Deferred Date | Deferred Page | Deferred Secretary | Re-Deferred Date | Re-Deferred Page | Re-Deferred Secretary | Excluded Date | Excluded Page | Excluded Secretary | Re-Excluded Date | Re-Excluded Page | Re-Excluded Secretary | Admitted Date | Admitted Page | Admitted Secretary | EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported Date | Deported Ship | Deported Officer | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Debrich Hermann | Stowaway | | | L.P.C. | | | | | | | 3/27 | 73 | H | Lnd Jan 18-98 Ad Oct 1898 | | | 3/28 | 12 | H | Fine pair 3/28-12 acc Lee Fr. | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | Le. |
| 2 | Christen Emil | " | | | " | | | | | | | 3/27 | 73 | H | -"- | | | -"- | 26 | H | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Grober Adolf | " | | | " | | | | | | | 3/27 | 73 | H | | | | | | | | 4/2 | St Louis | London | 6 | 7 | 7 | " |
| 4 | Todman Byhan | J | 2 | 1 | " | | | | | | | 3/28 | 14 | H | | | | | | | | " | -"- | " | 6 | 7 | 7 | " |
| 5 | Wilson Alexander | B | 25 | 1 | C. L. & D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | -"- | " | 6 | 7 | 7 | M. |
| 6 | Johnson Emil | B | 24 | 1 | " | X | 6. L. L. | | | | | 3/27 | 39 | S | 3/30 | 50 | 4 | 4/12 | Comm | 4/2 | 14015 Appeal 4/11 26157 App sustained. 4/11 Order to Land. | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 | Sp. + |
| 7 | Bernstein Leiser | D | 30 | 1 | L.P.C. Pol | X | 6. L. L. | | | | | 3/27 | 26 | F | " | " | " | " | -"- | 4/2 | | | | | | 16 | 16 | 16 | " + |
| 8 | Riley Bertha | M | 2 | 1 | Widow asst. Dng't. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 44 | H | | | | | | 1 | | Po. | |
| 9 | Ruthian David | M | 1 | 1 | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 41 | S | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | Sp. |
| 10 | Zimmerman Christine | | | 1 | " Dll. Cle. | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 65 | S | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | " |
| 11 | Youssson Mattis | D | 18 | 1 | L.P.C. Dr remarks. | | | | | | | 3/28 | 68 | H | 3/29 | 2 | F | 3/28 | 27 | F | 3/6 26144 Bond refused. 4/1 14006 Appeal 4/1 Order to deport. | 4/9 | St Louis | Cunard | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 M. + |
| 12 | Signe Karlsson | F | 13 | 1 | S.D. by C. L. F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 5 | S | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | Po. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |

357

Meals 31 +

named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, complete as to the physical condition of each passenger.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 19 17 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Jonas Kardosk | 28 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Westorte | N Yk | New Britain Conn | no | self | $51 | no | brother: Jay Kardosk New Britain Conn | | no | no | | |
| 2 | Vinzas Jekulewicz | 27 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Shenandoah Pa | yes | " | " 8.00 | | brother: Kazis Jekulewicz Shenandoah Pa | | | | | |
| 3 | Mary Gudinors | 22 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | Ukuklicht | | South York Pa | " | uncle | " 2.00 | | uncle: Jay Godinas | | | 140 | | |
| 4 | Wojciech Drozczyk | 17 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Sikierki | | New Glyde Park Pa | no | father | " 1.00 | | father: Jan Deroczyk New Glyde Park Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna Kapinska | 45 | | f | widow | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | son in law | " 2.50 | | son: Julian Kowalewski | | | 140 | | |
| 6 | Wladislaw Wawrocke | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | " | Louza | | Erie Pa | yes | cousin | " 25.00 | | in law: New Glyde Park Pa cousin: Anthni Kuklick Erie Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | Victor Kosnicki | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | no | " | Kupleska | | Hartwick Mass | " | brother | " 8.00 | | brother: Adam Kosnicki Hartwick, Mass | | | 140 | 5 5 7 | 3 0 4 6 |
| 8 | Jan Swercinski | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | yes | self | " 6.00 | | cousin | | | 140 | 1 5 | 1 3 2 |
| 9 | Warlaw Waszkelewicz | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brokraule | | Worcester, Mass | " | brother | " 3.00 | | brother: Vincente Waszkelewicz Worcester Mass | | | 140 | | |
| 10 | Anastasia Reguicka | 19 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Sedanzie | | Westfield Mass | yes | parents | no 20.00 | | brother: Francicka Reguicki Westfield Mass | | | 140 | | |
| 11 | Antonas Kasklimas | 18 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Agarus | | New Britain Conn | " | " | " 2.00 | | brother: Thomas Kasklimas New Britain Conn | | | 140 | 16 Street | |
| 12 | Vaclaw Swicklas | 24 | | " | " | IX-97186 | " | " | " | Kadkoraste | | Worcester Mass | " | cousin | " 26.00 | | cousin: Vilan Swicklas Worcester Mass | | | 140 | | |
| 13 | Vinzas Cekutis | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Weihorte | | New Britain Conn | " | brother in law | " 2.00 | | brother: Andrie Cunowsky New Britain Conn | | | 140 | Station 1 | 5 4 6 2. |
| 14 | Andreas Kasulewski | 36 | | m | married | " | " | " | " | Kurejwe | | Erie Pa | " | brother | " 40.00 | | brother: Kuta Kasulewske Erie Pa | | | 140 | | |
| 15 | Julian Kowelka | 21 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Kuklicht | | Worcester Mass | " | uncle | " 4.00 | | uncle: Peter Kurlis Worcester Mass | | | 140 | 38 - 1 4 H - 16. | |
| 16 | Francska Zajeczka | 18 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | Wilgewor | | Freeland Pa | " | brother in law | no 5.00 | | brother: Julian Kobelansky Freeland Pa | | | 140 | | |
| 17 | Josas Jekulewicz | 26 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Westorte | | New Britain Conn | " | self | $11.00 | | cousin: Nicolas Kalukonis New Britain Conn | | | 140 | | |
| 18 | Simon Radzlauskas | 22 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Alexandros | | Boston Mass | no | " | " 10.00 | | brother: Antonas Radzlauskas Boston Mass | | | 140 | 26 Broad St. | |
| 19 | Abram Sachse | 36 | | " | married | Dealer | yes | yes | American | Adrian | | Adrian Mich | " | " | " | now citizen | home | | | | | |
| 20 | Sarah Teimann | 22 | | f | " | " | " | " | Russian | Vragela | | N. Yk | " | husband | $5.00 | no | husband: Isaak Teimann N Yk | | | | | |
| 21 | Jankel Pilkowsky | 15 | | m | single | " | yes | no | " | Gobiudz | | " | " | uncle | no | " | uncle: Chas Whitesop N. Yk | | | | | |
| 22 | Leiser Krupnitzky | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jersinowsky | | " | " | brother | $4 | " | brother: Hyck Krupnitzky N Yk | | | | | |
| 23 | Feige Alpert | 21 | | f | married | " | yes | yes | " | Kovow | | | " | self | 50.00 | " | husband: Philipp Alpert Buplington Pa | | | | | |
| 24 | Carl Byndas | 28 | | m | " | laborer | no | no | Hungarian | Kvoidnik | | Bar Creek Pa | no | " | " 16.00 | | father: Frank Byndas Bar Creek Pa | | | 123 | Archibald St. | |
| 25 | Andras Berezsin | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kruszlyowa | | Youngstown O | " | " | " 1896 1900 | | | | | No. | | |
| 26 | Janos Sturak | 26 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | K. Polyanec | | Beaver Meadow Pa | " | " | " 70.00 | no | brother: Mich Sturak Beaver Meadow Pa | | | 140 | | |
| 27 | Isac Orenstein | 48 | | " | married | Tailor | " | " | Roumanian | Bucarest | | N. Yk | " | " | " | " | son: Tetsas Orenstein N Yk | | | 140 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. M. Millard

### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or that any person is coming under a contract or agreement, express or implied, [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Gessinger Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and [illegible]

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port in the United States.

288

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York United 1907

| No. on list. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Money for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jonas Kardok | 28 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Westorte | N Yk | New Britain Conn | no | self | $11 | no | brother: Jan Kardok New Britain Conn | no | no | no | 2 ft 11 inches tall | |
| 2 | Vinzas Jekulewicz | 27 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shenandoah Pa | yes | " | " 8.00 | " | brother: Kasis Jekulewicz Shenandoah Pa | " | " | 140. | " | |
| 3 | Mary Yadinors | 22 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | Mechlicht | " | South York Pa | " | uncle | " 20.00 | " | uncle: Mark Yadinas | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Wojciech Zeroneyyk | 17 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Sekierki | " | New Hyde Park L.I. | no | father | " 1.00 | " | father: Jan Zeroneyyk New Hyde Park L.I. | " | " | 140. | " | |
| 5 | Anna Kapinska X | 45 | | f | widow | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son in law | " 25.00 | " | son: Julian Kowalewski New Hyde Park L.I. | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Wladislaw Yaworski | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | " | Conza | " | Erie Pa | yes | cousin | " 35.00 | " | cousin: Author Winkler Erie Pa | " | " | 140 | 5 ft 3 in tall | |
| 7 | Victor Krasnicki | 22 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Kupliska | " | Hartwick Iowa | " | brother | " 6.00 | " | brother: Adam Krasnicki Hartwick, Iowa | " | " | 140 | 5 ft 3 in tall | |
| 8 | Jan Lwercinski | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | " 60.00 | " | cousin: " | " | " | 140. | " | |
| 9 | Warlaw Waszkelewicz | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brokraise | " | Worcester Mass | " | brother | " 3.00 | " | brother: Vincent Waszkelewicz Worcester Mass | " | " | 140 | " | |
| 10 | Anastasia Reginicka | 19 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | Sedanzi | " | Westfield Mass | yes | papa | " 20.00 | " | brother: Francicka Reginicki Westfield Mass | " | " | 16 street | " | |
| 11 | Antonas Kasakimas | 18 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Agarms | " | New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | brother: Thomas Kasakimas New Britain, Conn | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Vaclaw Swicklas | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kokoraiste | " | Worcester Mass | " | cousin | " 26.00 | " | cousin: Wilem Surlis Worcester, Mass | " | " | 140. | Station 1- 5 ft 6 2. | |
| 13 | Wenzas Cekutis | 22 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Wechorti | " | New Britain Conn | " | brother in law | " 2.00 | " | brother of Anspic Paucwowsky New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Andreas Wasulewski | 36 | | " | widower | " | " | " | " | Kurejwe | " | Erie Pa | " | brother | " 40.00 | " | brother: Pete Wasulewske Erie Pa | " | " | 140 | 5 ft 8 in tall | |
| 15 | Julian Konicka | 21 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Mechkuti | " | Worcester Mass | " | uncle | " 4.00 | " | uncle: Peter Surlis Worcester, Mass | " | " | 140. | " | |
| 16 | Francesko Zazeckla | 18 | | f | " | " | two | no | " | Wilegewo | " | Freeland Pa | " | brother in law | no | " | brother: Julian Kobilewsky Freeland Pa | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Josas Jekulewicz | 26 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Westorti | " | New Britain Conn | " | self | $7.50 | " | cousin: Nikolas Wilulonis New Britain, Conn | " | no | 26 Broad St. | " | |
| 18 | Simon Radzianska | 22 | | f | " | " | two | no | " | Alexadro | " | Dayton, Ohio | no | " | " 40.00 | " | brother: Antonas Radzianska Dayton, Ohio | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Alwin Jacobs | 36 | | m | married | dealer | yes | yes | American | Adrian | " | Adrian, Mich | " | " | money cit papers | " | home | " | " | " | 5 feet 7 inches tall Scotch descent | |
| 20 | Sarah Feimann | 22 | | f | " | " | " | " | Russian | Vragela | " | N. Yk | husband | $5.00 | no | | husband: Frank Feimann N Yk | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Jaunas Pilkowsky | 15 | | " | single | " | yes | no | " | Gorindz | " | " | uncle | no | " | | uncle: Chas Whitewp N. Yk | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Zigas Krupnitzky | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Jesninowsky | " | " | brother | $4.00 | " | | brother: Hyk Krupnitzky N Yk | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Feige Alpert | 21 | | f | spinster | " | yes | yes | " | Korowe | " | " | self | $5.00 | " | | husband: Philipp Alpert Burlington, Vt | " | " | 123 Cedilia St. | " | |
| 24 | Carl Byndas | 28 | | m | " | laborer | no | no | Hungarian | Kvidnik | " | Bear Creek Pa | no | " | $18.00 | | father: Frank Byndas Bear Creek Pa | " | " | no. | " | |
| 25 | Andras Berezsin | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kruzolyova | " | Hazleton Pa | " | " | $150.00 | | brother: Mr Frank Beaver Meadow Pa | " | " | 140 | " | |
| 26 | Janos Kurak | 26 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | K. Polyana | " | Beaver Meadow Pa | " | " | $75.00 | no | son: Nikas Orenstein N Yk | " | " | 140 | " | |
| 27 | Igor Orenstein | 48 | | m | widower | " | " | " | Roumanian | Bucarest | " | N. Yk | " | " | $40 | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. W. Willard

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Ehrich Nickels Master of S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime under a contract or agreement, express or implied,

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Gessinger Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907

James Barnes
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

283

S. S. Friesland Nick 2/16

SHEET.

ARRIVED. 1907.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Russia | Suwalki | Polish | " | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Kovno | Polish | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuanian | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuanian | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | Suwalki | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | Kovno | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Germany | Germany | German | Germany | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Roumania | Bucharest | " | " | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5689

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907

Warren Hamilton

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Port of New York

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 19 01 Arriving at Port of New York 29th March 19 01

| No. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether in Virginia, Colorado, or South Carolina. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and over. If less than $50, how much? If $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Alien in Primary or Alienable or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, expressly or impliedly to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Milovan Jancic | 23 | | m | marr | laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Trojork | NYK | McKeesport, Pa | yes | self | $12 | yes | cousin: Radovan Tovacic McKeesport, Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mile Forkapic | 24 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | cousin: Mila Jancic McKeesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Urban Mehlik | 35 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Vonuck Zajar | " | Steamboat Hill Conn | no | " | 20 | " | brother-in-law: Gregor Lovija Steamboat Hill, Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marton Kampor | 24 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | NY | 15 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Gyula Kocsis | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bennsylvania | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Julius Jung | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | German | Kruckenberk | " | Phila Pa | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Josef Teisack | 17 | | " | " | turner | " | " | Galician | Slobutka | " | NYC | " | " | 11 | " | brother-in-law: Bernd Wiesner NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Andras Dohtor | 26 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Nakos | " | NYC | " | " | 8 | " | brother-in-law: Abel Spiegel NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Michel Urban | 22 | | " | married | — | no | no | Rumanian | Bacau | " | NYC | " | husband | no | " | husband: Katherina Urban NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Bassie Grit | 19 | | " | single | — | " | " | Russian | Ogelf | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother: Gward NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Abalam Kock | 26 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian (Galician) | Mscieczko | " | Boston, Mass | " | " | $2 | " | brother: Abe Kord NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Falek Liebmann | 43 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Gorzzynetz | " | NYK | " | wife | — | " | wife: Dwojre Liebman Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Ester Wacks | 20 | | " | single | seamstress | yes | yes | " | Rzeszow | " | " | " | sister | no | " | sister: Chaje Manes NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Kati Tratner | 18 | | " | " | — | " | " | Hungarian | Darocz | " | " | " | brother-in-law | — | " | brother-in-law: James Weiss NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Fany Berman | 18 | | " | " | seamstress | yes | no | Rumanian | Botosani | " | " | " | brother | no | " | brother: Edyes Berman NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Malke " | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Moses Hersch Stein | 19 | | m | " | dealer | yes | yes | Austrian | Vienna | " | Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | brother: H H. Stein NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Zirel Faber | 30 | | f | married | — | no | no | Galician | Skala | " | NYK | " | husband | " | " | husband: Mendel Faber NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Doba " | 8 | | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Josef " | 7 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Julie Gertler | 17 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | sister | " | " | brother-in-law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Berte Kupperman | 42 | | " | married | — | no | no | Russian | Bessarabien | " | Phila | " | husband | " | " | husband: J. Klein Phila | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Sami " | 14 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Clara " | 40 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Simon Mitty | 46 | | m | marr | tailor | yes | yes | " | Yiborna | " | Boston, Mass | " | brother-in-law | 30 | " | brother-in-law: H. L. Ammer Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Bassie Amur | 25 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Ester " | 2 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Isaac Orenstein | 18 | | m | single | — | no | no | Rumanian | Bucarest | " | NYK | " | son | no | " | son: Feinberg NYK | " | " | " | " | Genitilo |
| 29 | Ilie Lutkowski | 16 | | " | " | laborer | yes | " | Russian | Lichierdo | " | New Jersey de Cavel | " | brother-in-law | " | " | uncle: Julian Lutkowski NYK | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jozo Jevonics | 20 | | " | " | " | no | " | " | Jatraki | " | Mahanoy City Pa | " | " | " | " | cousin: Dingas Jevonics Mahanoy City, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickel Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] and true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grand Gerson Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn Law and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jonas Wauters
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Here, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Boyle

Jonas Wauters
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 101
Immigration Service.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

291

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 5 ARRIVED March 7 1907

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | Slovak | | |
| 4 | | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | | Germany | Germany | German | Germany | |
| 7 | | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 8 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | |
| 9 | | Roumania | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | |
| 10 | | Russia | Russia | " | Russia | |
| 11 | | Austria | Galicia | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | Hungary | Hungary | " | Hungary | |
| 15 | | Roumania | Roumania | " | Roumania | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | Roumania | Roumania | " | Roumania | |
| 29 | | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | |
| 30 | | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |

2—5486

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Francis Wandless
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Francis Wandless
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] Immigrant

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, April 1 1907

292

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Support for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. (Yes or No) | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Rusek Pálné | 32 | | f. | Married | Wife | yes | yes | Hungarian | Eserneye | | Tatrasanguad | yes | husband | $ 18.- | | husband: Pál Rusek Tatrasanguad | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Kile Sanie | 35 | | m. | | Laborer | no | no | Croatian | Trogver | | Mt. Kessport | no | brother | 15.- | | brother: Sapa Sanie Mt. Kessport | | | | | |
| 3 | Mihaly Koch | 16 | | | Single | | yes | yes | Hungarian | Semenge | | Bridgeport Conn | yes | uncle | 14.- | | uncle: John Koch Mt. Adon Pa. | | | | | |
| 4 | Theresia Lai | 19 | | f. | | Servant | yes | yes | | Ng. Wesselinchen | | Hellsburg Pa | | cousin | 20 | | cousin: Martin Sombay Harrisburgh | Box | 102 | | | |
| 5 | Janos Kormendi | 17 | | m. | | Laborer | yes | yes | | Eseleny | | Irvington N.J. | | self | 16 | | brother-in-law: John Toth Irvington N.J. | | | | | |
| 6 | Istvan Radoha | 35 | | m. | Married | | yes | yes | | Eserneye | | Hokendauqua Pa | no | | 46 | | Paul Bunch Hokendauqua Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | Roza Horvath | 18 | | f. | Single | | yes | yes | | Kup | | Springtown N.J. | yes | | 12 | | brother: Mike Horvath Springtown N.J. | | | | | |
| 8 | Istvan Tomor | 17 | | m. | | | yes | yes | | Ks. Szills | | | | | | | brother: John Molnik Bridgeton N.J. | | | | | |
| 9 | Istvan Gernya | 40 | | m. | Married | | yes | yes | | L. Komárom | | Passaic N.J. | | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Stefan Mihalovics | 37 | | m. | | | yes | yes | | Presch | | Bayshore, L.I. | no | | 200 | | uncle: Blagy Jacyborics Bayshore L.I. | | | | | |
| 11 | Josef Lincz | 34 | | m. | | | yes | yes | | Ayarmut | | Glen Cove, L.I. | | | 15 | | brother-in-law: Mike Ruthenfer Glenwood, L.I. | | | | | |
| 12 | Istvan Pipold | 27 | | m. | Single | | yes | yes | | | | Glen Cove, L.I. | | | 16 | | cousin: Mike Ruthenfer Glen Cove, L.I. | | | | | |
| 13 | Ferenz Hegedüs | 17 | | m. | | | yes | yes | | Magyarsitke | | Johnstown, Pa. | | | 9 | | brother: Mike Hegedüs Johnstown Pa. | | | | Slight Corneal opacity | |
| 14 | Gyorgy Sinko | 47 | | m. | Married | | no | no | | K. Ajta | | Duquesne, Pa. | yes | | 46 | | brother-in-law: Mike Hartuja Duquesne, Pa. | | | | | |
| 15 | Johann Peostovics | 36 | | m. | | | yes | yes | | Skolut | | Frackville Pa. | | | 9 | | cousin: Benedik Keller Frackville, Pa. | | | | | |
| 16 | Mihaly Koller | 16 | | m. | Single | | yes | yes | | Tölöske | | | | | 8 | | sister: Mary Koller | | | | | |
| 17 | Pal Esetnai | 34 | | m. | Married | | yes | yes | | L. Komárom | | | | | 8 | | brother-in-law: Jos. Szabics Bethlehem, Pa. | | | | | |
| 18 | Janos Temisek | 40 | | m. | | | yes | yes | | Csesnye | | Bethlehem, Pa. | no | | 76 | | brother: John Wenosk Weissport, Pa. | | | | | |
| 19 | Andras Schmelczer | 17 | | m. | Single | | yes | yes | | L. Komárom | | Freidenau, Pa. | yes | | 12 | | uncle: Mr. Hlatch Reb Sunbury, Pa. | | | | | |
| 20 | Tuneje Harayos | 42 | | m. | Married | | yes | yes | | Nezsar | | Reb Sunbury, Pa. | | | 20 | | cousin: Jos. Rohr Johnstown, Pa. | | | | | |
| 21 | Josef Pekar | 16 | | m. | Single | | yes | yes | | Orlagyfalva | | Johnstown, Pa. | yes | | 10 | | brother: Laszlo Uj Pel W. Dilsburg, Pa. | | | | | |
| 22 | Andras Gamczi | 37 | | m. | Married | | no | no | | Kesmárk | | W. Dresden, O. | yes | | 42 | yes | — B. Dark Passaic, N.J. | | | | | |
| 23 | Antal Simon | 41 | | m. | | | yes | yes | | Kisp | | Passaic, N.J. | yes | | 42 | | brother: Jos. Simon Passaic, N.J. | | | | | |
| 24 | Marie Koller | 17 | | f. | Single | Servant | yes | yes | | Tölöni | | Springtown, Pa. | yes | | 73 | | sister: Mary Koller Springtown, N.J. | | | | | |
| 25 | Rosa Hahn | 17 | | f. | | Servant | yes | yes | | | | Mt. Bethlehem, Pa. | yes | | 12 | yes | — Fr. Hahn Mt. Bethlehem, Pa. | | | | | |
| 26 | Romana Izadel | 17 | | f. | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | 7 | | cousin: Valence Sebesh Mt. Bethlehem, Pa. | | | | | |
| 27 | Josef Salog | 24 | | m. | Married | | yes | yes | | Ses Tessze | | Passaic, N.J. | no | | 8 | | brother: Frank Strudel Passaic, N.J. | | | | | |
| 28 | Erzebet Keak | 21 | | f. | | Servant | yes | yes | | Szarmut | | | | | 11 | | sister: Fa. Kaytor, | | | | | |
| 29 | Janska | 3 | | f. | | | no | no | | Lesnyaje | | Passaic, N.J. | no | | 44 | 1895 | husband: B. Dark, | | | | | |
| 30 | Jerdi | 1 | | m. | | | no | no | | | | | | | 45 | | father: Passaic, N.J. | | | | | |

6 135

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Enrich Nichels, Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Geissenjer Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Deputy ... of the ... to ... me this 16th day of March 1907 L. Bloemaert
... Deputy Consul General of the ... at Antwerp.

S. S. Friesland

293

ARRIVED ... Mch 24, 07

SHEET ...

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Hung | | Magyar | Hung | |
| 2 | | " | Austria | Croatian | " | |
| 3 | | Hung | | Slovak | Hung | |
| 4 | | " | | German | " | |
| 5 | | " | | Ruthenian | " | |
| 6 | | " | | Magyar | " | |
| 7 | | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | | | " | |
| 9 | | " | | | " | |
| 10 | | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 11 | | " | | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | |
| 13 | | | | " | " | |
| 14 | | | | " | " | |
| 15 | | | | " | " | |
| 16 | | | | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | Ruthenian | " | |
| 18 | | | | Slovak | " | |
| 19 | | | | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | " | | |
| 22 | | | | " | | |
| 23 | | | | " | | |
| 24 | | | | German | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | " | | |
| 28 | | | | Magyar | " | |
| 29 | | | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | " | | |

9—5680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16 th 1907 Arriving at Port of N. York, March 1907

294

| No. in List | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vasily Lucic | 31 | | m | marr | laborer | yes | | Hungarian | Austria | | Pittsburg Pa | | self | $8 | | Wife: Nicola Lucic Pittsburg Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Lupa Juzinx | 3 | | m | sing | | | | Croatian | Austria | | Evelith Mine Pa | | | $18 | | Father: Antonio Juzinx in Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | |
| 3 | Giovanni Vukovija | 19 | | m | sing | | | | | Austria | | Clyde Pa | | | $25 | | Brother: Antonio Juzinx in Evelith Mine Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Josef Maurer | 24 | | m | sing | | | | | | | | | | | | not Central Ave | | | | | |
| 5 | Johann Wiechert | 21 | | m | sing | laborer | | | Austrian | Hohenbrunnen | | Bonnesbad Pa | | uncle | $18 | no | uncle: Georg Wiechert in Homestead Pa | | | | | |
| 6 | Jules Waelpaert | 18 | | m | sing | baker | | | Austrian | Lachen | | Philadelphia Pa | | father | $14 | no | father: Louis Wiechert in Philadelphia Pa 1882 | | | | | |
| 7 | Nicolas Kremer | 33 | | m | | laborer | | | Belgian | Arsceles | | Coal Valley Ill | | self | $100 | yes | brother: Abel Walpaert in Coal Valley Ill | | | | | |
| 8 | Mathias | 17 | | m | sing | | | | Luxemburg | Strassen | | Castalia Iowa | | brother | $10 | | Brother: Nic Kremer Castalia Iowa | | | | | |
| 9 | Stephen Chrenick | 24 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jozsef Schiff | 24 | | m | marr | | | | Hungarian | Nadas | | Pittsburg Pa | | uncle | $16 | | uncle: Joza Karakaly in Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Antonia Jovanovic | 23 | | f | sing | | | | Hungarian | Budapest | | Pittsburg Pa | | wife | $5 | yes | Wife: Anna Schiff at New York | | | | | |
| 12 | Nikola Simonich | 18 | | m | | | | | Croatian | Sonisic | | Mc Keesport Pa | | father | $8 | | Father: Nicola Jovanovic in Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | |
| 13 | Ivan Jungewald | 20 | | m | marr | | yes | | Austrian | Austria | | Baton Austria | | brother | $2 | | Brother: Ad Simonich in Boston Mass | yes | | | | |
| 14 | Josef | 3 | | m | | | | | Hungarian | N. Mihaly | | Elizabeth Pa | NJ | husband | $16 | no | Husband: Stef Jungewald in Elizabeth NJ | | | | | |
| 15 | Nikola Brozovic | 42 | | m | marr | | yes | | Croatian | Krolgeu | | Mc Keesport Pa | | Brother | $40 | | Brother: Lukas Brozovic in Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | |
| 16 | Stefan Colassek | 18 | | m | sing | | | | Hungarian | Sabovar | | Maynard Pa | | Brother in law | $4 | | Brother in law: Mike Nikolaschek in Maynard Pa | | | | | |
| 17 | Nikola Vujnovic | 21 | | m | sing | | yes | | Croatian | Gnovo Bosnia | | Pittsburg Pa | | Brother | $2 | | Brother: Jos Vujnovic in Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 18 | Jozo Brozovic | 28 | | m | marr | | yes | | Croatian | Krylin | | Mc Keesport Pa | | Brother | $40 | no | Brother: Simon Brozovic in Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | |
| 19 | Philip Matakovic | 17 | | m | sing | laborer | yes | | Croatian | Orolj | | Kansas City Mo | | brother | $8 | no | Brother: Peter Matakovic in Kansas City | | | | | |
| 20 | Ivan Juratic | 21 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | $6 | | Brother: J Juratic in Kansas City | | | | | |
| 21 | Jan Fajnik | 28 | | m | | | yes | | Hungarian | Fajnik | | Terry Turk Pa | | brother in law | $40 | | Brother in law: Jacob Kosta in North Terrytown | | | | | |
| 22 | Apolonia Wagner | 19 | | f | | | | | Austrian | Kaczkowa | | Whitehead Pa | | uncle | $8 | | uncle: Victor Mijunka in Whitehead Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Sofia Kowra | 20 | | f | | | | | | Jagodnowy | | Braddock Pa | | father | $4 | | Father: Jacob Kowra in Braddock Pa | | | | | |
| 24 | Ferenc Kiss | 24 | | m | | | | | Hungarian | Magyarorszag | | Fayette City Pa | | | $10 | | Father: Joseph Kiss in Fayette City Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef Innegowski | 18 | | m | | | | | Russian | Kroz | | New Britain Conn | | Brother in law | $250 | no | Brother in law: Tom Gelewski in New Britain Conn | | | | | |
| 26 | Lukidia | 20 | | f | | | | | | Kolock | | | | | none | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mariana Wisniewska | 15 | | f | | | no | | | Bzyuge | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef Kotkaj | 24 | | m | | laborer | yes | | Austrian | Libnik | | Newburgh Pa | | Brother | | | Brother: Jan Kwiatkoski in Newburg Pa | | | | | |
| 29 | Filip Simonovic | 29 | | m | | | | | | | | Williamsburg Pa | | uncle | $6 | | uncle: Anton Starcina in Williamsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Nikola Jovanic | 25 | | m | | | yes | | | Graz | | Kansas City Mo | | | $6 | | Brother: Jakob Margovic in Kansas City Kansas | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Mc Keesport Pa | | no | father in law | $100 | Father in law: Nicola Boca in Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | |

135

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harlich Ehrich Nickel, Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

to before me this 16 day of March 1907

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Grissinger Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. Penn.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 11 295 ARRIVED March 17 190

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | German | | |
| 5 | | Switzerland | Bavaria | " | Switzerland | |
| 6 | | Belgium | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 7 | | Luxemburg | Luxemburg | German | Luxemburg | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | Croatian | " | |
| 12 | | Austria | Austria | Slovak | Austria | |
| 13 | | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | Croatia | Croatian | | |
| 16 | | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | | |
| 17 | | " | Croatia | Croatian | | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | | |
| 21 | | " | Hungary | Slovak | | |
| 22 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 25 | | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | |
| 26 | | " | " | | | |
| 27 | | " | " | | | |
| 28 | | Germany | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Warren Bunnell

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Warren Bunnell

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland, sailing from Antwerp, March the 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 29

296

| 1 No. in List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read. | 9 Able to Write. | 10 Nationality. | 11 Last Residence. | 12 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 13 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was Passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 17 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative. Their name and address. | 19 Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tasiy Tanjeovic | 39 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | no | Hungarian | Ogulin | | Pittsburg, Pa | yes | self | $15 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Natale Makovic | 18 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Dalmatian | Klano | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tadelin Pietro | 22 | | m | | sailor | yes | yes | | Bermuda | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Blima Brendstock | 19 | | f | | | | | Galician | Kolhuzow | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rachel Doppeld | 16 | | f | | seamstress | | | | Jadlowa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Abber Abramowitz | 48 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | no | Rumanian | Botosany | | Newark, N.J. | no | cousin | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Annie | 45 | | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Beki | 22 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Lebiffre | 16 | | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Leil Ebenwort | 20 | | f | | | | | Galician | Zaloscz | | N.Y. | yes | uncle | $2 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Rifka | 11 | | f | | — | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sarah Libel Rothard | 54 | | f | widow | — | no | no | | Bomslaw | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hasselmal | 42 | | f | marr. | seamstress | | | Rumanian | Buczacz | | | | brother | $25 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna | 19 | | f | single | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rachel | 16 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Manes Weinberger | 20 | | m | | tailor | | | Hungarian | Ungvar | | | | sister | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna Azelrad | 15 | | f | | — | | | Galician | Wanislau | | | | brother | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Smircic Anton | 26 | | m | | sailor | | | Dalmatian | Bermuda | | | | self | $2 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sanda Smircic | 30 | | f | marr. | — | yes | no | | | | Lawrence, Mass. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rado | 11 | | m | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Georg Sterk | 37 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Fuchsenstadt | | Bay City, Mich | | buddient | $8 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna Mann | 21 | | f | single | | | | | | | London, Canada | | self | $5 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maria Rocovar | 19 | | f | | | | | | Setlika | | Pueblo, Colo | | aunt | $15 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Froide Lichtshall | 34 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | Galician | Kolomea | | N.Y. | | self | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Salmen | 10 | | m | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Lilke | 8 | | f | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Moses | 6 | | m | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jacob | 4 | | m | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Sache Gleichgewicht | 25 | | f | marr. | — | yes | no | Russian | Warschau | | | | husband | $4 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Andre Babic 137 | 45 | | m | | laborer | yes | no | Hungarian | Segno | | Pittsburg, Pa | | self | $15 | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, relative to each and all of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Franz Jennings Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible].

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. Finland

237

SHEET

ARRIVED March 1901

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1904

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

concerning [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1905

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Capt [illegible]

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such sengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, March 19 1901

298

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Passport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 And how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Magdalena Klučarić | 22 | | f | marr. | Fr | no | no | Hungarian | Rahnischdorf | No 37 | Allentown, Pa | no | self | $16 | no | brother in law / Jeneral Klučarić, Allentown, Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Jure Jelić | 28 | | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Ribnik | 3 | Kansas City, Mo | " | " | " 16 | 1899 1900 Kansas City, Mo | brothers / Jacko Jelić, Kansas City, Mo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Matija Skradski | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " 14 | 1894/1900 Kansas City, Mo | " / Ivo Skradski, Kansas City, Mo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Silvestro Oonesa | 23 | | " | single | " | " | " | Rumanian | Lesses | 3 | Lisbon, O. | no | " | " 18 | no | brother in law / Nicola Stanlan, Lisbon, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Josef Jegarić | 36 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | Hungarian | Topolczegh | 3 | Van Meter, Pa | yes | " | " 14 | " | " / Jakob Bayshi, Van Meter, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Blyár | 38 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Bája | 3 | " | " | " | " 10 | " | " / " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Pál Szegucka | 27 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | " | Nováčó | 3 | Wind Gap, Pa | " | " | " 20 | " | " / John Dolinski, Wind Gap, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mike Klinka | 47 | | " | " | " | yes | no | " | Remnye | 3 | Mc Adoo, " | " | " | " 78 | 1899 Buffalo, Pa | " / John Mech, ale Adoo, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " Cenknec | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brecsany | 3 | Wind Gap, Pa | " | " | " 20 | no | " / John Dolinski, Wind Gap, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Milia Mosnić | 27 | | " | single | " | " | " | Croatian | Dezgnica | 3 | Pittsburg, Pa | yes | " | " 17 | " | cousin / Simo Junić, Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jovan Radulović | 35 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | " | Selište | 3 | " " | " | " | " 17 | " | " / Ilija Trbović, Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | András Sebestyén | 24 | | " | single | " | " | " | Hungarian | Zarčio | 3 | Traugue, Pa | " | " | " 8 | " | brother in law / Alex Kalbus, Traugue, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Svetozar Lenešić | 28 | | " | marr. | " | yes | yes | Croatian | Zahac | 3 | Manyuna, " | " | " | " 15 | 1899 1900 Monessen, Pa | brother / Mike Lenes, Manyuna, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mijat Ruspović | 27 | | " | single | " | yes | no | " | Hrveljin | 3 | Mc Keesport, " | yes | " | " 17 | yes | brother / Tome Ruspović, Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ilija Stefanović | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Vitunj | 3 | Pittsburg, " | " | " | " 14 | no | " / Milane Stefanović, Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sándor Szyenko | 29 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Szuedny | 3 | Elizabethport, N.J. | " | " | " 12 | " | " / John Szyenko, Elizabethport, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jano Simuc | 32 | | " | " | " | " | no | " | Meszerfalva | 3 | Philadelphia, Pa | yes | " | " 8 | " | brother in law / Mark Zylosky, Phila | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Stevan Stefanović | 35 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | Croatian | Vitunj | 3 | Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | " 17 | " | cousin / Luja Jovković, Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jano Amuri | 46 | | " | widow | " | yes | yes | Rumanian | Lessai | 3 | Lisbon, O. | " | " | " 8 | " | brother in law / Nicola Suici, Lisbon, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Elisabeth Marikovsky | 24 | | f | marr. | " | " | " | Hungarian | N. Sarkány | 3 | Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " 13 | " | sister / Györgyné Johanna, Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Michael Tovisić | 17 | | m | single | " | no | no | Croatian | Vitunj | 3 | N. Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " 17 | " | cousin: His uncle, Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mathias Marija | 16 | V | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Tsenes | 3 | Twentieth Hills, Pa | " | " | " 16 | " | father brother Marija, Twentieth Hills, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jure Plivelić | 20 | | " | " | " | no | no | Croatian | Trojoch | 3 | Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | " 12 | " | cousin Niko Jelić, ale Keesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jano Jozsa | 33 | | " | marr. | " | yes | " | " | Sbore | 3 | Youngstown, O. | " | " | " 16 | " | brother in law / John Herany, Youngstown, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Stefan Skok | 46 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ocsarp | 3 | Homestead, Pa | " | " | " 60 | " | " / P. Rupek, Homestead, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Karolina Vaszkelyi | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | N. Kapos | 3 | Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " 14 | " | friends: Bud. Dhate, Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | István Bacsbar | 44 | | m | marr. | " | yes | " | " | L. Komáron | 3 | " | " | " | " 17 | " | brother in law / Kalbolem Strasman, " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | John Tolland | 37 | | " | " | " | yes | " | " | Skorkut | 3 | Frackville, Pa | yes | " | " 8 | " | cousin / Frandole Keller, Frackville, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Kosaly Kocsi | 17 | | " | single | " | yes | " | " | Kajza | 3 | Bennesdville, Pa | " | " | " 20 | " | friends / Stef Domonkos, Bennesdville, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Szigella Kuvalle | 20 | | f | " | " | yes | " | " | Kuf | 3 | Springtown, " | yes | " | " 14 | " | cousin Anton Stanjic, Springtown, " | " | " | " | " | " |

138

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harold Thuck Nichol, Captain of the S.S. "Friesland" from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, signed thereon is correct and true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Jamison, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. Comm. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. S. Kinkle

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

239

S. S. Friesland

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. .....190

| No. OF LIST. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—5459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

is correct and true.

H. S. Kimball
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Frances Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

in all particulars, relative to the number and [illegible] of [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901 [illegible]

Frances Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland, sailing from Antwerp, March 16 1904, Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Whether having a ticket in such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? If less than $30 and how much? If $ 30 or more. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Johann Gilly | 19 | | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Szendisk | Allentown, Pa | yes | self | $15 | yes | brother-in-law: Jos. Ardlopp Allentown, Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Karol Stoicsik | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | Ramisdorf | Northampton, Pa | " | " | $12 | " | brother-in-law: Alois Bauer Northampton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Simon Jandresits | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | Murrwisel | Coplay, Pa | " | " | $10 | " | brother-in-law: Jos. Jandresits Coplay, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Franz Wallitsch | 25 | | " | Locksmith | " | " | " | Hallenbrunn | Allentown, Pa | " | " | $12 | " | [illegible] Coplay, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Franz Reckner | 37 | | married | Laborer | " | " | " | Oszlop | Newark, N.J. | " | " | $10 | " | brother-in-law: Wenzel Telfer Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rudolf Feichtl | 19 | | single | " | " | " | " | St. Mirrwisch | Allentown, Pa | " | " | $8 | " | brother-in-law: Franz Klugowitz Allentown, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jan Martinkowicz | 28 | | married | " | " | " | " | Kressburg | Bethlehem, Pa | " | " | $16 | " | [illegible] Allentown, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Sandor Marolt | 26 | | single | " | " | " | " | Verlér | Bethlehem, Pa | " | " | $10 | " | brother-in-law: Ignaz Tomas Bethlehem, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Franciszek Pieskak | 27 | | married | " | " | " | Galician | Jaslaecki | Bradford, Pa | " | " | $8 | " | [illegible] Jacob Sowa Bradford, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Janos Ivan | 25 | | single | " | " | " | Hungarian | Csibach | Ashley, Pa | " | " | $20 | " | [illegible] Bradford, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Josef Szabo | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | Lajos Komarom | Perth Amboy, N.J. | " | " | $10 | " | cousin: Adam Gibicz Perth Amboy, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Stefan Wolf | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | Oszlop | Newark, N.J. | " | " | $12 | " | brother-in-law: Koloman Kiss Newark, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Lorincz Gibicz | 20 | | " | saddeler | " | " | " | Lajos Komarom | Perth Amboy, N.J. | " | " | $30 | " | brother: Adam Gibicz Perth Amboy, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Josef Koller | 22 | | " | Laborer | " | " | " | Belorkó | N.Y. | " | " | $30 | " | sister: Maria Koller N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Nikolas Jacint | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | Varsa | Passaic, N.J. | " | " | $10 | " | friend: Imre Sarpatius Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Marton Kovath | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | S. Miklos | S. [illegible] | " | " | $9 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Istvan Samu | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | Varsany | [illegible] | " | " | $15 | " | brother-in-law: Janos Retz N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Grzegor Szyszlasz | 27 | | married | " | " | " | Galician | Sanok | Perth Amboy, N.J. | " | " | $18 | " | brother-in-law: Jan Roguet Perth Amboy, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Tiko Szwiec | 33 | | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $6 | " | uncle: Jan Kokut Perth Amboy, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gabriel Potocak | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | Karlowa | [illegible] | " | " | $20 | " | [illegible] Perth Amboy, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Michal Sokulawski | 35 | | " | " | " | no | no | Kawczykal | Cracow | " | " | $20 | " | brother: Oleksa Sokalawski [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Andras Jednai | 28 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Lajos Komarom | " | " | $35 | " | brother-in-law: Stefan Szakacs N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Eduard Krol | 17 | | single | " | " | " | Galician | Vizoka | St. Bethlehem, Pa | " | " | $60 | " | [illegible] St. Bethlehem, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Alexander Varga | 26 | | widower | " | " | " | Hungarian | Tapolczafö | Westmoreland, Pa | " | " | $8 | " | uncle: Jan Seiler Westmoreland, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Paul Peter | 41 | | married | Laborer | yes | no | (illegible) | Szwezlowa | Cracow | " | " | $50 | " | friend: [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Josef Klutczarsky | 29 | | " | " | yes | yes | " | Rainersdorf | Allentown, Pa | " | " | $32 | no | brother: General Klutczarsky Allentown, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jozef Drozd | 28 | | single | " | no | no | " | Mauszlyza | Utica, N.Y. | " | " | $15 | " | brother-in-law: Ant Walanz Utica, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Laurenz Miltko Szukran | 24 | | " | " | " | " | Galician | Krojenale | Camden, N.J. | " | " | $15 | " | brother: Kryc Szukran Camden, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Karoly Bolla | 32 | | married | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kaposvar | " | " | $15 | " | brother-in-law: Imre Balogh Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Eleka | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

(33)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.)

I Harlet Church Nichol, Captain of the SS. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Gessinger Surgeon of the SS. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907

Frances Moulton

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

H. B. Kinkaid

Asst

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907

Frances Moulton

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

D. B. Penington jr

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S. S. Friesland

301

ARRIVED. March 17, 1907

SHEET

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest, religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Parker Noonan

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. B. Hinkley

Capt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Parker Noonan

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

D. B. Flanagan

1901

S. S. Friesland

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

H. S. Kinkaid
Capt

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901
Frances Noulle
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1901
Frances Noulle
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.
D. S. Cunningham

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March the 16th 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, March 19[illegible]

302

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in this list. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mo. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50, or whether more than $30 and how much if less or more. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Roberto Filiberti | 29 | | m | marr. | farmer | yes | no | Italian | S. Felice | N. Y. | Franklin, Mass. | yes | self | $8 | no | cousin: Belsomino De Santis, Franklin, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Michele Mazzei | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sessacalpida | " | White Plains, N.Y. | no | " | $50 | " | father in law John Torres, White Plains, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Antonio Marselli | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aiello | " | Montreal, Can. | yes | " | $2. | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Giuseppe Turri | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bosgnaturo | " | " | " | " | $18 | " | cousin Berry Mary, Providence, R.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jacob Bröhl | 46 | | " | single | tailor | yes | yes | German | Belgesheim | " | St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | $74 | no | brother Bröhl, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Wilhelm Dreyer | 20 | | " | " | barber | " | " | American | St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | no | " | $45 | " | home brother: Wilhelm Dreyer, St. Louis, Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ludwig Dreyer | 18 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | German | Hochspeyer | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " Skulet | 29 | | " | " | mechanician | " | " | Belgian | Fleurville | " | New Bedford, Mass. | yes | " | $40 | yes | brothers & sisters New Bedford, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Pierre Adonise | 20 | | " | " | seamstress | " | " | " | Fontenelle | " | " | " | " | $14 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Jean Roux | 25 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | Luxemburg | Strassan | " | La Salle, Pa. | " | " | $38 | " | cousin Nice Rosenau | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Theodor Bonifas | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nospelt | " | " | " | " | $24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | John Feyereisen | 20 | | " | " | 3 X 45336 | 1905 | | 12. 30. 42. | Steinfort | " | Pittsburg, Pa. | no | " | $25 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " Ries | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sanerel | " | Cassellon, W. Va. | yes | " | $28 | " | cousin: John Zimmer, Cassellon, W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Heinrich Jung | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nospelt | " | Lemotte, Pa. | " | " | $25 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Nicolaus Kayser | 18 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | Lumelingen | " | Cassellon, W. Va. | " | " | $20 | " | sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Giovanni D'Altorio | 23 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Italian | Metz | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | John Damming | 25 | | " | " | shoemaker | " | " | Luxemburg | Nospelt | " | La Salle, Pa. | " | " | $50 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Joseph Kremer | 10 | | " | " | | | " | " | Strassen | " | " | " | father | $2 | " | father: Wife: Kremer, La Salle, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Henry Müller | 22 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Steinfurt | " | Pittsburg, Pa. | no | self | $28 | " | brother J. P. Müller, Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Wilhelm Graff | 28 | | " | married | brewer | " | " | American | Pekin | " | Pekin | " | " | $50 | return ticket | home | " | " | " | Blood spitting for several years | |
| 21 | Lambert Jaeg | 17 | | " | single | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Jaeneb, | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | brother in Detroit Jajic, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Julia Polack | 18 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $3 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Magdalen Dubowski | 25 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Frank Nikles | 38 | | m | married | | " | " | " | Neustift | " | Egypt, Pa. | no | " | $8 | " | cousin Jos. Flamisch, Egypt, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Pál Kugler | 17 | | " | single | | " | " | " | Aes Tezgle | " | Passaic, N.J. | " | " | $16 | " | brother William Kolch, Passaic, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Emer Denke | 36 | | " | married | | " | " | " | Kassa | " | Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | $30 | $50 in purse | no | " | " | " | Cataract left eye | |
| 27 | Karl Dambül | 25 | | " | single | | " | " | " | Deutsch-Kelbra, Germany | " | Allentown, Pa. | yes | " | $16 | no | cousin Jos. Schmeltzel, Allentown, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Karoly Deutsch | 24 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " Kugelmann | 24 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Allentown, Pa. | " | " | $18 | " | cousin; Jos. Schneider, Allentown, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Frank Silly | 22 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Neustift | Brother | Northampton, Pa. | " | " | $8 | " | brother John Silly, Northampton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |

(40)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlick Edward Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Geninger Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Warren Wardell

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

H. L. Kinsler

Asst Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Warren Wardell

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET [illegible]

ARRIVED. March 27th, 190

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | " | " | [illegible] | | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Belgium | Luxemburg | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Luxemburg | Lux | [illegible] | Luxemburg | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17 | " | Luxemburg | Lux | German | Luxemburg | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Hung | Hung | Slovak | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | German | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | German | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Yiddish | " | |
| 27 | " | | | German | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | German | " | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | German | " | |

9—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Francis Hamilton

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Chief, Master, First or Second Officer.

H. S. Hinkle

Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Francis Hamilton

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

H. S. Hinkle

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland," sailing from Antwerp, March the 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of Boston March 19 1907

304

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Line. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Passport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether over or less than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Jacobus Verwoire | 25 | | m | single | farmer | Y | Y | Belgian | Eeuwelde | New York | Newanee, Ill | yes | self | $20- | no | friend Emil Lacy Newanee Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Edmond Claeys | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Emil Claeys Newanee, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Giuseppe Campisi | 50 | | m | marr | laborer | N | N | Italian | Serra | " | N.Y. | " | " | $20- | " | nephew: Orella Francesco N.Y. | Utica Co. N.Y. | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Crupea Vito Antonio | 20 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Cesualdo | " | Boston, Mass | " | " | $5.00 | " | cousin: Rocco Canapisi N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Egetano Quarlucci | 51 | | m | marr | " | " | " | " | Montefalcone | " | N.Y. | " | " | $10- | " | uncle: Peppino Zoduli Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Giuseppe Defusto | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olivadi | " | " | " | " | $16- | no | Bank $20.00 Nicola N.Y. | 8 3 | Hartford | St. | " | " |
| 7 | Vincenzo Cipollone | 42 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orrogna | " | Boston, Mass | " | " | $10.00 | no | cousin: Michele Montefusco Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Francesco Perri | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Decollatura | " | New Britain Conn | " | " | $6.00 | " | brot. in law: Gio Campfrone New Britain Conn | Box 596 | Britain | Conn | " | " |
| 9 | Jacke F. Fallinga | 21 | | " | single | " | " | " | Dutch | Zondel | " | Cranburg, NJ | " | " | $8.00 | " | uncle: Peter Fallinga Cranburg N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Sjoerd F. Jellema | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10- | no | cousin: Jel Jellema Rehoboth, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gerrit Otter | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sjemmidam | " | Tracy, Minn | " | " | $12.00 | no | uncle: B. Lange Buffalo NY | Hospital | NY | 12 | " | " |
| 12 | Robyn Tolder | 19 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | Sloten | " | Buffalo, NY | " | " | $3.00 | " | to friend Tracy Lyon & Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Haring Otter | 21 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Sjemmidem | " | Tracy, Minn | " | " | $16- | " | friend Tracy Lyon & Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rudolph Jellema | 29 | 3 | " | marr | farmer | " | " | American | Franeker N.D. | " | Cranburg NJ | " | " | $440.00 | citizen | home Cranberry N.J. | " | " | " | first pa | " |
| 15 | Jonkje | 26 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bakhuizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Julius J. | 30 | | m | single | farmer | " | " | " | Franeker N.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | first pa | " |
| 17 | Leiser Rotenberg | 20 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Rumanian | Jassy | " | N.Y. | " | " | $40.00 | no | cousin: Louis Meibel N.Y. | 143 | Bridge | St. | " | " |
| 18 | Leml Weissberg | 40 | | " | widow | " | " | " | Russian | Greiding | " | Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | $2- | " | brother Josef Rozenberg Cleveland O. | 245 | Bridge | St. | " | Right arm |
| 19 | Golde Leiser | 46 | | f | marr | " | " | " | Austrian | Liselitz | " | N.Y. | " | " | $2- | " | husband: Mojsile Leiser N.Y. | 81 | Cameron | St. | N.Y. | " |
| 20 | Itzig " | 9 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Zitel " | 7 | | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Feiwel " | 5 | | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Beile Reich | 27 | | f | married | — | Yes | Yes | Hungarian | Stanislau | " | " | " | " | $200.00 | $150 1907 | cousin: James Melcer N.Y. | 244 | Houston | St. | " | " |
| 24 | Marie Kramer | 33 | | " | widow | seamstress | " | " | German | Freiburg i/B. | " | Thomaston, Conn | yes | " | $5.00 | no | cousin: Adolf Brantner Thomaston, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Hilde Emilie " | 8 | | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Emma Berthold | 28 | | " | single | servant | Y | N | " | Wasmuehler | " | Lisle | " | " | $15 | Sept 1906 Chicago | cousin: Eg Siegmeier Lisle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Moses Meier | 45 | | m | marr | butcher | Y | Y | " | Sennewicier | " | N.Y. | yes | " | $20- | no | brother Jacob Meier Little Falls, Minn | 2nd Story | Kinsman | Brook | Typ. | " |
| 28 | Jan Rejkowicz | 27 | | " | " | farmer | N | N | Galician | Slowaszielka | " | Womsocket, RI | no | " | $16- | " | no | 81 | Bridge | St. | Hospital | " |
| 29 | Vecchio Antonio | 20 | | " | single | barber | Y | Y | Italian | Aiello | " | Montreal Canada | yes | " | $25.00 | " | cousin Saverio Della Chiesa Montreal Canada | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Amelio Salvatore | 31 | | " | " | farmer | Y | N | " | Zagarise | " | Buffalo, NY | " | " | $5- | Sept 1906 Buffalo NY | uncle: Pancrazio Faregone, Buffalo, NY | Buffalo NY | 45 | State | 1R | Def |

111

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlech Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Gray Ferguson Surgeon of the S.S. "Friesland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn. Law.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

305 S. S. Friesland

ARRIVED. March 27, 190

SHEET.....

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Belgium | Belg | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Holland | Holland | Dutch | Holland | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | Roumania | Roum | Hebr Jar | Roumania | |
| 18 | " | Russia | Rodolki | Ge Hebrew Jargon | Russia | |
| 19 | " | Austria | Galicia | Ge Hebrew | Austria | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Austria | Galicia | German Hebrew | Austria | |
| 24 | " | Germany | Baden | German | | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Germany | Berlin | Ge Hebrew | | |
| 28 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish Hebrew | Austria | |
| 29 | " | Italy | South | Neapolitan | Italy | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

[illegible] and that the [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] contained under the [illegible] and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct and true.

H. S. Hunter
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901
Parker Wanless
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901 H S Hunter
Parker Wanless
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

[illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers ... d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 19th 1907

| No. in List | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Whether having a ticket through to the final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, and his name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adam Schlecht | 20 | — | m | single | carpenter | yes | yes | Russian | Hoffnungsthal | N. Y. | Scotland, S. Dak. | yes | self | $10 | no | uncle: David Schlechenmeyer, Scotland, S. Dak. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gustav Vandeghinste | 24 | — | " | " | farmer | " | " | Belgian | Kanegem, Meulebeke | " | Kansas City, Mo. | " | " | $8 | " | brother-in-law Fidel Denton, Moline, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Henry Turf | 18 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brussels | " | Moline, Ill. | " | " | $5 | " | uncle Theodor Stolzlein, Albany, Superior, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Carolle Paert | 31 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Everne | " | Superior, Wis. | " | " | $25 | " | brother-in-law Fidel. Van Loon, Moline, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Cyrill Turf | 25 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waregem | " | Moline, Ill. | " | " | $25 | " | uncle Theodor Stolzlein, Albany, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rene Van Fleteren | 26 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | Heule | " | Superior, Wis. | " | " | $20 | " | wife's father Charleroy, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Joseph Leroy | 44 | — | m | widower | gardener | " | " | " | Charleroy, Pa. | " | Charleroy, Pa. | " | " | $50 | 1904 Charleroy | brother Salomon Haag, Goldyke, Ind. Terr. | " | " | M. D. U. (Rgt.) | " |
| 8 | Martin Haag | 44 | — | " | " | farmer | " | " | Russian | New Freudenthal | " | Goldyke, Ind. Terr. | no | " | $50 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kristine " | 43 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Kristine " | 18 | — | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Elisabeta " | 13 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Emma " | 9 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Katarina " | 6 | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Martin " | 3 | — | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Rosine " | 1 | 9 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Karl Haag | 36 | — | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | brother: Salomon Haag, Goldyke, Ind. Terr. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Friederike " | 27 | — | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Johann Berg | 22 | — | m | " | " | " | " | " | Mahrenow | " | Eureka, S. Dak. | " | " | $100 | " | uncle: Ludw. Scheifele, Harvey, S. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Katarina " | 19 | — | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Johann " | — | 2 | m | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle: W. Rudnick, Coalport, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Otto Jacob | 17 | 8 | " | single | miner | yes | yes | German | Bismarck | " | Coalport, Pa. | " | " | $20 | 1904 Boston, Mass. | no Medical mistake | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rosario Venuto | 29 | — | " | marr. | farmer | no | no | Italian | Olivadi | " | " | " | " | $100 | " | brother-in-law Frank Jurafida, Clearfield, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Giuseppe Primerano | 48 | — | " | " | " | no | no | " | Serra San Bruno | " | Clearfield, Pa. | " | " | $100 | no | — " — Donato Luccarelli | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Filippo Vela | 35 | — | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Montefalcone | " | " | " | " | $100 | " | uncle: Gladys Davis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Nicodemo Zoli | 34 | — | " | " | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | S. Lucia | " | Jeannette, Pa. | " | " | $50 | " | cousin Fr. De Santis, Franklin, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Filippo Santoro | 31 | — | " | single | mason | no | no | " | S. Felice | " | Franklin, Mass. | " | " | $100 | " | brother-in-law De Blieck, Atkinson, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | August De Blieck | 27 | — | " | " | laborer | yes | yes | Belgian | Hedergemette | " | Atkinson, Ill. | " | " | $8 | " | brother's law Emil Tolenger, Paterson, N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Camil Van Renterghem | 30 | 4 | " | marr. | weaver | yes | yes | " | Sleidinge | " | Paterson, N.J. | " | " | $50 | " | cousin Jean Dupre, Atkinson, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Remo De Dobbelaere | 25 | 4 | " | single | farmer | yes | yes | " | Caeskyke | " | Atkinson, Ill. | " | " | $10 | " | nephew: Leo Leffers, Kewanee, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Emma Minaert | 21 | 2 | f | " | — | no | no | " | Waterland Oudeman | " | Kewanee, Ill. | " | " | $15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

112

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the SS "Friesland" from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... an assisted ... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Feinmeyer Surgeon of the SS "Friesland", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Comm. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct true

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901
Marcus Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States

Capt Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901 H.S. Jennings
Deputy Consul
Marcus Hamilton
United States at Antwerp.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Friesland

SHEET 3 307 ARRIVED at NEW YORK Dec 27 1901 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Finnish | German | Russia | |
| 2 | " | Belgium | Flanders | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | De Finnish | Finnish | " | |
| 8 | " | Russia | " | German | Russia | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Germany | Westphalia | German | Germany | |
| 22 | " | Dutch | Dutch | Dutch | Dutch | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Belgium | E. Flanders | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901
Parker Handler
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

H. A. Kimball
Capt Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901 H. G. Jennings
Parker Handler
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3328

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York April 1st 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Mch. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Destined to the United States. | Final Destination (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket through to such final destination or not. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether coming under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | |
| 1 | Thofil Pillet | 32 | | m | sing | yes | yes | Belgian | Zwevezeele | N.Y. | 16th Clements Park | yes | self | $11 00 | no | cousin: P. Baas 16th Clements Park | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Victor Boens | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $14 00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Alfons Dennewoth | 22 | | " | " | brewer | " | " | " | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | $20 00 | " | uncle: August Beerschaert Belleville P.O. Wayne Co. | Mich | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Victor —"— | 20 | | " | " | carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Charles De Vriese | 24 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Whyngene | " | Southbend Ind | " | " | $20 00 | " | brother: Henri — South Bend Ind. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Colette Coppens | 59 | | f | widow | no | no | " | Hombeke | " | Kiskawaka Ind | " | " | $ 300 | " | son: Adolf Coppens Kiskawaka Ind. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Louis —"— | 27 | | m | sing | laborer | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | brother: " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Camiel Lambert | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | Lootenhulle | " | Detroit Mich | " | " | $ 35 00 | " | " Gustaaf Lambert Belmont Mich | Penn | 2 | 3 | " | " |
| 9 | Camiel Martens | 32 | | " | marr | " | " | " | Hombeke | " | Kiskawaka Ind | " | " | $ 45 00 | " | br. in law: Adolf Coppens Kiskawaka Ind | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Emma —"— | 22 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | August Westdagh | 30 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 00 | " | br. in law: " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Leonie —"— | 29 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | René —"— | — | 4½ | m | sing | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Theophil Raes | 23 | | " | " | laborer | yes | " | " | " | South Bend Ind. | " | " | $ 62 50 | " | br. in l: August De Friend Soluth Bend Ind | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | August Van Tomme | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | Lootenhulle | " | Kiskawaka Ind | " | " | $ 20 00 | " | brother-in-law: Achille Verbeeke Kiskawaka Ind. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Pieter Frans Hasschaert | 44 | | " | marr | " | " | " | St Lievens-Esschene | " | Los Angeles Cal | " | " | $ 16 00 | " | brother: Karel Hasschaert, Los Alamitos Cal | " | " | " | Def. arm. | " |
| 17 | Wilhelm Knops | 28 | | " | " | locksmith | yes | German | Hilden | " | Newark N.J. | " | " | $60 00 | " | cousin: Fritz Storsberg Newark N.J. | Atlantic | 11 | 20'22 | " | " |
| 18 | Anna —"— | 28 | | f | " | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Sebastian Kessel | 29 | 6 | m | sing | laborer | yes | Austrian | Nierdens | " | New York | " | " | more 1895-1900-city | N.S. citizen | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Josef Weichelbök | 27 | 6 | " | " | foreman | yes | German | Forcheim | " | Watertown (N.Y.) | ? | " | $12 00 | no | cousin: Victoria Kiechle Watertown N.Y. | Penn | 11 | 10 | 22 y. | " |
| 21 | Hugo Meyer | 23 | | " | " | fireman | yes | " | Köln | " | New York | yes | " | $ 60 00 | " | uncle: Moritz Schmidt 321 East 85th st | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Martin Weber | 20 | | " | marr | laborer | yes | " | Neu Freudenthal | " | Emmons S. Dak | no | " | $ 60 00 | " | cousin: Michael Weber Emmons Co. N. Dak | Emmons Co. | " | Emmonsburgh | N. D. | " |
| 23 | Wilhelmina —"— | 20 | | f | " | — | yes | Russian | Chrs Goob | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Martin —"— | 4 | 6 | m | sing | — | no | German | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Felix Haag | 42 | | " | marr | laborer | yes | yes | " | Neu Freudenthal | " | Goldgade Ind | " | " | more $ 800 00 | " | son: Salomon Haag Goldgade Ind | " | " | R.D. | " | " |
| 26 | Elisabeta —"— | 42 | | f | " | — | " | " | Russian | Chrs Goob | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Jacob —"— | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | German | Neu Freudenthal | " | " | " | " | " | brother: " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Elisabeta —"— | 21 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Johann —"— | 18 | - | m | sing | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Adam 113 —"— | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Except 25 — 30 John Foster

13 — 3

9 0

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nichels Capt. Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Karl Graf Germany Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Conn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907
Deputy Consul General of the United

Capt

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1907
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

N

S. S. Finland

SHEET

ARRIVED March 27 1907

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Belgium | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | white | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | U. S. citizen | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Germany | " | German | German | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | ~~Russ~~ " | Russia | Cherson Kaly | " | Russia | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | |
| 26 | " | Russia | " | " | Russia | |
| 27 | " | German | Prussia | " | Germany | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1917 H. E. Kinsler Capt Officer.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1917 H. E. Kinsler

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1917

H. E. Kinsler
Captain Officer.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1917 H. E. Heisinger

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] of [illegible] at [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, 16th March 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, March 19 310

| No. on List | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lajos Fruts | 41 | V | m | marr | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kis Tarkany | N Y K | Perth Amboy N.J. | yes | self | $ 8 | no | brother in law: Kalman Papp Perth Amboy N.J. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Klara Kemet | 41 | - | f | " | no | no | no | " | Csongrad | " | Carteret N.J. | yes | " | " 8 | " | husband: Erike Kemeth Carteret N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Janos Tenai | 41 | V | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Kis Tarkany | " | Perth Amboy N.J. | no | " | " 6 | 1898-1899 Perth Amboy N.J. | br. in law: Kalman Papp Perth Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Wilhelmine Fabri | 19 | V | f | " | no | yes | yes | " | Mezohandi | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " 7 | no | aunt: Julie Hofuty Pola Pa. | " | " | " | Contractor of opium | " |
| 5 | Mihaly Molnar | 40 | V | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Sobor | " | Greensfarms Conn | " | " | " 16 | " | br. in law: Charles Benick Greens farms Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mihaly Darcz | 39 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Papa | " | Springtown N.J. | no | " | " 19 | " | " Josef Brunner Springtown N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Figliola Biase | 31 | V | " | " | " | no | no | Italian | Mondefalcone | " | New York | yes | " | " 10 | " | cousin: Peppito Godini New York | " | " | Trachoma | " | " |
| 8 | Leonardo Ponta | 34 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boiano | " | " | " | " | " 10 | " | brother: Luigo Ponta New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Rosario Caputo | 20 | - | " | sing | " | " | " | " | Ciello | " | Montreal Quebec Canada | " | " | 0 - 0 - | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Francesco Denardi | 24 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olvadi | " | New York | " | " | $ 10 | no | NO | | | | | |
| 11 | Giovanni Ferrari | 37 | V | " | marr | " | yes | yes | " | Pno Talmenta | " | St Jose - California | " | " | " 20 | " | brother: Angelo Ferrari St José - Cal. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Domenico D'Allera | 37 | - | " | " | " | no | no | " | Orsogna | " | Boston Mass | " | " | " 8 | " | " Antonia D'Allera Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Vincenzo Pucci | 20 | V | " | sing | " | " | " | " | Cleta | " | Montreal - Canada | " | " | 0 - 0 - | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Angelo Perri | 20 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Decollatura | " | Utica N.Y. | " | " | $ 10 | no | brother in law: Felice Figliotti Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Marko Kvoda | 46 | V | " | marr | " | " | " | Croatian | Bojansdorf | " | Johnstown Pa | yes | " | " 4 | 1895-1900 Johnstown Pa | son in law: Janek Kapler Johnstown Pa. | " | " | " | Lame right arm | " |
| 16 | Josef Spendal | 29 | V | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Velke Hora Polja | " | Forest City Pa | yes | " | " 12 | no | uncle: James Zapancel Forest City Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Josefa Mihelic | 22 | - | f | sing | " | " | " | " | Gradac | " | Reading Pa | yes | " | " 6 | " | sister Katarina Lutance Reading Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Peter Serafin | 28 | V | m | marr | " | " | " | Tyrolian | Kitzbuchel | " | Russel Gulch Col | " | " | more | " | sister Cecilia Zancanale Russel Gulch Col | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Giovanni — | 30 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | Mutilated | " | " | " |
| 20 | Andreas Verstraeten | 21 | - | " | sing | " | " | " | Belgian | Tracene | " | Norway Mich | " | " | $ 60 | " | nephew: Alfons D'Hondt Norway Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Emiel De Bruyn | 28 | V | " | marr | " | no | yes | " | Verbroeck | " | West Superior Wis | yes | " | more | " | brother: Feophiel De Bruyn West Superior Wis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Alma De Bruyn | 29 | V | f | " | " | no | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | br. in l: — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Emiel Van Linden | 23 | V | m | " | " | no | no | American | Marquette | " | Marquette Mich | " | " | $ 15 | citizen | father: Feophiel Van Linden | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Antonia — | 24 | V | f | " | " | yes | yes | Belgian | Tracene | " | " | " | " | " | " | " in law: — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Karel Louis De Bruyn | 33 | V | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Schaerbeek | " | West Superior Wis | " | " | more | no | brother: Emiel De Bruyn West Superior Wis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Marja — | 27 | V | f | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | br. in l: " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Peter Edmond — | 5 | V | m | sing | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Feophiel De Kleger | 24 | V | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Moerbeke | " | Norway Mich | " | self | $ 16 | " | nephew: Jan Kool Norway Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Frans Kool | 38 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | more | 1893-1900 Crystal Falls Mich | brother: " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Edmond Claus | 37 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Linay | " | " | " | " | " | 1893-1900 Norway Mich | " : August Claus Norway Mich | " | " | " | " | " |

111

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Karlick Church Nickels, Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Gessinger Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ohio Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1911

Deputy Consul General of the United

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. B. Hinkle Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1911

of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED, Mar 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—8439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1917

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

H. B. Hinkle
Capt
Officer.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1917

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

H. B. Hinkle

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, 16th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New-York, March 19

312

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Deposit for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 If $30 or more. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature. |
| 1 | Heinrich Just | 27 | | m | marr | farmer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Eperjes | | Cincinnati, O. | yes | sel | | | brother Georg Herzog in law Cincinnati, O. | 272 Toledo St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | John Rohn | 19 | | " | sgle | | | | | | | Akron, Ohio | " | " | | | sister: Kathe Rohn Akron, O. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mihaly Pamer | 19 | | " | " | TX 136517 11-15-37 505 | | | | | | Ohio | " | " | | | Friend Germain | Gaspe | | | | | |
| 4 | Václav Jóni | 28 | | m | marr | " | no | no | " | Kuchyna | | [illegible] | " | " | | | sister Josefa Sterling Ave. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Andrej Kovács | 50 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ruska Helmec | | Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | | | in law wife Maria, wife Julia Kovács, wife | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pierre Deyonckheere | 46 | | " | " | [illegible] | no | no | Belgian | Eleuben | | Kewanee, Ills. | " | " | | | cousin Chas Andries, | | | | 330 | | |
| 7 | Leone " | 15 | | " | sgle | | | | " | " | | " | " | " | | | Kewanee, Ills. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Emil " | 8 | | " | " | | no | no | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Leon De Vos | 23 | | " | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | St Antelinckx | | Otsego, Mich. | " | " | | | cousin Camille | Young | | | | | |
| 10 | Klara Neuteu | 36 | | w | widow | | | | German | Katenbary | | Lansing, Mich. | " | " | | | brother in law Karl Asmann Lansing, Mich. | | | | | | Shortness of B |
| 11 | Wilhelm Wieland bro | 38 | | m | marr | miner | yes | yes | " | " | | Mich | " | " | | | — " — | | | | | | |
| 12 | Heinrich " | 14 | | " | sgle | | | | " | " | | Mich | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | August Krause | 22 | | " | marr | miner | | | " | " | | Mich | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Johann Käpe | 22 | 6 | m | sgle | glassmaker | | | " | Woltsdeingen | | Morgantown, W.Va. | " | " | | | brother Ferd. Käpe, Morgantown, W.Va. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Giuseppe Minelli | 47 | | m | marr | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Montefalcone | | Chicago, Ills. | " | " | | | brother in law Achille Manuseto Chicago, Ills. | 185 Lansing St | | | | | |
| 16 | Pancrazio Bulotta | 23 | | " | sgle | " | " | " | " | Zagarise | | Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | | | cousin Tasto Vino, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Salvatore Sesto | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Rizo | | Niles de Pal | yes | " | | | cousin Vittorio Trapper, Niles de Pal | 737 | | | | | |
| 18 | Francesco Sacchetti | 44 | | m | marr | " | " | " | " | Montefalcone | | [illegible] | " | " | | | " — Leonardo Corso, | | | | | | |
| 19 | Salvatore Bruno | 27 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Rusgnatura | | do | " | " | | | " — Nicola Barra, | | | | | | |
| 20 | Michele Romeo | 25 | | " | sgle | " | yes | no | " | Zagarise | | Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | | | " — Salvatore Mangerio, Buffalo, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Stefano Cantone | 26 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | Palmento | | St. José, Cal. | " | " | | | brother in law Angelo Fortaci San José, Cal. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Francesco Montesano | 56 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | San Vito | | [illegible] | " | " | | | nephew: Nicola Mansani, | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fritz Müller | 26 | | " | sgle | locksmith | yes | yes | Swiss | Basle | | West Brighton, N.Y. | yes | " | | | friend Jos. Bethel West Brighton, N.Y. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ernst Bawart | 26 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | Missourian | Kansas City Mo | | [illegible] | yes | " | | | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josef Skowranek | 48 | | " | marr | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Bk. Miklós | | West Hoboken, N.J. | " | " | | | brother in law Thos Lude Marth, West Hoboken, | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anton — " | 17 | | " | sgle | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jan — " | 15 | | " | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Apollonia Volak | 27 | | f | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | uncle " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Georg Bednárik | 17 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | Ormeg | | Port Kenedy, Pa | " | " | | | " — Mike Lehota, Port Kennedy, Pa | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mihaly Baranciak | 51 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | " | | Mc Keesport, Pa | no | " | | | nearest Jan Brekowich Mc Keesport, Pa | 707 | | | | | |

145

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Horlick Theeck Nichols, Master of the F.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Jennings Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn. Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...commanding each of said passengers named therein, this and the...

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1921

Parcis Roa
Deputy Consul General of the United S...

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. S. Linker

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1921

Spencer Wanlass
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

A. E. Jennings

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 1 OF 313

ARRIVED. March 27

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Russian | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | |
| 6 | " | Belgium | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | North | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | Switzerland | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | |
| 24 | " | Austria | Tyrol | German | Austria | |
| 25 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

1—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

concerning each of said passengers named therein is true and true.

H. A. Hinkle
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1921

Marcus Wanlass
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1921

Marcus Wanlass
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

A. J. Jennings

...ing each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

...passengers.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriv... at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16 1907 Arriving at Port of Newyork, March 19 1907

| No. on List | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Destined for Landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If no, whether amount paid by friend is $30 or more. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Giovanni Sorbillo | 31 | | ge | marr | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Zagorise | N.Yk | Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | self | $15 | yes | cousin: Biagio Giuseppe Buffalo, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Donato Cocluti | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montefalcona | " | Chicago, Ill | " | " | $13.50 | " | cousin: Mich. Giannatto Chicago, Ill. | no | Evang | " | " | " |
| 3 | Gennaro Mannarino | 20 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Longobardi | " | Pittsburg, Pa | yes | " | $8 | " | cousin: Nic. Robica Pittsburg, Pa. | no | Evang | " | " | " |
| 4 | Salvatore Paradiso | 20 | | " | " | 6x-25 6x76-506-4/30/40 mason | " | " | " | Siracusa | " | [illegible] | no | " | $10 | " | brother: Ferd. Paradiso Pittsburg, Pa. | no | Evang | " | " | " |
| 5 | Francesco Gallati | 46 | | " | marr | labourer | " | " | " | Vallelonga | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $11 | " | cousin: Cons Domenico nyk. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Antonio " | 21 | | " | single | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | no | " | $9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Giuseppe Lucarelli | 34 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | Montefalcone | " | Chicago, Ill | yes | " | $20 | " | uncle: Luigi Agrelli Chicago, Ill | no | Evang | " | " | " |
| 8 | Pasquale Scarone | 22 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Rugli | " | N.Y.K. | " | " | $8 | " | [illegible] Francesco Saturo [illegible] | no | [illegible] | " | " | " |
| 9 | Luigi Rago | 26 | | " | marr | " | no | no | " | Tolve | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | uncle: Grandi Cabello nyk. | no | Rom. Catholic | " | " | " |
| 10 | Donato Gallella | 29 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Zagorise | " | Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | " | $40 | " | cousin: Rosario Carabella nyk. | no | Evang | " | " | " |
| 11 | Maria Holics | 16 | | f | single | — | yes | yes | Hungarian | Sandorf | " | Allentown, Pa | yes | self | $15 | yes | cousin: Stif Alsonzky Buffalo, N.Y. | no | Evang | " | " | " |
| 12 | Janos Zajacz | 36 | | m | marr | labourer | no | no | " | Dobos | " | St. Reesport, Pa | no | " | $40 | " | brother-in-law: John Barta St. Reesport, Pa. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gyorgy Tamadi | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | brother-in-law: Georgi Zajacz St. Reesport, Pa. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Istvan Nemeth | 38 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Sobor | " | Glens Falls, N.Y. | " | " | $40 | yes | brother: Charles Rennes Glens Falls, N.Y. | no | " | " | Sick | St. Vincent's Hospital |
| 15 | Boldizsar Toth | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kis Jeno | " | Audenried, Pa | yes | " | $40 | " | brother-in-law: John Kendal Audenried, Pa. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Tendel Janko | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8 | 1899 Audenried, Pa. | cousin: Ignacz Janko Audenried, Pa. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Tido Sipsavic | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trnovitica | " | N.Y.K. | " | " | $40 | yes | brother: Tadeus Zwelschkenbaum Memphis, Tenn. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hermann Altenhaus | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | Galician | Trzenicpl | " | " | " | " | $8 | " | brother-in-law: Adolf Goldenberg nyk. | no | Israel | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jozsef Stern | 17 | | " | single | clerk | " | " | Hungarian | Arad | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | uncle: Adolf Stern nyk. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Salamon Zwelschkenbaum | 23 | | " | marr | Merchant | " | " | Galician | Majdan | " | Memphis, Tenn | " | " | $20 | " | father: Tadeus Zwelschkenbaum Memphis, Tenn. | no | Israel | " | " | " |
| 21 | Basze Wife | 18 | | f | " | domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Elias Weinmann | 28 | | m | marr | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | $30 | " | father-in-law Otto Mendel | no | Israel | " | " | " |
| 23 | Salko Kanarek | 39 | | " | " | waiter | " | " | " | Sysisko | " | " | yes | " | $100 | " | uncle Abraham Zwelschkenbaum | no | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Adolf Schwarz | 26 | | " | " | student | " | " | Hungarian | Kötter | " | N.Y.K. | " | " | $2.50 | " | uncle Adolf | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Karoly Danecsy | 26 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Tottfalu | " | Bethlehem, Pa | " | " | $2 | " | friend Stefan Somenecz Bethlehem, Pa. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Karoly Jabry | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mendart | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $40 | " | [illegible] | no | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Alajos Szeczesy | 29 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Windisdorf | " | Bethlehem, Pa | yes | " | $20 | " | friend Istvan Szeczesy Bethlehem, Pa. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Karl Krobolt | 18 | | " | " | butcher | yes | " | " | Jakobsdorf | " | St. Reesport, Pa | " | " | $17 | " | uncle: Nick Gyorgy St. Reesport, Pa. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Philipp Schmidt | 24 | | " | marr | laborer | " | " | " | Györköny | " | Akron, Ohio | yes | " | $12 | " | cousin: Adam Hahn Akron, Ohio. | no | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Janos Kovacz 146 | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sator | " | Youngstown, Pa | " | " | $8 | " | friend Josef Kovacs | no | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Hartich Struck Nickel Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Geisinger Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Emp. Germ. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

...nothing each of said passengers named thereon is correct and ...

...been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor ... under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor ... except under the law. And that also, according to the best of my ... concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and ...

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Mar...

...Deputy Consul General of the United States at ...

*Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...and physical condition of such passengers.

...of March 19... [illegible] Passengers

...United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 515

ARRIVED. March 1st 190...

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Lithuania | Hebrew | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 12 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | Yiddish | " | |
| 18 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 19 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 25 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—869

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS...

remaining each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as stated
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. C. Finkler
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907
James Wanless
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1907 H. J. Leuringer
James Wanless
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] Commissioner of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such persons on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1901

| No. in List | Name in full | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Catharine Stutz | 50 | - | f | Widow | no | yes | yes | German | Waldenburg | N Y K | Hartford Conn | - | self | $40 | no | Son in law: Wilh Viemann Hartford Conn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Caroline " | 14 | - | " | sing | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | brother " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lina " | 12 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Friedrich Höfflin | 60 | 5 | m | widower | laborer | " | " | " | Bötzingen | " | Toledo Ohio | yes | self | more 1000 | 1900 Toledo O | brother: Georg Höfflin Toledo Oh | " | " | Sight | Horizon | right eye |
| 5 | Joseph Fromm | 27 | - | " | sing | carpenter | " | " | " | Würzburg | " | Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | no | uncle: Michael Köhler Milwaukee Wis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Kathinka Windecker | 19 | 8 | f | " | maid-servant | " | " | " | Lich | " | Covington Ind | " | " | 22 | " | friends: Moritz Hertzog Covington Ind | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Maximilian Fabiański | 23 | - | m | " | joiner | " | " | " | Coblentz | " | Baltimore, Md | " | " | $40 | " | uncle: John Ottmüller, Baltimore, Md | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ~~Hermann Hubacek~~ | ~~39~~ | | " | " | ~~maker~~ | " | " | ~~Austrian~~ | ~~Nof~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Xavier Servais | 59 | - | " | widower | tailor | " | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Luko Baćak | 26 | - | " | marr | laborer | " | " | Croatian | Fenovitica | " | Youngstown Oh | " | " | $2 | no | cousin: Peter Lukalec Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Laszlo Zan | 41 | - | " | " | " | no | no | Hungarian | P. Dobos | " | Braddock Pa | " | " | " 14 | " | brother in law: Josef Hakas Braddock Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mikaly Kapu | 38 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " 15 | " | cousin: Mike Jugyik Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mikaly Hatala | 41 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " 12 | " | br in law: George Zagacr Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Johann Thöricht | 48 | - | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Tyarkony | " | Cincinnati Ohio | " | " | " 24 | " | cousin: Lizzie Bauer Cincinnati Oh | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jonsef Evai | 34 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Croatian | Fenovitica | " | Uniontown Pa | yes | " | " 4 | " | br in law: George Orchei Uniontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jonsef Baki | 35 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | P. Dobos | " | Mc Keesport Pa | no | " | " 14 | " | " Mike Jugyik Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jyorgy Groholy | 19 | - | " | sing | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | " | " John Barta Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Janos Szárecsóg | 36 | - | " | marr | " | " | " | " | Fenovitica | " | Uniontown Pa | yes | " | " 4 | " | " George Orchei Uniontown Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Maria Faczlaf | 19 | - | f | sing | no | no | no | ~~Prussian~~ | Konyka | " | Jackstown Pa | " | " | " 4 25 | " | cousin: Mary Pina New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Janos Jurkinya | 25 | - | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | P. Dobos | " | Braddock Pa | no | " | " 17 | " | " Jors. f. Hakas Braddock Pa | " | " | " | Sweetheart | " |
| 21 | Jors. f. Baduski | 26 | - | " | marr | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " 15 | " | br in law: John Barta Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Martin Mikulic | 32 | - | " | " | " | no | no | Croatian | Trnova | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | " 46 | " | cousin: Finko Bivic Baltimore Maryland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Sandor Molnar | 40 | - | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Sobor | " | Youngstown Ohio | " | " | " 20 | " | " Charles Bivic Greens farms Conn | 730 | Land Law | " | " | " |
| 24 | Istvan Demsits | 44 | - | " | " | " | no | no | " | P. Dobos | " | Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " 14 | " | " András Jugyich Mc Keesport Pa | 773 | 3 mo | " | " | " |
| 25 | Antonio Mangrone | 29 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | Zagarise | " | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | " | " 12 | " | brother: Salvatore Mangrone Buffalo N.Y. | 4 | State 21 | " | " | " |
| 26 | Lucarelli Biase | 29 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montefalcone | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " 20 | Germany Home 1893-1894 | uncle: Luigi Ognetto Chicago | 105 | Contract | " | " | " |
| 27 | Angelo Cassetta | 23 | - | " | sing | Carpenter | yes | yes | " | Macchiavalfortone | " | Elmira N.Y. | " | " | " 10 | no | father: Paolo Cassetta, Elmira N.Y. | - | - | - | " | " |
| 28 | Paolo Elia | 26 | - | " | " | mason | " | " | " | Zagarise | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " 9 | " | Cousin: Luigi Farago Buffalo N.Y. | 4 | Contract | " | " | " |
| 29 | Luigi Bruno | 21 | - | " | " | laborer | no | no | " | Brocollatava | " | New Britainn Conn | " | " | " 10 | " | " : Giovanni Ciamprone Britainn Conn | 4 | Contract | " | " | " |
| 30 | Luigi Fistarol | 44 | - | " | marr | " | yes | yes | " | Zagarise | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " 18 | " | " : Antonio Fallarino Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |

117

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Church Nickels Master of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

[illegible] AMENDMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1904

Parker Bann
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Ant

*Here, whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1904

[illegible]
[illegible] at Antwerp.

U.S. Immigration Service.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 5 317 ARRIVED March 2 - 5 1904

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | German | Wurtemberg | German | German | |
| 2 | " | / | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | / | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | Saxon | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Bavaria | " | " | |
| 6 | " | German | Prussia | " | " | |
| 7 | " | | Empire | " | " | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 10 | " | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | |
| 11 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | German | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | — |
| 20 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | Croatian | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ing of said passengers taken thereon is correct and true.

H. L. Kinkaid
Capt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1904
Parsons Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1904
A. F. Jennings
Parsons Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

LIST OF [illegible]

Supplied by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1903 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1903

| No. of Mfst. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Whether Having a Ticket Through to Destination. | Final Destination (if Any) in the United States. (Insert City or Town.) | Whether Owns Railroad Ticket to Such Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards, and How Much. | Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where. | Whether Going to Join a Relative; and If So, What Relative, Their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity. If So, Which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether Over Contract Labor Laws Applicable to the Case. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Where and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Katharina Merkli | 21 | | f | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | Hungarian | Rakonytek | NY | Northampton, Pa | yes | self | yes | 1895 / 1900 Northampton Pa | husband / Mike Merkli, | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Teresia " | 2 | | f | | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | József Bótori | 27 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | | Zsebrzy | " | | | | | | father / Northampton, Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna Roholy | 20 | | f | sister | | yes | no | " | Bogliár | " | | | | | | brother / Andr. Berlin, Braddock, Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Andrej Laczko | 45 | | m | married | " | yes | yes | | Rozgóry | " | | | | | | son; Wil. Roholy, Bridgeport, Conn | | | | | |
| 6 | Wojciech Hczak | 49 | | " | " | " | " | " | Galician | Kalisk polski | " | | | | | | brother / Jos. Olaber, Hornstead, Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Toth | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Rozgóry | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Paraska Ftal | 17 | | f | single | - | yes | no | Austrian | Kalisk polski | " | | | | | | brother / Jan Mach, in-law / Hornstead, Pa | | | | | |
| 9 | Andrej Cebula | 16 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | Galician Hungarian | Királyuj | " | | | | | | cousin: Fedka Hczak, Pittsburgh, Conn; brother / Jos. Cebula, Braddock, Pa | | | | | |
| 10 | Ján Duczac | 15 | | " | " | " | yes | no | " | Kozenbay | " | | | | | | cousin: Andr. Jadlinsky, Neudeshead, Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Katarzyna Hczak | 17 | | f | " | - | yes | yes | Austrian | Kalisk polski | " | | | | | | sister: Fedka Hczak, Pittsburgh, Conn; | | | | | |
| 12 | Vasil Holub | 13 | | m | " | " | yes | no | Galician Hungarian | Sirko | " | | | | | | brother / Alexander Stajka, Braddock, Pa | | | | | |
| 13 | Mihal Ignatisin | 26 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Austro-Hungarian | Svanska | " | | | | | | brother / Wendel Stajka, Braddock, Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Ján Holub | 26 | | " | married | " | yes | yes | " | Sirko | " | | | | | | " / Pavel Stajka, Silverbrook, " | | | | | |
| 15 | Nikola Cosic | 29 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Svanska | " | | | | | | " / John Tomka, Silverbrook, " | | | | | |
| 16 | Vasil Havelka | 34 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | A. Poruba | " | | | | | | cousin Jos. Stefanic, Lebanon, Pa | | | | | |
| 17 | Stefan Hutter | 18 | | " | single | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | Rakony Magyar | " | | | | | | brother: Jos. Havelka, Hazleton, Pa | | | | | |
| 18 | Sandor Zsago | 31 | | " | married | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jan Siczyk | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Galician | Rzyana | " | | | | | | friend | | | | | |
| 20 | Marko Slysez | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Brunowiczyne | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Teodor Rhoda | 42 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Rzyana | " | | | | | | cousin: Stephan Pecuszak, Scranton, Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Jan Chudick | 40 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dionizy Malec | 27 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Floynka | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Franciszek Stafski | 25 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Wielka Tanevska | " | | | | | | cousin: Hefen Smolec, Shamokin, Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Michal Lorene | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Kalisk Polski | " | | | | | | brother / Frank Warbl, Allegheny city, Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | Fedor Kressee | 35 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Rabne Lisko | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " Franczak | 27 | | " | single | " | yes | yes | " | Teskowa | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Piotr Mahd | 33 | | " | married | " | yes | yes | " | Robne | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Michal Grabowske | 43 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Rauchensdorf | " | | | | | | brother / Frank Warbl, Allegheny city, Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Josef Eschenauer 1-13 | 25 | | " | single | cleark | yes | yes | German | Mellen | " | | | | | | uncle: Jos. Wolf, Shamokin, Pa | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickel, Captain, of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Jensen, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Frances Bacon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*Master, owner, Agent, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finland

SHEET 319

ARRIVED March 21 1901

| No. of Line. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5469

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

conveyed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

H. C. Kinsler
Capt Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901.

James Saunders
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

James Saunders
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

L. B. Gunzinger

# List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration,

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such p[assengers] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1907. Arriving at Port of New York 320 Inspd 19

| No. on List | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Race or People. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. If less than $50 state how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ferenc Lengyel | 28 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Bodr. Zsodány | Mag. | NY | Stamford, NY | no | self | $12 | no | brother in law: Stef. Rácz, Stamford, NY | no | no | no | good | |
| 2 | János Batlyanyi | 33 | | | | | no | no | | N. Benes | | | Ny | | | $5 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Miklós Rafáis | 28 | | | | | yes | yes | | Nagy Zlatina | | | Pottsville, Pa | | | $4 | 1895/1900 Morea, Pa | stepfather: John Fesh, Morea Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Andrej Corba | 36 | | | | | no | no | | Alsó Németi | | | Mc Keesport, " | | | $8 | | possession: Mike Rabik, Mc Keesport, Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Lajos Toth | 33 | | | | | yes | yes | | Ebergyarka | | | Ny | | | $2 | | brother in law: Louis Fabics, Rockhill | | | | | |
| 6 | István Szitás | 24 | | | | | | | | Feherynik | | | Phoenixville, Pa | | | $9 | 1897/1900 Fifth Army, Ky | sister: Jannica Szabó, Phoenixville, Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | Ján Ordoy Horváth | 26 | | | Sigle | | no | no | | Nagy Zlatina | | | Pottsville, " | | | $12 | no | cousin: Vasil Zsamba, Pottsville, Pa | | | | | |
| 8 | Josef Adamciso | 33 | | | marr. | | | | | O. Komarócz | | | | | | $12 | 1896/1900 Morea, Pa | brother: John Adamciso, Morea, Pa | | | | | |
| 9 | Maria Tolin | 20 | | f | single | | yes | yes | | Dubroka | | | Passaic, NJ | | | $8 | | cousin: Geo Fesh, Passaic, NJ | | | | | |
| 10 | Georg Kostiva | 30 | | m | marr. | | no | no | | O. Komarócz | | | Pottsville, Pa | | | $8 | no | — " — | Arba, Hungary, Morea, Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria Dolgos | 15 | | f | single | | yes | yes | | — " — | | | Carteret, NJ | | | $6 | " | — " — | Clement Sandat, Carteret, NJ | | | | | |
| 12 | Emerich Horváth | 33 | | m | marr. | | no | no | | — " — | | | Pottsville, Pa | | | $12 | 1896/1900 Morea, Pa | brother in law: | Vasil Dzamba, Morea, Pa | | | | | |
| 13 | Elisabeth Dolgos | 24 | | f | | | | | | — " — | | | Carteret, NJ | | | $16 | no | — " — | Blazn. Sandat, Carteret, NJ | | | | | |
| 14 | Alexander Molnár | 41 | | m | | | | | | — " — | | | Pottsville, Pa | | | $8 | 1894/7 Morea, Pa | — " — | Geo Reinzer, Morea, Pa | | | | | |
| 15 | Feige Kron | 25 | | f | | | | | Polician | Czernlice | | | Ny | | | $8 | no | possession: Wolf Liebmann, Ny | | | | | |
| 16 | József Nagy | 25 | | m | | | yes | yes | Hungarian | Damok | | | " | | | $14 | | sister: Mary Szaingle, Ny | | | | | |
| 17 | Paul Debljan | 37 | | | | | | | | Szendró | | | Braddock, Pa | no | | $16 | 1895/1900 Braddock, Pa | brother in law: Andrej Demjan, Braddock, Pa | | | | | |
| 18 | Justyna Kostki | 20 | | f | single | | no | no | Polician | Mszana | | | Ny | | | $14 | no | uncle: John Terylak, Ny | | | | | |
| 19 | Fridruszka Szewczyk | 16 | | | | 2x105917 | 3-13-41 | (SS) | | Swoździce | | | Passaic, NJ | | | $4 | | possession: Wolf Kronfal, Passaic, NJ | | | | | |
| 20 | Anastazya Ratyca | 18 | | | | | | | | Mszana | | | Ny | | | $16 | | — " — | Mary Dytko, Ny | | | | | |
| 21 | Katarzyna Bednarz | 28 | | | | | | | | Swoździce | | | Passaic, NJ | | | $2 | | husband: Frank Bednarz, Passaic, NJ | | | | | |
| 22 | Demeter Jakimicz | 48 | | m | marr. | | | | | Mszana | | | Ny | | | $17 | | brother in law: | Mary Drotz, Ny | | | | | |
| 23 | Maryanna Kobylarz | 17 | | f | sigle | | | | | Swoździce | | | Passaic, NJ | | | $4 | | sister: Frances Kobylarz, Passaic, NJ | | | | | |
| 24 | József Szabó | 25 | | m | marr. | | yes | yes | Hungarian | Salamon | | | Mc Keesport, Pa | | | $5 | | brother in law: | E. Barnyagi, Mc Keesport, Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | — " — Kaufmann | 25 | | | | | | | | Bakonybél | | | Northampton, " | | | $7 | | — " — | Mike Markli, Northampton, Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | Rozi — " — | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | József — " — | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Wiktorya Sawada | 27 | | f | marr. | | no | no | Ruthenian Polician | Swoździce | | | Passaic, NJ | | | $4 | | sister: Józefa Skaviska, Passaic, NJ | | | | | |
| 29 | Pál Ferencsényi | 45 | | m | | | yes | yes | Hungarian | Sárosfalud | | | Ny | | | $14 | | cousin: Annie Toth, Ny | | | | | |
| 30 | István Balázs | 35 | | | | | | | | Zubogy | | | Braddock, Pa | no | | $16 | | brother in law: | Alex. Demjan, Braddock, Pa | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlech Edwick Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Franz Gennings Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Form 101.
Immigration Service.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

7321 S.S. Lucania

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. March 27 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3-642.
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 292 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Jack Lapikero
Camera Operator

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 292 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 29 1944
Date

Jack Lapikero
Camera Operator

MAR 29 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

16th day of March 1901.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

N. F. Jennings

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1904. Arriving at Port of New York March 322 1904

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature of |
| 1 | Florent Oger | 44 | | m | sing | stone cutter | yes | yes | Belgian | Nameche | NY | Montreal Can. | no | self | more | 1899-1900: Rotterdam | citizen: home | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Frans De Vries | 36 | | " | marr. | laborer | " | " | " | Nevele | " | Rock Island, Ill. | yes | brother | $12 | no | brother, Camill De Vries, Rock Island, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Felise Lambermont | 26 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Vermifontaine | " | Portage Pa | " | self | $ | 1899/1904 Portage | brother: Louis Lambermont, Portage, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Simon Kroff | 35 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | German | Insel Kirche | " | Toledo, O. | " | father in law | " | no | father in law Fr. Milinski Toledo, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Franciska " | 33 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Kunigunda " | 10 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Johann " | 8 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Telegia " | 4 | | f | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Martha " | 1 | | f | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Wanda " | 1 | | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Raymund Stevens | 24 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | Belgian | Oost-Eeclo | " | Kewanee, Ill. | " | brother | $40 | " | brother: Camil Stevens, Kewanee, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Henry Melsen | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eeclo | " | " | " | uncle | $60 | " | uncle: Peter Melsen, Kewanee, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Caroline Stach | 21 | | f | " | servant | " | " | German | Schalke | " | Fort Wayne Ft | " | " | $25 | " | " / Fred. Winkler, Ft Wayne, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| O 14 | ~~Franciszek Kasperczyk~~ | 27 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Eeclo | " | Toledo, O | " | brother | $34 | " | brother Jos. Kasperczyk, Toledo, O | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Friedrikke Kudnick | 34 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | " | Selsenkirchen | " | Rosebutt, Pa | " | husband | $5 | " | husband / Jacob Rudnick, Rosebutt, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | August " | 10 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | father | $ 25 | " | father / | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Martha " | 3 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " / | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Heinrich " | 1 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " / | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Teresia Fisch (Frau) | 30 | | f | marr. | | yes | yes | Austrian | Jodlowa | " | St Louis, Mo | " | sister | $ one | " | sister Jos. Siegfried, St Louis, Mo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Nikola Moravič | 16 | | m | single | laborer | " | " | Croatian | Ogulin | " | Mc Keesport, Pa | " | self | $10 | " | cousin: Adam Savchuk, Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Mihály Adamcso | 18 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Hungarian | O. Komoróczy | " | Pottsville, Pa | yes | self | $12 | yes | uncle: Miko Adamcsó, Morea, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Miklos Toth | 43 | | " | marr. | " | yes | yes | " | Orös | " | NY | " | " | $10 | " | brother / Rosi Potaski, in law / Czeplo Szabó, Cleveland, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | József Rizó | 30 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Isztm. Németi | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | $14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | János Potaki | 36 | | " | " | " | yes | no | " | Als Rezvágy | " | NY | " | " | $9 | " | sister: Rize Potaki, brother / Antal Vyshy, in law / Coldwell, Ky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mihály Illés | 29 | | " | marr. | " | yes | yes | " | B. Vlassi | " | Coldwell, Ky | " | " | $80 | " | sister: Jansine Kiralisi, Rhenoville, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Nandor Ackermann | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Perbenyik | " | Rhenoville, Pa | yes | " | $12 | " | brother / Mike Jannesik, in law / Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | György Szotak | 30 | | " | " | " | yes | no | " | Als Németi | " | Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | $12 | 1899/1900 Pa | brother / Mike Kovacs, in law / Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Laszlo Varga | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Benedike | " | " | " | " | $10 | no | uncle: Andr. Rotko, Mc Keesport, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Andreás Linkór | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | O. Komoróczy | " | Pottsville, Pa | " | " | $6 | " | brother / Roman Dzuczko, in law / Monroe, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | László Lucsok 150 | 24 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Bárdhege | " | Carteret, NJ | " | " | $12 | " | " / Jan Sevesiun, Carteret, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Theirich Nichels, Captain, of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Jennings Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and [illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Francis Vanden

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

16 Knuttel

Asst Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Francis Vanden

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

U.S. Immigration Service.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

323 S. S. Friesland

SHEET 9

ARRIVED March 27 1901

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 2 | | Belgium | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Germany | Posen | Polish | Germany | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | Belgium | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | Germany | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | German | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | |
| 20 | | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 21 | | " | Hungary | Slovak | | |
| 22 | | " | " | Magyar | | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | | |
| 27 | | " | " | Slovak | | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901
Francis B Loomis
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901
Francis B Loomis
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN ASSENGERS

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1901

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Teofila Zdanowicz | 27 | | f | marr | — | no | no | Russian | Radzymin | Antwerp | Shenandoah, Pa | yes | husband | yes | no | husband Frank Zdanowicz | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna —"— | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | father | | | father " Shenandoah, Pa | | | | | |
| 3 | Kistin Cedrik | 28 | | M | M | labourer | yes | yes | " | Olszyny | | Webster, Mass | no | self | $13 | | brother in law Stan. Sankowicz Webster, Mass. | | | | | |
| 4 | Kajetan Markowski | 22 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Krasnopol | | Shenandoah, Pa | yes | brother in law | no | | " F. Zdanowicz " Shenandoah, Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Adam Kurczas | 35 | | M | M | labourer | yes | no | " | Mpice | | Waterbury, Conn | " | self | $67.34 | | " Mateusz Rozmuchas, Waterbury, Conn, 686 N. Main St | | | | | |
| 6 | Edward Romanowski | 40 | | M | marr | " | yes | yes | " | Radzich | | Cleveland, O. | " | self | $16.50 | | " Jos. Kozmowski, Cleveland, O. | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna —"— | 26 | | F | M | " | yes | yes | " | | | " | " | — | — | | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Marie Jedlicka | 48 | | F | M | — | yes | yes | Bohemian | Gelsenkirchen (Westphalia) | | Avoca, Pa | " | husband | $10 | | husband Frank Jedlicka 2 sons | | | | | |
| 9 | —"— —"— | 16 | | F | single | — | yes | yes | " | " | | " | " | father | $7.00 | | father Avoca, Pa | | | | | |
| 10 | Václav —"— | 9 | | M | " | — | no | no | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " Byne, Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Bohumil —"— | 7 | | M | " | — | no | no | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " " | | | | | |
| 12 | Emil —"— | 5 | | M | " | — | no | no | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " " | | | | | |
| 13 | Chaje Hartenstein | 36 | | F | marr | — | no | no | Galician | Stanislau | | Steelton, Pa | " | husband | no | | husband Moritz Hartenstein | | | | | |
| 14 | Sulcher —"— | 10 | | M | S | — | yes | yes | " | " | | " | " | father | $4.00 | | father stein, Pa | | | | | |
| 15 | Mendel —"— | 8 | | M | S | — | yes | yes | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Leo —"— | 6 | | M | S | — | yes | yes | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Marie —"— | 11 | | F | S | — | yes | yes | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Andreas Leünder | 37 | | M | marr | mason | yes | yes | C.T. BISCH. ON PIER | Pittsburg, Pa | | Pittsburg, Pa | " | self | $40 | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 19 | Maria Smikal | 19 | | F | single | — | yes | yes | Hungarian | Dyés | | Bridgeport, Conn | " | brother | $6.00 | no | brother Simon Smikal, Bridgeport, Conn. | | | | | |
| 20 | —"— Vavanyiai | 18 | | F | " | — | no | no | " | Vámány Kisfalu | | S. Norwalk, Conn | " | sister | $3.00 | | sister Jula Varanyai, S. Norwalk, Conn | | | | | |
| 21 | —"— Borbonkaj | 25 | | F | marr | — | no | no | " | M. Csemernye | | Oliver, Pa | " | husband | $10.00 | | husband Leo Kostenal, Duquesne, Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Beta Olsovsky | 40 | | F | single | — | yes | yes | " | Sandorf | | Allentown, Pa | " | brother | $20.00 | | 2 brother Stef. Olsovsky, Allentown, Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Stefan Simcik | 32 | | M | marr | laborer | yes | yes | " | F. Vadicso | | Webster, Mass | " | brother in law | $28.00 | 1897 Webster, Mass | brother Stef. Andersich, Webster, Mass. | | | | | |
| 24 | Mijo Revel | 17 | | M | single | " | yes | yes | Croatian | Breznik | | Braddock, Pa | " | brother | $30.00 | no | brother ch. Revel, Braddock, Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Anton Tomašovic | 24 | | M | single | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | Dobrá Voda | | Trenton Hills, Pa | no | " | $25.00 | " | brother Frank Tomasovic, Trenton Hills, Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | Erzsa Németi | 18 | | F | single | — | yes | no | " | M. Tarkany | | " | " | sister | $2 | " | sister Barbe Csonka, " | | | | | |
| 27 | Wojciech Kwolek | 45 | | M | marr | " | yes | yes | Galician | Gorzice Polski | | Scranton, Pa | " | brother in law | $40.00 | " | brother Wilem, Stapinowicz, in law Scranton, Pa | | | | | |
| 28 | Jan Benya | 18 | | M | single | farmer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kuczyna | | Trenton Hills, Pa | no | — | $25.00 | " | " Jan Mastorkovic Trenton Hills, Pa | | | | | |
| 29 | Katarina Martinkovic | 23 | | F | marr | — | yes | yes | " | " | | " | " | husband | $21.00 | " | husband | | | | | |
| 30 | Kata Ribic | 22 | | F | single | — | no | no | Croatian | Vrshovec | | " | yes | brother | — | " | brother Lovro Ribic, " | | | | | |

1:51

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain, of the S.S. "Friesland," from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Harlich Ehrich Nickels

3/27/01

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Geissinger, Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

...1901

...Chief Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

...United States at Antwerp.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Bureau of Immigration Service

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

325 S. S. Pisidian

SHEET F.

ARRIVED Mar 27 1901, 190

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | | | | | |
| 2 | | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 19 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 20 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Austria | Austria | Austrian | Hungary | |
| 25 | " | Hungary | Hungary | Magyar | Hungary | |
| 26 | " | " | " | Hungarian | " | |
| 27 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 28 | " | England | London | English | England | |
| 29 | " | " | " | Welsh | " | |
| 30 | " | " | Wales | English | " | |

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ch 1901 [illegible] Chief Officer.

[illegible] States at Antwerp.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901 H. B. Hamilton

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New-York, March 19

326

| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, expressed or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matteo Obrok | 32 | V | m | Sgle | sailor | yes | no | Croatian | Sib | NY | Hoboken NJ | | self | $18 | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | — " — Uglesić | 40 | V | " | Marr | " | " | " | " | Bezave | " | Sacramento Cal | no | " | $20 | no | for wife Luca Uglesić, Sacramento Cal. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Elia Fischer | 27 | V | m | single | tailor | no | no | Galician | Zdunistyn | " | Boston, Mass | yes | brother | $40 | no | brother: A. Fischer, Boston Mass, 4 Cere | | | | | |
| 4 | Iwan Deagón | 16 | V | " | Sngle | labour | yes | yes | " | Sianiskska | " | NY | " | brother | $6 | no | brother Filiff Deagon, NY | | | | | |
| 5 | Fesie Kurz | 37 | V | m | marr | | | no | Bukovinian | Wiznitz | " | " | " | husband | | " | husband Mosos Kurz, | | | | | |
| 6 | Basie " | 8 | V | f | — | | | | | | " | " | " | father | | " | father NY | | | | | |
| 7 | Schlome " | 6 | V | m | — | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Baile Wang | 36 | V | f | marr | | yes | yes | Galician | Rzeszów | " | " | " | husband | $46 | " | husband Louis Wang, | | | | | |
| 9 | Cipre " | 11 | V | f | — | | | | | | " | " | " | father | | " | father NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Mechis " | 9 | V | m | — | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 11 | Zelde Baran | 27 | V | f | marr | | | | | Podhojce | " | " | " | husband | | " | husband Hirsch Baran, NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Wolwyn Szpral | 20 | V | m | Sgle | | | | | Bogotów | " | Fall River, Mass | " | brother | | " | brother: Wladyslaw Szukowsky, Fall River, Mass | Pigeons of Peace | | | | |
| 13 | Rieske Elfenbein | 48 | V | f | marr | — | | | | Borlice | " | NY | " | husband | | " | husband M. Mendel Elfenbein, NY | | | | | |
| 14 | Samuel " | 10 | V | m | — | — | | | | | " | " | " | father | | " | father Sein, NY | | | | | |
| 15 | Mendel " | 8 | V | m | — | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 16 | Esie " | 6 | V | f | — | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Fesie " | 3 | V | f | — | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maria Milin | 22 | V | f | Sgle | | | | Croatian | Bezave | " | Sacramento Cal | " | self | $28 | " | brother-in-law Lee Rothovich, Sacramento, Cal. | | | | | |
| 19 | Petar Jerkin | 25 | V | m | | sailor | | | | Zagmutelo | " | NY | " | " | $26 | " | cousin Simo Simatz, NY | | | | | |
| 20 | Dorko Klapacz | 16 | V | f | Sgle | — | | | Bolician | Rodnecke | " | Olyphant, Pa | yes | father | $3 | no | father Ivan Klapacz, Olyphant, Pa | | | | | |
| 21 | Kyrill " | 9 | V | m | | — | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Stefan Moteljan | 25 | V | " | single | labourer | yes | yes | CT. BISCHOLPIER | Lisse | " | " | " | self | $40 | no | | | | | | |
| 23 | Martin Aristovnik | 36 | V | m | marr | miner | yes | yes | Styrian | Osterfeld (Westphalia) | " | Bismark, N. Dak | yes | self | $36 | no | cousin Joj. Svenek Sandmeaze Crosse, N. Dak. | | | | | |
| 24 | Józef Makowski | 46 | | " | " | labourer | " | " | Russian | Krosnipol | " | Shenandoah, Pa | " | " | | 1894/4 Feb | brother Frank Dansewicz Shenandoah, Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Katarina Kolárik | 28 | V | f | " | - | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kubach | " | Uniontown, Pa | " | husband | $18 | no | husband Jan Kolárik, | | | | | |
| 26 | Katarina " | 4 | V | f | | - | | | | | " | " | " | father | | " | father Uniontown, Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | Paul Zóhora | 17 | V | m | sgle | " | yes | yes | Budapest | | " | Boonton, NJ | " | " | $4 | " | - " - Jan Zahora, Boonton, NJ | | | | | |
| 28 | George Hlavaš | 38 | V | " | marr | " | " | " | Austrian | | " | Uniontown, Pa | " | brother in law | $40 | " | brother-in-law Mr. Holovicky New Salem, Pa | | | | | |
| 29 | Eva Oroslin Ivan | 42 | V | f | " | - | no | no | " | | " | Ashley, " | " | husband | $6 | " | husband John Oroslin Sysdick, Ashley, Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Antonina Cudnik | 20 | V | " | " | | " | " | Russian | Olszyny | " | Webster, Mass | " | brother-in-law | none | " | brother-in-law Stan. Stankiewicz Webster, Mass | " | | | | |

152

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the SS Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly stated; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, is correct and true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Except Nos 22. augustly

I Harry Grand Geisenger Surgeon of the SS Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

March 1901

Port Office.

Patrick Ramello
Dep. to Consul General of the United States at Antwerp

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

327

S. S. Friesland

SHEET

ARRIVED, March 27 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Hungary | | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 2 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 4 | " | " | " | Ruthenian | " | |
| 5 | " | " | Bukowina | Hebrew | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | Galicia | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Hungary | | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | CIT. DISCH. ON PIER | | | | |
| 23 | " | Austria | Styria | Slovenian | " | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | | Magyar | " | |
| 28 | " | " | | Slovak | " | |
| 29 | " | " | | " | " | |
| 30 | " | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | |

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Mark 1901

Clerk Officer.

Given in triplicate at Antwerp this 16th day of March 1901

Francis Bamilton

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

D. Z. Simmons

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN ASSENGERS

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friesland" sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, March 19 1901

328

| No. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chaskel Fischhof | 19 | | m | single | trade in N.Y. | yes | yes | Galician | Moliczanówka | N. Y. | N.Y. | yes | brother | no | no | brother Ariel Fischhof, N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Natale Paretić | 18 | | " | " | sailor | " | " | Dalmatian (Cadak) | Rozava | " | Ossining N.Y. | " | self | $20 | " | | " | " | " | 61 State St. | |
| 3 | Antonio Jerkin | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zapuntello | " | Ossining N.Y. | " | " | 20 | " | cous. Luca Gillich | " | " | " | 61 State St. | |
| 4 | Jan Komoniak | 36 | | m | marr. | carpenter | yes | yes | Galician | Komarovice | " | Allegheny Pa. | yes | self | 42 | no | cous. Luca Lunat | 15 293 | " | no | Season head. | |
| 5 | Tomasz Tympalski | 40 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | brother in law Jedrzej Baranski Allegheny, Pa. | " | " | " | 677 Preble ave. | |
| 6 | Maryanna Obests | 21 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 50 | " | no | " | " | " | 677 Preble ave. | |
| 7 | Bazyli Nizink | 30 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Posada | " | (N.Y.) Allegheny Pa. | no | " | 15 50 | " | brother in law Jedrzej Baranski Allegheny, Pa. | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Marya Rejkowicz | 24 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | Pomorzany | " | Mc Keesport Pa. | yes | " | 12 00 | " | for Josef Rozruda | " | " | 140 | | |
| 9 | Anna " | 1 | | " | " | IX-53 6,90 | " | — | 8/22/38 | Nowsiółka | " | Woonsocket, R.I. | " | " | 4 | " | address W. Bardzajeski Woonsocket, R.I. | " | " | " | with hurt. P. 28 | |
| 10 | Wawrka Sydor | 15 | | " | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | cousin — " — | " | " | " | " " " | |
| 11 | Frans Vande Merlen | 31 | | m | marr. | mason | yes | yes | Belgian | Antwerp | " | Chicago, Ill. | yes | self | 20 | no | | " | " | " | " 64 | |
| 12 | Natale Ristislić | 16 | | " | single | sailor | " | " | Croatian | Rozava | " | Ossining N.Y. | " | " | 34 00 | " | no bro. in law Simo Ristislić, Tomasz Chlosta, | " | " | " | 105 10-14th St. | |
| 13 | Wladyslaw Wiercisk | 29 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Galician | Wójcina | " | Ware, Mass. | yes | self | 10 00 | " | brother Tomasz Chlosta, Ware, Mass. | " | " | 140 | " | |
| 14 | Liffe Wang | 2 | | f | with mother | — | " | " | " | Rzeszów | " | " | " | father | no | — | father Lewis Wang, | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Wiktorya Bzdula | 16 | | f | — | — | " | yes | yes | " | Medzrzechów | " | Three River, Mass. | yes | self | 50 | " | brother Wojciech Russek in law Three River, Mass. | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Simeone Milić | 19 | | m | " | sailor | " | " | Croatian | Rozava | " | Ossining N.Y. | " | " | 95 00 | " | brother John Milić | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Jedrzej Sonka | 26 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Galician | Jastrzabka | " | Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | self | 100 | no | brother W. Migala Buffalo, N.Y. | " | " | 140 | blind in one eye | |
| 18 | Franciszek Migala | 11 | | m | single | — | " | " | Galician | Jastrzabka | " | Buffalo, N.Y. | yes | father | 46 | " | father — " — | " | " | " | 1432 B way | |
| 19 | Jan — " — | 8 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " — " — | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Wasyl Dragon | 38 | | " | marr. | laborer | no | no | " | Sieniechówka | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Iwayon " | 24 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | self | 10 | no | brother Filipp Dragon, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Weronika Malikowska | 20 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | Sagolsko | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Simeone Milić | 31 | | m | " | sailor | " | yes | Dalmatian | Rozava | " | Anthony, R.I. | " | self | 40 | " | brother Jakob Cipriolich Anthony, R.I. | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Mate Lucjin | 31 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Dragove | " | Ossining N.Y. Hoboken N.J. | " | " | 35 | yes | brother Antonio Cinko, | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Pawel Chlosta | 18 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Galician | Wójcina | " | Ware, Mass. | yes | " | 20 | yes | possession: stefan Marko, Hoboken, N.J. | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Piotr Kolbusz | 46 | | " | marr. | " | no | no | " | Kolaczyce | " | Pittsburg, Pa. | " | brother in law | 42 00 | no | brother Tomasz Chlosta, Ware, Mass. | " | " | " | 14 Ogden St. | |
| 27 | Sebastian Czesnowski | 14 | | " | single | " | yes | yes | " | Sodowa | " | " | " | mother | 3 | " | brother A. Wedzarczyk in law Pittsburg, Pa. mother Anna Czesnowski, | " | " | " | 46 Rusk St. | |
| 28 | Tomasz Sornótka | 36 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | sister | 4 | " | sister Agata Trzesniowska, | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Aniela Lech | 15 | | f | " | — | yes | yes | " | Medzrzechów | " | Ware, Mass. | " | brother in law | 10 | " | brother Stanislaw Jagodnik, in law Ware, Mass. | " | " | " | Bar N 261 | |
| 30 | Matteo Dragović | 42 | | m | marr. | sailor | no | no | Dalmatian | Dragove | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | self | 25 | yes | possession Simon Marko, Hoboken, N.J. | " | " | " | 31 Rose St | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Church Nickels, Captain of the SS Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Grant Jennings Surgeon of the SS. "Friesland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Govern. Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1907

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Henry S. Jennings

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Friesland

SHEET 1 329

ARRIVED March 27th 1907

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Austria | Galicia | Pol. | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | Dalmatia | Serbo Croatian | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | Belgium | Belg | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 12 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Serbo Croatian | Austria | |
| 13 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 14 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | Polish | " | |
| 16 | " | " | Dalmatia | Serbo Croatian | " | |
| 17 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | Dalmatia | Serbo Croatian | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | Dalmatia | Serbo Croatian | " | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March 1899

Henry S. Commings

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for th

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at a port in the United States.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, 16th March 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, March 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 330 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Mfst. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Wladislaw Sawlwicz | 18 | | m | sing | laborer | yes | yes | Polish-Russian | Soutarze | Boston | Boston | yes | uncle | $6 | no | uncle: Dominik Pianka Boston Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Stanislaw Bobienski | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zalogi | " | Bridgeburg Pa | ? | self | 10 | " | cousin: Jan Chotkowski Bridgeburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Wladislaw Chotkowski | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | broker | 5 | " | brother: Jan Chotkowski Bridgeburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Moyses Ber | 24 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | Galician | Dembica | " | NY | " | mother | no | " | mother: Mendel Berk Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Dresch Adler | 24 | | " | " | shoemaker | no | no | " | Warmpierzow | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother: Isaac Adler, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Josel Kisel | 18 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | Russian | Hastopel | " | St Louis, Mo | " | bro | $3 | " | bro Moyes Kizel St Louis, Mo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Elja Motulsky | 22 | | " | " | painter | yes | yes | " | Suwalke | " | Boston, Mass | " | " | $30 | " | bro Jul. Matulsky Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Moyses Olichowsky | 22 | | " | " | glazier | " | " | " | Bielsk | " | NY | " | " | no | " | bro David Olichowsky NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Rachel Lea Blinczek | 25 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | " | Kremenczuk | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Lieser Blinczek, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Marie —"— | 11 | | " | — | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Kolef Bimmstein | 16 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | " | Jedwabno | " | " | " | brother | $15 | " | brother: M. Bimmstein, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Meier —"— | 15 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | 15 | " | son: " | " | " | " | " | deg. cer. def. |
| 13 | Beril Aaronsohn | 17 | | " | single | painter | yes | yes | " | Kremenczuk | " | " | " | " | no | " | father: Leib Aaronsohn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mendel Nemerowskij | 27 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | Kaminki | " | Boston, Mass | " | " | $16 | " | brother: Moshke Nemerowsky Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Moses —" | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jougas Recinas | 26 | | " | " | laborer | no | no | " | Koknike | " | Shenandoah, Pa | no | " | $5 | " | brother Andr. Alenenus, in law Shenandoah Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Michal Czesotas | 35 | | " | marr. | " | " | " | " | Dongirdy | " | Elizabethport, NJ | yes | cousin | $12 | " | cousin: Dominik Matkiewicz Elizabethport, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Aleksander Sztarolis | 20 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | Potopske | " | Allegheny City, Pa | " | brother in law | $7½ | " | brother: Jan Lukaszewicz Allegheny City, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Stanislaw Eidzyst | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parvole | " | Sag Harbor, L.I. NY | " | cousin | $3 | " | cousin: Franciszek Jodkeris, Sag Harbor, L.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Simon Antoniew Sanrik | 25 | | " | marr. | " | yes | yes | " | Jozno | " | Paterson, NJ | " | brother | $12 | $12 | brother Aleksander Sanrik, Paterson, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | John Matchaylo | 18 | | " | single | " | no | no | " | Szczuy | " | Pittston, Pa | " | " | $2 | " | " Kazimir Matchaylo Pittston, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Kazimiro Thatchoftis | 17 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $3 | " | bro " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Michal Podbielski | 29 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Filipowo | " | Newton, Mass | " | cousin | $5 | " | cousin: Jos. Sermenski, Newton, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Anton Makutis | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Swinkiski | " | Allegheny, Pa Mc Kees Rocks | " | brother | $5 | " | brother Jan Makutis Allegheny, Mc Kees Rocks, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Anna Makutis | 22 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | self | $9 | " | " —"— | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Wincusia —"— | 32 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mate Bebac | 27 | | m | marr. | " | " | " | Croatian | Skrady | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | $51 | " | Mate [illegible] | " | " | " | " | deg. cer. |
| 28 | Eppe Reiter | 25 | | " | single | " | yes | yes | German | Bremde | " | Brookings, Dak. | " | sister | $50 | " | sister U. Klessens Brookings, Dak. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Cyrell Volant | 28 | | " | " | miner | " | " | Belgian | Wasmeil | " | Ladd, Ill | " | brother | $8 | " | brother Alfred Volant Ladd, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Wilhelmina Barcer | 21 | | f | " | servant | " | " | Swiss | Antwerp | " | NY | " | des Voyage | $5 | " | " no | " | " | " | " | " |

## 151 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Harlich Ehrich Nickels, Captain of the S.S. "Friesland" from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Henry Grant Leininger Surgeon of the S.S. "Friesland" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]

concerning each of said persons.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Francis Bamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

U.S. Steamship
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901.

Francis Bamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

U.S. Consulate

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET

ARRIVED March 27 190

331

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Lowalk | Polish | Russia | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | Lowalk | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Lowalk | Polish | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | Egypt | Arabic | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | Arabic | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Lowalk | Polish | " | |
| 18 | " | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | |
| 19 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | Syria | Beirut | Arabic | " | |
| 23 | " | " | Lowalk | Polish | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | Arabic | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Austria | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 28 | Austria | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 29 | Belgium | Belgium | Brussels | French | Belgium | |
| 30 | United States | United States | Illinois | English | United States | |

9—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901

Francis Vanullen

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Copy.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901.

Francis Vanullen

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

U. S. Consulate

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March the 16th 1901 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1901

Sheet No. 332

| No. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Toma Radoicij | 33 | | m | marr | laborer | yes | yes | Croatian | Dabsenje | N.Y. | Allegheny, Pa | yes | self | $18 | no | brother in law / Jure Retich, Allegheny Pa | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Sofia Liebmann | 24 | | f | " | — | " | " | Galician | Czernelice | " | NY | " | husband | " 10 | 1895 / 1900 NY | husband / Wolf Liebmann, " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Fenny —"— | — | 10 | " | — | — | " | " | U.S.born | " | " | " | " | father | — | | father / " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jan Suszka | 26 | | m | marr | " | " | " | Galician | Pieluki | " | Northampton, Pa | " | brother | $15 | no | brother / Roman Suszka, Northampton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Maria Balan Rojjak | 30 | | f | " | - | " | " | Hungarian | Torki | " | Pittsburg | " | husband | " 2 | 1897 / 1900 Pittsburg Pa | husband / Peter Balan, Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Maria —"— | 9 | | f | — | - | " | " | U.S.born | " | " | " | " | father | — | — | father / " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jan —"— | 6 | | m | — | - | " | " | U.S.born | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anna —"— | 2 | | f | — | - | " | " | U.S.born | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " | Deported on Ellis Island proceedings | | | | |
| 9 | Leia Teisochowetz | 16 | | f | single | SK | yes | yes | Russian | Wilno | " | Boston, Mass | " | " | $2 | no | husband: Sam. Teisochowetz, Boston, Mass. | R. Conc. ant | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Leisea Bleem | 24 | | m | marr | tailor | " | " | " | Romain | " | " | " | brother | — | " | brother: Chaim Bleem, " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Raschel Epstein | 19 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | Wilno | " | Boston, Mass. | " | husband | $2 | " | husband: Jehuval Epstein, Boston, Mass. | Cumber Sett | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Leib Rojew | 50 | | m | Dr | Certif | " | " | " | Romain | " | " | " | self | — | " | brother in law / Chaim Bleem, " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Dobbe —"— | 18 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Prokop Szupak | 21 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Nowje Rokobyszy | " | Pittsburg, Pa | no | " | $44 | " | cousin: Hon. Szupak, Pittsburg, Pa | $21 | Passenger | " | " | " |
| 15 | Antoni Siemkowski | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Ostrow | " | Cambridge, Mass | yes | " | $2 | " | brother in law / Jozef Stankiewicz, Cambridge, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Wladyslaw Rudnicki | 29 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | Stare Kalmowo | " | Pittsburg, Pa | yes | cousin | $4 | " | cousin Stefan Szkopinski Pittsburg, Pa | 13 | Express | 1/2 | " | " |
| 17 | Franciszek Deptula | 27 | | " | sgle | " | " | " | " | Wask | " | Boston, Mass | " | brother in law | $5 | " | brother / Jozef Stankiewicz, Boston, Mass. | 107 | Journ | St | " | " |
| 18 | Jan Murzyn | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Salesze | " | Philada, Pa | no | self | $15 | " | — " / Stan Sidora, Phila Pa | 28 27 | Pekkard St Port Richmond | | | |
| 19 | Franciszek Pitorak | 26 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | Wask | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | brother / Stanislaw Sidora, Port Richmond | 28 27 | Pekard St | | | |
| 20 | Maryanna —"— | 15 | | f | sgle | — | " | " | " | " | " | Clifton Delaware, Pa | " | " | $24 | " | cousin: Maryanna Jakowska, Clifton Delaware, Pa | | | | | |
| 21 | Lucis Van Hasselt | 26 | | m | " | miller | yes | yes | Dutch | Antwerp | " | Hart, Mich. | yes | " | $50 | " | brother: Pet Van Hasselt, Hart, Mich. | | | | | |
| 22 | Desire De Dycker | 22 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | Belgian | Vracene | " | Norway, Mich. | " | nephew | $6 | " | nephew: Frank Foeman, Norway, Mich. | | | | | |
| X | Józef Kamiński | 33 | | m | marr | laborer | " | " | Russian | Wask | " | Clifton, Pa | yes | self | $2 | " | brother: Frank Kamiński Clifton Heights, Del. Co. Pa | | | | | |
| X | Ignacy —"— | 19 | | m | sgle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $— | " | —"— / " " | | | | | |
| 25 | Jan Grej | 28 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Dzierzgowo | " | Paterson, NJ | yes | brother | $15 | " | —"— / Stanislaw Grej, Paterson, NJ. 558 | Stahgat St | | | | |
| 26 | Wladyslaw Wojciech | 25 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | self | $15 | " | brother in law / — " — | | | | | |
| 27 | Antoni Nowacki | 20 | | " | sgle | " | yes | yes | " | Ostrowo | " | Cambridge, Mass | yes | brother in law | $5 | " | —"— / Jos. Stankiewicz, Cambridge, Mass. | | | | | |
| 28 | Wladyslaw Zdziemborski | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strzyzewo village | " | Great Barrington, Mass | " | brother | $3 | " | brother: Alexander Zdziemborski, Great Barrington, Mass. | Pekard St | | | | |
| 29 | Felix Rudolski | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Slezelew | " | " | no | self | $17 | " | cousin / — " — | | | | | |
| 30 | —"— Sawlich | 48 | | m | marr | " | " | " | " | Kolasze | " | Boston, Mass. | yes | brother in law | $87 | " | brother / Dominick Rauka, Boston, Mass. | 165 | Salem St | | | |

155

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Herlich Ehrich Nichels, Captain of the SS "Friesland" from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Grissinger Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conner. Penn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

...that I have made a personal examination of each of the ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

March 1901. Henry Grant Examining

... States at Antwerp.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

B

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

3333 S. S. Friesland

SHEET. ARRIVED, March 1901

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | Croatia | Hungary | | |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | Austria | | |
| 3 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 4 | " | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenia | Austria | |
| 5 | " | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 6 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 7 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 8 | " | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | |
| 9 | " | Russia | Pole | Polish | Russia | |
| 10 | " | " | Pomerania | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | Poland | Polish | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 14 | " | " | Pomerania | Russian | " | |
| 15 | " | " | Lomza | Polish | " | |
| 16 | " | " | Suwalki | Polish | " | |
| 17 | " | " | Lomza | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Holland | | Dutch | Holland | |
| 22 | " | Belgium | | Flemish | Belgium | |
| 23 | " | Russia | Lomza | Polish | Russia | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | Plock | Polish | " | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | Lomza | Polish | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | Lomza | Polish | " | |

5-3400

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] have made a personal examination [illegible] of the
in the particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
[illegible] to the best of my [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March 1901. Henry Grant Ferris

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants — Commissioner of Immigration

Prescribed by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friesland sailing from Antwerp, March 16th 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1904 334

| No. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Passport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom the passage paid. | 14 [redacted] | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or [illegible] Nature and |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Lucian Warschelka~~ | 30 | | | ~~farming~~ | ~~laborer~~ | yes | yes | Roman | Warsaw | ~~Nyf~~ | ~~California Pa~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sofia Kislowska | 19 | | f | | — | no | no | " | Suwalki | " | Chamont Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stanislaw Piotkowski | 19 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Jelinowo | " | Jersey City N.J. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Zofie Kasdonylowicz | 22 | | f | " | Servant | no | no | " | Kestietinow | " | California Pa | yes | brother | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Adam Kaspavowitz | 26 | | m | " | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Krupojni | " | Windber Pa | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leon Kuszleikas | 25 | | " | " | " | no | no | " | Juceyskelis | " | Couton Mass | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Waronka Klimat | 18 | | f | " | Servant | | | " | Sudsla | " | Milford Conn | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Julianna Klimat | 20 | | " | " | — | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Helena Wtulich | 18 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Zuromimok | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | " | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Andrei Urbanowicz | 26 | | m | " | Laborer | | | " | Jelinowo | " | Berera Ohio | yes | Stepbrother | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stefan Hudaki | 24 | | " | " | mason | | | Hungarian | Kirchbraut | " | Johnstown Pa | " | brother | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Janos Bumbak | 44 | | " | marr | laborer | no | no | " | Hatjoek | " | Painesville Ohio | " | br. in law | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Antony Raefel | 27 | | " | sing | " | | | Galician | Ropica Ruska | " | Greensburg Pa | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Far | 18 | | f | " | Servant | yes | yes | Hungarian | Torri Eucs | " | Trenton N.J. | " | Father | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Agnes Novak Courke | 40 | | " | marr | Wife | no | no | " | Tisza Korod | " | Connellsville Pa | " | Husband | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hanko Pinkas | 15 | | " | sing | Child | | | Russian | Grodno | " | N.Y. | " | mother | no | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Simon Warschak | 25 | | m | marr | joiner | yes | yes | " | Minsk | " | " | " | Self | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Israel Schapiro | 26 | | " | " | tinsmith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Aller Wagner | 44 | | " | " | Laborer | no | no | Russian | Bucharest | Roumania | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chaje ~~Wagner~~ | 35 | | f | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | son | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Libe ~~Wagner~~ | 13 | | " | sing | Child | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna ~~Wagner~~ | 10 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Isak ~~Wagner~~ | 8 | | boy | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Beile Seligson | 16 | | f | " | Servant | no | no | Russian | Slawijany | " | " | " | brother | no | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Josel Janket Stern | 20 | | m | " | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Radziwiliski | " | Boston Mass | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Zusanna Radvay | 16 | | f | " | Servant | " | " | Hungarian | Zboro | " | Uniontown Pa | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Koenew (Wilhelm) | 38 | | m | " | mechanician | " | " | GERMAN | Cleveland Ohio | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | self | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hata Leksic | 16 | | f | " | — | " | " | Croatian | Vrsaly | " | Hontzok Pa | " | uncle | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Danica Karan | 28 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | Cervac | " | Johnston Pa | " | husband | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Franje Sojina 153 | 16 | | m | sgle | laborer | yes | yes | " | Milen | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | self | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Ole Jakob Theodor Nickels, Captain of the S.S. Friesland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the undersigned thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Grant Geissinger Surgeon of the S.S. Friesland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania

A

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Finnland

ARRIVED 335 Mch 21 1901

SHEET

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Colt | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |
| 2 | | " | | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | | Lithuanian | " | |
| 4 | | " | | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | | Polish | " | |
| 9 | | " | | " | " | |
| 10 | | Austria | | Slavish | Austria | |
| 11 | | " | | Polish | " | |
| 12 | | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | |
| 13 | | Austria | | Magyar | Austria | |
| 14 | | Russia | | Polish | Russia | |
| 15 | | " | | " | " | |
| 16 | | Russia | | Polish | Russia | 87 |
| 17 | | " | | " | " | |
| 18 | | Bukowina | | " | Bukowina | |
| 19 | | " | | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | | " | " | |
| 23 | | Russia | | " | Russia | |
| 24 | | " | | " | " | |
| 25 | | Austria | | Slovak | Austria | |
| 26 | | " | | " | " | |
| 27 | | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

CIT. DISCH. ON PIER

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# Record of [illegible] Alien Passengers.

S. S. Friesland from Antwerp arrived Mar 27 1901, at 11[20] A.M. 336

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Olshowsky Moyses | G | 8 | 1 | To bro. | To [illegible] Aaron, 77 Division St. | Flaniy | 3/29/11[30] | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 62 | Dragan Frank | E | 4 | 1 | " " | To bro, Philip, 194 – E. 2 St. | Flaniy | 3/28/11[00] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 63 | Jerkin Petar | E | 19 | 1 | " wife for add. | [illegible]got Segman Smok, 293 Post Office, Long Island City | " | 3/28/10[00] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 64 | Oberts Maryanna | D | 6 | 1 | " wife for bro. | [illegible]got bro. L. Endrge Baranska, 647 Crebbe Ave. Allegheny, Pa. | R. S. | 3/29/12[00] | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 65 | Lachman Falik | Jt | 12 | 1 | " wife | [illegible]wf. Dora, 198 Orchard St. | Flaniy | 3/28/10[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 66 | Abramowicz Adler, wf + ch | F | 19 | 4 | " wife + 2 dgts. | [illegible]ston, Lazar 279 – E. Houston St. | Flaniy | 3/27/11[05] | | 4 | | |
| 67 | Gut Bessie | W | 10 | 1 | " bro. | [illegible]bro. Israel 22 Boerum St. Bkn. | " | 3/27/3[20] | | 1 | | |
| 68 | Blum Leiser | B | 10 | 1 | " | [illegible]wife's bro. Mark 128 Norfolk St. | " | 3/27/2[20] | | 1 | | |
| 69 | Witkowski Jankel | K | 21 | 1 | " " | [illegible]bro. Sol, 201 Greene St. | " | 3/29/10[25] | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 70 | Steinberger Marcus | F | 16 | 1 | " sister | [illegible]sister Sarah 509 – E. 12 St. | Flaniy | 3/27/2[00] | | 1 | | |
| 71 | Ber Moses | G | 4 | 1 | " mother | [illegible]" Mrs. Sew, 211 Varet St. Bkn. | " | 3/28/9[45] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 72 | Fischof Chaskel | D | 1 | 1 | " bro. | [illegible]wfd. Sam Menkel, 171 Forsythe St. | " | 3/28/10[30] | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 73 | Blutezik Lea Rachel + ch. | C | 10 | 2 | " husb. | [illegible]husb. Liza, 164 Orchard St. | Flaniy | 3/27/2[00] | | 2 | | |
| 74 | Basalmal Chaja + ch. | G | 13 | 3 | " 2 sons | [illegible]son David, 31 Allen St. | " | 3/27/3[15] | | 3 | | |
| 75 | Dragan Wasyl + bro. | D | 21 | 2 | indef. add + bro. N. J. | [illegible]bro. Philip, 194 – E. 2 St. | " | 3/28/11[50] | 2 | 4 | 2 | |
| 76 | Abraham Berisch + ch | C | 13 | 1 | " father | [illegible]father Leib, 181 Ludlow St. | Flaniy | 3/27/2[00] | | 1 | | |
| 77 | Kowf Simon + bro | G | 10 | 7 | " telg. for money Toledo, O. | [illegible]got Fk. Millinski, 109 Matthews St. Toledo, O. | " | 3/29/11[20] | 4 | 2 | 4 | |
| 78 | Volk Apollinia | [illegible] | 28 | 1 | " sister | [illegible]g Hung. Home | Flaniy | 3/28/2[00] | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 79 | Fabry Karoly wf. | Hg | 20 | 2 | " wife Phila. Pa. | [illegible]bro. Sam Emerick + 08 Percy St. Phila. Pa. | " | 3/28/11[00] | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 80 | Berkoly Jenna | [illegible] | | | " son Bridgeport, Conn | Made S.I. 5 day case | JJ St | 4/4 | | | | |
| 81 | Bondt Ernst | [illegible] | | | " has check $2 – to St. Louis. | [illegible]. Berkowitz, 12 State St. | Flaniy | 3/27/3[00] | | 1 | | |
| 82 | Iser Felde + ch | [illegible] | | | To husb. | [illegible]husb. Moses 3 Manhattan St. | Chr. | 3/28/9[45] | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 83 | Swierzynski Mariamad | M | 27 | 1 | Minor to Newburg, N.Y. | [illegible]got cf. bro. Fk. Lewiathocky 1874 Newburg N.Y. 3d St. | L.V. | 3/27/1[00] | | | | |
| 84 | Lukoic Kata | A | 28 | 1 | Minor | [illegible]wife Emerick Lukovsky Madera, Pa. | A-73 | 3/27/1[15] | | | | |
| 85 | Magdalena Schwaric | S | 1 | 1 | husb has her money + add. | [illegible]with husb. to Allentown, Pa. | R. S. | 3/27/1[00] | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

# Record of detained Alien Passengers.

S. S. Friesland from Antwerp arrived Mar 27 1901, at 11.30 A.M.

Ex 337

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Smicic Santa rchd. | T | 20 | 2 | To husb. | To husb. Carlo, 312 Adams St. Hoboken, NJ. | Flaniy | 3/28/10.30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 32 | Swatka Justina | X | 18 | 1 | " uncle | " Pol. Home | " | 3/30/10 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 33 | Zengerwld Emma rchd. | W | 14 | 2 | " husb. Elizabeth, N.J. | " sist. L. Mihaly 618-E. Jersey St Elizabeth, N.J. | Orr | 3/27/1.25 | | 2 | | |
| 34 | Rhlfea Anastazia | X | 20 | 1 | " bro. | " Pol. Home | Flaniy | 3/30/10 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 35 | Iwnak Wasik | X | 4 | 1 | " " L. I. | " Father, Jan, New Hyde Pk, L.I. | Flaniy | 3/28/11.45 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 36 | Stern Josel Jankel | A | 25 | 1 | haste. — no money. | " R.R.T. to go to N. Stern, 19 Hulbert St. Boston, Mass. | " | 3/28/12.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 37 | Stark George | T | 21 | 1 | To get ticket | " go to bro. Pat, Dollar Bay, Mich. | Flaniy | 3/27/3.30 | | 1 | | |
| 38 | Kahn Roda | V | 25 | 1 | " cousin | " Hung. Home | " | 3/28/12.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 39 | Koller Mihaly | V | 16 | 1 | " sister | " " " | " | 3/28/12.20 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 40 | Cejewicka Simone | X | 18 | 1 | " tely. for husb. | " go to bro. Anton, 700 Troy St, Dayton, O. | Orr. | 3/30/10.45 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 41 | Wang Reile rch. | D | 40 | 4 | " husb. | " husb Lisa, 58 Bridge St. | Flaniy | 3/27/11.20 | | 4 | | |
| 42 | Leonas Jozas | V | 30 | 1 | " tely to Mahonoy City, Pa. | " go to cous. Wenzus Fallenowitz, Mahonoy City | " | 3/28/11.30 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 43 | Kron Feige | F | 15 | 1 | " bro in | " go to Bernard Hartman, 109-E 76 St. | " | 3/30/11.20 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 44 | Fratner Kate | W | 14 | 1 | " sister | " sist. Mrs. Weiss, 739-6 St. | Orr. | 3/28/9.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 45 | Grohe Jacob | Q | 25 | 1 | " bro | " sist. in Mary, 202-E. 26 St. | Flaniy | 3/27/1.20 | | 1 | | |
| 46 | Vlahovic Natalie | F | 2 | 1 | | " fd. Iran Kineco, 223-9th. 60 St. | " | 3/27/3.20 | | 1 | | |
| 47 | Kaminske Jos & bro | B | 23 | 2 | " tely to Clifton, Pa. | " go to bro Commenske, Clifton, Pa. | " | 3/29/3.20 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 48 | Zaunath Maria | C | 10 | 1 | " " sister | " " Peter Zwatk, 1588 E. 6 Chic. Ind. | " | 3/30/6.20 | 2 | 4 | 4 | |
| 49 | Pal Singler | Q | 25 | 1 | " bro in Passaic, N.J. | " bro in Johan Gabrya, 20-Ch. Passaic, N.J. | Flaniy | 3/29/10.20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 50 | Schiff Gustav | U | 10 | 1 | " wife | " bro in Stefan Zatarik, 1051 Park Ave. | Flaniy | 3/27/3.45 | | 1 | | |
| 51 | Adler Adam | C | 5 | | " bro | " bro Isaac, 339 Willett St. | " | 3/29/9.20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 52 | Baner Wilhemina | C | 30 | 1 | " cous or Leo Kraus. | " bro Hans, 6 State St. | Flaniy | 3/27/1.20 | | 1 | | |
| 53 | Eidys Stanislaw | E | 21 | | " cousin | " F.C.C. to go to cous. Francesk Zaborn, Bayern, Bay | Orr | 3/30/1.25 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 54 | Liskowske Stanislaw | A | 3 | 1 | " bro L.J. City | " Pol. Home | Flaniy | 3/29/1.20 | 3 | 4 | 3 | |
| 55 | Schwarz Adolf | K | 25 | 1 | " uncle | " unc. Jos. Gross, 33 Humboldt St. Bkln. | Flaniy | 3/29/10.20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 56 | Sierd Dezso | E | 19 | 1 | | " " Adolph Stern, 526-9th. 147 St. | Orr | 3/29/12.20 | 2 | 3 | 2 | |
| 57 | Magedus Ferenz | V | 13 | 1 | " bro Johnstown, Pa. | " bro Mike, 23 Fantsin St. S. Norwalk St. | Flaniy | 3/27/12.20 | 5 | 6 | 5 | |
| 58 | Petrik Juda | Z | 22 | 1 | " unc & cousin | " cous. Mrs. Blazek 20 Ave. 78. | Flaniy | 3/28/9.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 59 | Zasowski Sebastian | D | 21 | 1 | " parents | " moth. Anna 214-E. 3 St. | " | 3/28/10.30 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 60 | Dubravcik Magdalena | Z | 23 | 1 | " uncle | " aunt Mrs. Blazek, 20-Ave. 78. | " | 3/28/9.45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

# Record of detained Alien-Passengers.

S. S. Friesland from Antwerp arrived Mar 27 1901, at 11 22 A.M.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged by Inspector | Discharged Date | Meals Breakfast | Meals Dinner | Meals Supper | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Takacs Rosa | Extra | 1 | | To be called for. (See Reg. division) | Mad. C.F., L.C.C. | Lr. | | | | | |
| 2 | Bensach Josef | W | 7 | 1 | " bro. | To bro. Bernard Heusner, 312 E. Houston St. | Flaherty | 3/28/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | Oscelrad Anna | F | 19 | 1 | " bro. | asst. bro. Harry, 720½ - 2 Ave. | Flaherty | 3/27/12 15 | | 1 | | |
| 4 | Stein Moses Yosich | W | 17 | 1 | " " | bro. Israel, 20 Moore St. Bkn. | " | 3/27/3 15 | | 1 | | |
| 5 | Hacks Esther | W | 13 | 1 | " sister | asst. Minnie, 200 Eldridge St. | " | 3/27/12 00 | | 1 | | |
| 6 | Marschak Simon | A | 7 | 1 | " " | " Sam Stanfman, 645 President St. Bkn | " | 3/27/12 15 | | 1 | | |
| 7 | Ehrenreich Rifka | F | 11 | 1 | " father | fath. Jacob, 720 - 2 Ave. | " | 3/27/12 00 | | 1 | | |
| 8 | " Lie | F | 10 | 1 | " uncle | uncl Sam Ehrenreich, 720½ - 2 Ave. | " | 3/27/12 15 | | 1 | | |
| 9 | Shapiro Israel | A | 18 | 1 | " sisters | bro. Philip 645 President St. Bkn. | " | 3/27/12 15 | | 1 | | |
| 10 | Fabian Israel & ch. | W | 10 | 3 | " husb. | husb. Mendel, 187 - 2 St. | Flaherty | 3/28/9 25 | 3 | 3 | 3 | |
| 11 | Gertler Julia | W | 2 | 1 | " sister | asst. Ida, 43 Trenton St. | " | 3/28/9 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 12 | Seligson Beile | A | 22 | 1 | " bro. | asst Mrs. Selisson, 270 Monroe St. | Flaherty | 3/27/3 15 | | 1 | | |
| 13 | Bernstock Blima | F | 4 | 1 | " sister | " Ann 86 Sheriff St. | Flaherty | 3/28/9 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 14 | Baran Jelde | E | 11 | 1 | " husb | husb. Hirsch 154 Norfolk St. | Flaherty | 3/27/12 30 | | 1 | | |
| 15 | Urban Rachel | W | 9 | 1 | " " | " Wolf 1 - Christie St. | " | 3/27/12 00 | | 1 | | |
| 16 | Zoppfeld Rachel | F | 5 | 1 | " asst. bro. | bro. Rudolph Goldenburg, 148 Suffolk St. | " | 3/28/11 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 17 | Elfenbein Anke & ch. | E | 37 | 5 | " husb. | husb. Marcus, 163 Prince St. Newark, N.J. | Flaherty | 3/27/12 20 | | 5 | | |
| 18 | Kantrowitz Helena | F | 29 | 1 | " " Cortes Falls, N.Y. | " to Garrison, N.Y. | Yon | 3/27/4 20 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 19 | Rike Rosa | F | 20 | 1 | " bro. | bro. Lawrence, 343 - E. 73 St. | Flaherty | 3/27/1 00 | | 1 | | |
| 20 | Feiman Sarah | F | 20 | 1 | " husb. | husb. Isaac 32 - 6 Ave. | Yon | 3/28/9 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 21 | Elisabeth Mankowsky | S | 20 | 1 | no add. to husb | asst Mrs. Szyzmi 209 - 2 St. Passaic, N.J. | Flaherty | 3/28/12 30 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 22 | Vaclaw Mina | C | 19 | 1 | to be called for | husb. Cash. Garrison, N.Y. | Flaherty | 3/27/2 00 | | 1 | | |
| 23 | Hemes Ersa | F | 26 | 1 | " sister | aunt Bertha Jonka, 304 - E. 51 St. | Bk | 3/29/1 30 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 24 | Cinkas Marie | A | 16 | 1 | " mother | moth. Lori, 160 Orchard St. | Flaherty | 3/27/12 00 | | 1 | | |
| 25 | Lurz Cessie & ch. | E | 37 | 3 | " husb. | husb. Morris, 110 Norfolk St. | " | 3/27/12 20 | | 3 | | |
| 26 | Wolnik Helena | A | 9 | 1 | " bro, Bkn. | bro. Jonas, 93 - 2 St. | Yon | 3/28/9 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 27 | Lechistal Freide & ch. | F | 28 | 5 | " husb. | husb. Abm., 102 Orchard St. | Flaherty | 3/27/2 20 | | 5 | | |
| 28 | Kantonski Lipe & ch. | F | 22 | | " bro | bro. Isidore, 108 Mc Dibben St. Bkn. | " | 3/28/10 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 29 | Hantrichtum Chaje | F | 10 | 5 | " husb. | husb. 231 - E. 2 St. | Flaherty | 3/27/2 00 | | 5 | | |
| 30 | Kleichenecht Hecke | F | 29 | 1 | " " | " Aaron, 48 - E. 76 St. | " | 3/28/10 00 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

S. S. Friesland from Antwerp Bel. arrived Mar. 27 1901 11 45 M.

March 27.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | No. of Female | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Board of Special Inquiry: Detained Date | Page | Secretary | Excluded Date | Page | Secretary | Re-Excluded Date | Page | Secretary | Admitted Date | Page | Secretary | EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported: Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kapinska Anna | X | 4 | 1 | L.P.C. Widow | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 7 | H | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | Rothbart Sara Gitel | | 2 | 1 | " Adv. Age. | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 58 | H | | | | | | 1 | |
| 3 | Mikulic Martin | J | 2 | 1 | " | 3/27 | 87 | H | 3/29 | 97 | H | | | | 3/11 | 27 | Ly | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | Septavic Vido | K | 17 | 1 | " no money | 3/27 | 84 | H | 3/30 | 14 | " | | | | 3/30 | 9 | Ch | | | | | 3 | 4 | |
| 5 | Denko Cesar | Q | 20 | 1 | " Ors. Rs | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 70 | H | | | | | | 1 | |
| 6 | Beresgin Andras | X | 2 | 1 | " no fare | | | | | | | | | | " | 66 | " | | | | | | 1 | |
| 7 | Perbz Fisik | G | 19 | 1 | " no money | | | | | | | | | | 3/30 | 84 | Ly | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 8 | Rajew Leib +Dr. | B | 1 | 1 | " " | 3/28 | 62 | Ly | 3/29 | 122 | S | | | | 4/3 | 2 | Ly | 4/4 * 14014 Appeal | | | | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 9 | Kunicz Janos | S | 19 | 1 | " Ors Rs | | | | 3/29 | 156 | S | | | | 4/1 | 84 | H | 4/8 " withdrawn | | | | 5 | 6 | |
| 10 | Wagner Alter Wife | A | 20 | 5 | " Cert | | | | 3/27 | 68 | H | | | | 3/28 | 9 | Ly | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | Tympalski Tomasz | D | 5 | 1 | " no money rel | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 62 | H | | | | | | 1 | |
| 12 | Van Tomme August | N | 15 | 1 | " L. L. 10. | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 48 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 | Devriese Blanca | Q | 5 | 2 | " | | | | | | | | | | " | 32 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 14 | Polacsek Stefan | U | 1 | 1 | L.P.C. Ors Rs | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 64 | H | | | | | | 1 | |
| 15 | Bimmstein Meres | b | 12 | 2 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | 3/29 | 157 | Ch | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 16 | Doktor Andreas | W | 8 | 1 | " no money | 3/27 | 61 | H | | | | | | | 3/28 | 55 | H | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 17 | Klaschaar Pieter F. | N | 18 | 1 | " Ors. Rs. | | | | | | | | | | " | 56 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 | Berman Malke +3 | W | 15 | 2 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 25 | S | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | Weisberg Hirsch | R | 18 | 1 | " " " | 3/29 | 195 | S | | | | | | | 4/1 | 133 | S | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 20 | Orenstein Sore +son | W | 27 28 | 2 | " widow no money | | | | | | | | | | 3/29 | 163 | Ch | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 21 | Pompea Vito Asst. | P | 4 | 1 | " no add | | | | | | | | | | " | 161 | S | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 22 | Campese Giuseppe | | 3 | 1 | " adv age | | | | 3/29 | 40 | Ly | 3/30 | 79 | S | | | | 4/3 | Friesland | Wiltsie | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 23 | Quartucci Gattano | | 5 | 1 | " " " | | | | " | 43 | " | 4/2 | 148 | S | | | | " | " | " | " | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 24 | Meyer Moses | | 27 | 1 | L. L. 10. | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 50 | H | | | | | | 1 | |
| 25 | Kramer Maria +ch | | 25 | 2 | L.P.C. Widow | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 142 | Ch | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Tobias Golden 3 ch Pd Pass~~ | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jakacs Rosa | Cabin | | | S.S. by Lr 3/28. | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 14 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Rohsly Anna | D | 41 | | 5 Days S.S. | 4/4 | 13 | H | | | | | | | 4/6 | 64 | H | | | | | 10 | 11 | 10 |

Theresa Eppler
Theresa Eppler
William Eppler

S. S. Friesland from Antwerp Bel. arrived Mar. 27 1901 at 11 45 A. M.

March 27.

| No. | NAME | Manifest Group | Manifest Page | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Board of Special Inquiry: Detained Date | Page | Secretary | Excluded Date | Page | Secretary | Re-Excluded Date | Page | Secretary | Admitted Date | Page | Secretary | EXECUTIVE AND DEPT. ORDERS | Deported Date | Ship | Officer | Meals: Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kapinska Anna | X | 2 | L.P.C. Widow | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 7 | H | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | Rothbart Sara Gitel | F | 1 | " Adv. Case. | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 58 | H | | | | | | 1 | |
| 3 | Mikulic Martin | D | 2 | " | 3/27 | 87 | H | 3/28 | 97 | H | | | | 3/10 | 27 | Ly | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 4 | Siptavic Vido | K | 1 | " no [illegible] | 3/27 | 84 | H | | 14 | | | | | 3/30 | 9 | Ch | | | | | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| 5 | Demko Cesar | Q | 2 | " [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 70 | H | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Beresgin Andras | X | 2 | " [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | 66 | " | | | | | | 1 | |
| 7 | Perez Fisch | G | 1 | " [illegible] | | | | 3/29 | 122 | S | | | | 3/30 | 84 | Ly | | | | | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 8 | Rajew Leib +DB. | B | 1 | " " | 3/28 | 62 | Ly | 3/29 | 156 | S | | | | 4/3 | 2 | Ly | 4/2 * 14014 (Appeal) 4/3 " withdrawn | | | | 24 | 20 | 24 |
| 9 | Kunicz Janos | S | 1 | " Dec. R.S. | | | | 3/27 | 68 | H | | | | 4/1 | 84 | H | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 10 | Wagner Alter Wm | A | 25 | " Cert | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 9 | Ly | | | | | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 11 | Lympalski Loinas | D | 1 | " no money | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 62 | H | | | | | 1 | | |
| 12 | Van Imme August | N | 2 | " rel | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 48 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 13 | Devriese Clarer | R | 5 | " C.L.D. | | | | | | | | | | " | 32 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 14 | Polacsek Stefan | Ser | 1 | " L.P.C. Dec. R.S. | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 64 | H | | | | | 1 | | |
| 15 | Binnstein Meier | Son | 2 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | 3/29 | 159 | Ch | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 16 | Doktor Andras | W. | 1 | " no money | 3/27 | 61 | H | | | | | | | 3/28 | 55 | H | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 17 | Klaschaert Pieter | H | 1 | " Dec. R.S. | | | | | | | | | | " | 56 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 | Berman Malke | W | 2 | " " " | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 25 | S | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 19 | Weisberg Hirsch | L | 1 | " " widow | 3/29 | 195 | S | | | | | | | 4/1 | 138 | S | | | | | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| 20 | Orenstein Sore | W | 2 | " no money | | | | | | | | | | 3/29 | 163 | Ch | | | | | 4 | 6 | 4 |
| 21 | Pompea Vito Ant. | P | 1 | " no add | | | | | | | | | | " | 161 | S | | | | | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 22 | Campese Giuseppe | " | 3 | " adv age | | | | 3/29 | 40 | Ly | 3/30 | 79 | S | | | | 4/3 | Friesland | Weber | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 23 | Quartucci Gattano | " | 5 | " " " | | | | " | 43 | " | 4/2 | 148 | S | | | | " | " | " | | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 24 | Meyer Moses | " | 27 | C.L.D. | | | | | | | | | | 3/27 | 50 | H | | | | | 1 | | |
| 25 | Kramer Rosina | " | 24 | L.P.C. Widow of | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 142 | Ch | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Lucci Carlo Son of Pietro~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Pakacs Rosa | Calvic | | S.D. by La 3/28. | | | | | | | | | | 3/28 | 14 | Ly | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | Roholy Anna | D | 1 | F.D. by S.D. 1409. | 4/4 | 13 | H | | | | | | | 4/6 | 64 | H | | | | | 10 | 11 | 10 |

Theo. Eppler
Theo. Eppler
Willard Eppler
Theo. Eppler

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2992

Mar. 26-1901

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 29 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 29 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator